

CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 77

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

January 20, 1975

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

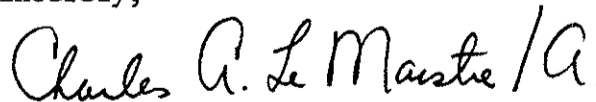
Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on January 31, 1975. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-10)
- The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-109)
- The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-17)
- The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-11)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-6)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-14)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-120, including Page HD-37A)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-37)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-23)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-21)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-17)
- The University of Texas System School of Nursing
(Pages N-1 through N-6)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-6, are U. T. System and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
Chancellor

CAL:sar

GIFTS

10 4 F

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Sinclair 4579 First National Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75202	Contribution to The Chancellor's Council Unrestricted account	\$ 10,000
2. Amoco Foundation, Inc. Mr. Donald E. Burney Executive Director 200 East Randolph Drive Chicago, Illinois 60601	For the Outstanding Teaching Award Program: \$1,000 each at U. T. Austin, U. T. Arlington, U. T. El Paso, and U. T. Permian Basin; \$1,000 for System- wide seminar on teaching effectiveness	\$ 5,000

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1974-75 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1974-75 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1974:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
8114	Teaching Specialist II	\$ 7,896 - 10,308
8115	Teaching Specialist I	6,240 - 8,160

CHANGES - SALARY RANGES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
8445	Assistant Director in Charge of Radio/Television Engineering	\$ 14,376 - 20,784	\$ 15,900 - 25,404
8470	Radio/Television/Film Specialist V	11,772 - 16,440	13,008 - 20,784
9310	Data Base Coordinator	13,452 - 22,224	13,452 - 23,760
9313	Manager, Software Systems Programming	15,372 - 22,224	15,372 - 23,760
9536	Employee Benefits Representative	8,724 - 15,372	8,724 - 13,452
6003	Associate Director, Housing and Food	15,900 - 20,100	15,900 - 21,492
5090	Job Coordinator	7,632 - 10,308	7,632 - 11,772
9318	Digital Computer Systems Engineer	17,004 - 20,784	13,452 - 20,784

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1974-75 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective November 1, 1974:

ADDITION

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
9328	Supervisor, Systems and Programming	\$ 14,376 - 18,804

CHANGES - SALARY RANGES

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
5383	Boat Captain	\$ 10,308 - 13,452	\$ 10,308 - 17,004

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1974-75 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1974-75 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective December 1, 1974:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
4413	Technical Supervisor, Hyperbaric Facility	\$ 9,648 - 12,168
3475	Building Supervisor, Student Center	7,380 - 9,648
3665	Degree Plan Evaluator	6,456 - 8,436
3670	Veterans Benefits Assistant	6,456 - 8,436
4320	Biological Curator	8,436 - 11,016
4388	Technical Assistant III	5,460 - 8,436
4389	Technical Assistant II	4,776 - 6,240
4390	Technical Assistant I	4,176 - 5,460
5480	Maintenance/Helper Assistant	4,176 - 5,460
8740	Offset Stripper/Platemaker	7,380 - 9,648
9092	Grader	4,176 - 5,460

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER)

Lease agreement U-6430-L between Browning Aerial Service, Inc. and The University of Texas System for 276 square feet of space in the Browning Terminal Building at the Austin Municipal Airport. The term of the lease is for 24 months, December 15, 1974 to December 15, 1976, to be paid on a monthly basis at the rate of 45 cents per square foot for a total monthly rental of \$124.20. The space is occupied by the U. T. System Airplane Operation Division.

2 files D + F
107/100/101

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JANUARY 31, 1975

247

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

1. Basic Agreement N00014-75-A-0023 between the Office of Naval Research and The University of Texas System. Individual contracts with component institutions of The University of Texas System may be negotiated under this basic agreement to be effective at the institution concerned. At the present time, however, The University of Texas at Austin is the major institution covered.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JANUARY 31, 1975
 Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
 (Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of the Chancellor

1. Change the status of Judith M. Johns from Administrative Coordinator to Assistant to the Chancellor effective January 1, 1975 with no change in salary. (RBC# D-48)
2. Change the status of Sheila P. Simmons from Executive Assistant to Assistant to the Deputy Chancellor for Administration effective January 1, 1975 with no change in salary. (RBC# D-49)

Office of the Comptroller

3. Transfer \$16,000 from the System Administration Unallocated Account to the Comptroller's Office Classified Salaries account to provide funds for additional auditor-type positions and related expenses. (RBC# D-43)

Office of Equal Opportunity

4. Change the status of Dolores H. Hunter from Associate Director at an annual salary rate of \$26,300 to Director at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective February 1, 1975. Source of funds for the salary increase was the System Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC# D-45, D-46)
5. Effective February 1, 1975, remove John A. Fasolino as Director. Mr. Fasolino will continue his employment in System Administration as Director of Employee Relations at no change in salary. (RBC# D-47)

U. T. System Police

6. Appoint Richard A. Harwood as Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective December 1, 1974. (RBC# D-39)
7. Resign Boyce C. Megason as Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 effective November 30, 1974. (RBC# D-36)

Board of Lease of University Lands

8. Transfer \$24,500 from the Available Fund Unallocated Operating Account to an account for the Interagency Agreement - Attorney General's Office to provide funds for additional personnel in the Attorney General's Office during the period February 1 through August 31, 1975 to expedite the settlement of law suits involving producers relative to "In Kind Settlement" and/or "Market Value" on University leases. (RBC# D-42)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

9. Appoint Leo A. Dasso as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$14,800 effective November 25, 1974. (RBC# D-25)
10. Appoint Lawrence A. Ingram as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$14,900 effective November 16, 1974. (RBC# D-26, D-41)
11. Appoint Daniel F. Reid as Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$14,600 effective December 16, 1974. (RBC# D-38)
12. Resign William E. McLaughlin, Chief, Landscaping Service at an annual salary rate of \$22,300 effective February 4, 1975. (RBC# D-40)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Continued)

The following salary rate increases were made effective December 1, 1974:

<u>Title and Name</u>	<u>Annual Salary Rate</u>	
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
<u>Construction Inspector</u>		
12. Gabriel Garcia (RBC# D-27)	\$ 14,000	\$ 14,300
13. James C. Harris (RBC# D-29)	14,500	15,000
14. Charles E. Hurst (RBC# D-28)	12,500	13,000
15. George W. Leader (RBC# D-30)	14,000	14,500
16. Robert R. Minter (RBC# D-31)	14,500	15,000
17. Thomas W. Plummer (RBC# D-32)	15,000	15,400
18. Edward F. Pond (RBC# D-33)	14,900	15,500
19. Willie A. Ware (RBC# D-34)	13,700	14,200
<u>Junior Construction Inspector</u>		
20. Frank L. Whittington (RBC# D-35)	10,100	10,600

Central Medical Applications Center

21. Change the status of William B. Padgett from Systems Analyst I (Acting Director) at an annual salary rate of \$14,376 to Director at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective December 1, 1974. (RBC# D-37)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

1. Transfer of Funds:

<u>Account</u>	<u>Amount</u>
From: 85-0314-0099 <i>attainment acct</i>	\$ 250,000.00
36-9040-1000 <i>not on bal</i>	135,000.00
To: 85-0318-0099 <i>sup. H. Lee Bldg</i>	\$ 385,000.00

} 200

$$\begin{array}{r} 4700 \\ 400 \\ \hline 200 \end{array}$$

2. U. T. Permian Basin -- In respect to the unrestricted gift of \$30,000.00 from Mr. W. D. Noel of Odessa, Texas, reported to the Board at the meeting on December 13, 1974 (at the same time the conveyance of land and improvements to the Board of Regents by Mr. Noel was accepted) it is recommended that this \$30,000.00 gift be accepted and designated, annually as received until otherwise ordered, for the maintenance and upkeep of the W. D. Noel gift property.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

January 6, 1975

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the January 31, 1975, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:kp

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JANUARY 31, 1975

GIFTS DKF

The following gift has been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Textron Charitable Trust Bell Helicopter Company P. O. Box 482 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Support of College of Engineering	\$5,000.00

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS DKF

I recommend the following faculty-authored book be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Liberal Arts

1. *Women's Basketball, authored by Dr. Carla Lowry, Assistant Professor of Physical Education. The book sells for \$1.50, with no royalty to author.

*Textbook previously approved.

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY DKF

I recommend the following faculty members for membership on the graduate faculty:

Dr. Howard J. Arnott, Department of Biology
Dr. Daniel M. Blake, Department of Chemistry
Dr. James H. Cooke, Department of Physics
Dr. Nazneen S. Mayadas, Graduate School of Social Work
Dr. Carl D. McDaniel, Jr., Department of Business Administration

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS DKF

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JANUARY 31, 1975

D+F

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. IMPACT Grant awarded by Exxon Education Foundation to The University of Texas at Arlington in support of the TIPS (Teaching Information Processing System) implementation project under the direction of Dr. Peter R. Girardot, Professor of Chemistry. This award is in the amount of \$5,705, and is for the period January 1, 1975 to December 31, 1975.
2. Agreement between the North Central Texas Council of Governments and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby North Central Texas Council of Governments provides support of an internship in Criminal Justice in the amount of \$400 per month. This internship program is under the direction of Dr. Mary G. Almore, Director of Criminal Justice Programs, and is for the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975.
3. Pursuant to Grant Award OEG-0-74-7957, Transaction No. 74-0-Y-9015, Project No. J0140JY from the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, agreement is entered into by and between The University of Texas at Arlington and Dallas County Community College District whereby The University of Texas at Arlington reimburses Dallas County Community College District for services performed in support of Project MID-NET - Evaluation category, the total amount not to exceed \$10,620. This project is under the supervision of Dr. Frank W. Anderson, Associate Professor of Urban Studies. The agreement is for the period July 1, 1974 to December 31, 1975.
4. Pursuant to Grant Award OEG-0-74-7957, Transaction No. 74-0-Y-9015, Project No. J0140JY from the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, agreement is entered into by and between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Iowa whereby The University of Texas at Arlington reimburses The University of Iowa for services performed in support of Project MID-NET - Supervisory Development Program category - the total amount not to exceed \$22,500. This project is under the supervision of Dr. Frank W. Anderson, Associate Professor of Urban Studies. The agreement is for the period July 1, 1974 to December 31, 1975.
5. Pursuant to Grant Award OEG-0-74-7957, Transaction No. 74-0-Y-9015, Project No. J0140JY from the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, agreement is entered into by and between St. John's University whereby the University of Texas at Arlington reimburses St. John's University for services performed in support of Project MID-NET - Land Use Planning category - the total amount not to exceed \$25,970. This project is under the supervision of Dr. Frank W. Anderson, Associate Professor of Urban Studies. The agreement is for the period July 1, 1974 to December 31, 1975.

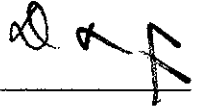
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JANUARY 31, 1975

6. Pursuant to Grant Award OEG-0-74-7957, Transaction No. 74-0-Y-9015, Project No. J0140JY from the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, agreement is entered into by and between League of Kansas Municipalities whereby The University of Texas at Arlington reimburses League of Kansas Municipalities for services performed in support of Project MID-NET - Development and Management of Training For Small Cities category - the total amount not to exceed \$28,024. This project is under the direction of Dr. Frank W. Anderson, Associate Professor of Urban Studies. The agreement is for the period July 1, 1974 to December 31, 1975.
7. Pursuant to Grant Award OEG-0-74-7957, Transaction No. 74-0-Y-9015, Project No. J0140JY from the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, agreement is entered into by and between The Curators of the University of Missouri whereby The University of Texas at Arlington reimburses The Curators of the University of Missouri for services performed in support of Project MID-NET - Administration category - the total amount not to exceed \$6,600. This project is under the direction of Dr. Frank W. Anderson, Associate Professor of Urban Studies. The agreement is for the period July 1, 1974 to December 31, 1975.
8. Pursuant to Grant Award OEG-0-74-7957, Transaction No. 74-0-Y-9015, Project No. J0140JY from the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, agreement is entered into by and between the University of Kansas whereby The University of Texas at Arlington reimburses the University of Kansas for services performed in support of Project MID-NET - Basic Psychology in Management and Supervision category - the total amount not to exceed \$17,900. This project is under the direction of Dr. Frank W. Anderson, Associate Professor of Urban Studies. The agreement is for the period July 1, 1974 to December 31, 1975.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON JANUARY 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. Interchange Agreement No. NCA2-OP780-501 and Assignment Agreement between NASA-Ames University Consortium and The University of Texas at Arlington which provides \$40,000 in support of Dr. Alfred R. Potvin, Director and Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering at The University of Texas at Arlington, in the NASA Life Scientist Program. Period of the agreement is September 1, 1974 to August 31, 1975. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. Interchange Agreement No. NCA2-OP780-502 and Assignment Agreement between NASA-Ames University Consortium and The University of Texas at Arlington in support of the employment of Dr. Janet H. Potvin. The amount of this agreement is \$12,284, and is for the period November 1, 1974 to August 31, 1975. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. Award by Environmental Protection Agency, Oil and Special Materials Control Division, Order No. P5-01-2009J, in the amount of \$7,480 for preparing a "Detailed Step-by-Step Procedure Manual" to be used for the preparation of Environmental Impact Statements for Municipal Treatment Works. The project is under the direction of Professor Khan M. Husain, Director, Planning Research and Design Center and Associate Professor of Architecture. The award is for the period October 23, 1974 to on or before December 30, 1974. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 BUDGET

Board Meeting - January 31, 1975

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSETeaching Effectiveness

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$270.
To:	Travel	\$270.
For:	To provide travel funds for University staff member to attend Workshop sponsored by the Center for Personalized Instruction during January, 1975. Information gained at this workshop will be used in setting up and teaching new courses at UTA.	

(RBC #359)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSDepartment of Architecture

2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Capital Outlay	\$600.
To:	Travel	\$600.
For:	To provide additional travel funds to the department to allow full participation of faculty and students in the Texas Society of Architects meeting in Houston. UTA had a special presentation of exhibits at this meeting.	

(RBC #336)

Department of Music

3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Liberal Arts Unallocated - Travel	\$200.
To:	Music - Travel	\$200.
For:	To provide additional travel funds to enable staff members to attend professional meetings to present paper and to chair programs.	

(RBC #347)

Department of History

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Liberal Arts Unallocated-Travel	\$600.
To:	History - Travel	\$600.
For:	To provide additional funds for staff members to attend professional meetings to present papers and to chair programs.	

(RBC #346)

Department of Physical Education

5. Re-appoint Patricia A. Gray (non-tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$10,560 at 25% with stipend of \$1320, 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1975. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #341)

Department of Psychology

6. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Liberal Arts Unallocated-Travel	\$1025.
To:	Psychology - Travel	\$1025.
For:	To provide funds to enable staff members to attend professional meetings to present papers and to chair programs.	

(RBC #344)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 BUDGET

Board Meeting - January 31, 1975

Department of Education

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Liberal Arts Unallocated-Travel \$250.
 To: Education-Travel \$250.
 For: To provide funds in travel to cover expenditures required
 by supervisors of student teaching.

(RBC #345)

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Liberal Arts Unallocated-Travel \$400.
 To: Education-Travel \$400.
 For: To provide additional travel funds to enable faculty to attend
 professional meetings during the year.

(RBC #358)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEOffice of the Dean of Science

9. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation \$500.
 To: Travel \$500.
 For: To provide additional funds for travel to cover unexpected
 travel expense during the academic year.

(RBC #328)

10. Promote R. J. Marquis (Tenure-Department of Physics) from Assistant Dean to Associate Dean with no change in annual rate of \$21,630 at 50% with stipend of \$4635, 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1975. (RBC #340)

11. Appoint Dorothy L. Chesnut (Tenure-Department of Mathematics) as Assistant Dean with annual rate of \$16,666 at 50% with stipend of \$3125, 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1975 and at 50% with stipend of \$2083, 3 months; effective June 1, 1975. Funds are available from General Administration Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #362)

Department of Mathematics

12. Transfer of Funds:

From: Science Unallocated - Maintenance
 and Operation \$500.
 To: Mathematics - Wages \$500.
 For: To provide additional funds for the operation of the mathematics
 clinic.

(RBC #327)

13. Transfer of Funds:

From: Science Unallocated - Maintenance
 and Operation \$210.
 To: Travel \$210.
 For: To provide additional travel funds to enable staff member to
 attend Workshop on Personalized System of Instruction during
 the month of January, 1975.

(RBC #360)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 BUDGET

Board Meeting - January 31, 1975

14. Change the status of Dorothy L. Chesnut (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from 100% with academic rate of \$11,430 to 50% with stipend of \$3125, 4 1/2 months; with academic rate of \$12,500 effective January 16, 1975. Funds are available within the budgeted position. (RBC #361)

Department of Physics

15. Cancel budgeted position of Lecturer at 30% with stipend of \$1640, 9 months; with academic rate of \$5466. Position not filled. (RBC #329)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Accounting

16. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental	
	Operating Expense-Travel	\$443.64
To:	Accounting - Travel	\$443.64
For:	To provide additional travel funds to the department to cover travel expenditures for trips not anticipated at the time of budget preparation.	

(RBC #350)

Department of Business Administration

17. Cancel the following budgeted positions:

Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$21,200
 Associate Professor with academic rate of \$16,500
 Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,900
 Instructor with academic rate of \$8,400

Positions not filled.

(RBC #330)

18. Promote Edwin A. Gerloff (Tenure), from Associate Professor and Acting Chairman with academic rate of \$16,960 to Associate Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$18,000 effective November 7, 1974. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #339)

19. Accept the resignation of William T. Tucker (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 effective January 15, 1975. (RBC #342)

20. Accept the resignation of Paul E. Givens (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$10,000 effective January 15, 1975. (RBC #343)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Aerospace Engineering

21. Promote Donald D. Seath (Tenure) from Professor and Acting Chairman with academic rate of \$18,720 to Professor and Chairman with academic rate of \$19,200 effective November 1, 1974. Change budgeted status from 100% with stipend of \$5200 (2 1/2 months) to 100% with stipend of \$5333.33 (2 1/2 months;) effective November 1, 1974; and from 75% with stipend of \$7020 (4 1/2 months;) to 75% with stipend of \$7200 (4 1/2 months) effective January 16, 1974. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC #337)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 BUDGET

Board Meeting - January 31, 1975

Department of Civil Engineering

22. Cancel budgeted position of Professor with academic rate of \$18,000. Position not filled. (RBC #331)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

23. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense-Computer Service	\$10,000.
To:	Mechanical Engineering- Computer Service	\$10,000.
For:	To provide funds for Computer Service to the department for support of projects within the department requiring the use of computers. These funds were not provided in the original budget.	

(RBC #333)

24. Change the budgeted status of Donald D. Seath (Tenure), Professor, from 25% with stipend of \$2340, 4 1/2 months; to 25% with stipend of \$2400, 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1975. Additional funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #338)

Department of Electrical Engineering

25. Appoint John M. Owens (non-tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 at 4% with stipend of \$100, 1 1/2 months; effective December 1, 1974; and at 100% with stipend of \$7500, 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1975. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated - Faculty Salaries. (RBC #348)

GRADUATE SCHOOLCriminal Justice Program

26. Appoint Neil L. Jones (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$7600 at 50% with stipend of \$1900, 4 1/2 months; effective September 1, 1974. Funds are available from budgeted position and Urban Studies Unallocated-Faculty Salaries. (RBC #281)

27. Cancel budgeted positions as follows:

Adjunct Assistant Professor at 25% with stipend of \$2400, 9 months, with academic rate of \$9600
Adjunct Assistant Professor at 25% with stipend of \$1000, 4 1/2 months, with academic rate of \$8000

Positions not filled.

(RBC #332)

Graduate School of Social Work

28. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Computer Service	\$1800.
To:	Graduate School of Social Work- Computer Service	\$1800.
For:	To provide additional funds to support faculty and student research within the department requiring computer service.	

(RBC #334)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 BUDGET

Board Meeting - January 31, 1975

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

29. Appoint John M. Owens (non-tenure) as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$15,000 at 96% with stipend of \$2400, 1 1/2 months; effective December 1, 1974. Funds are available from within the department. (RBC #349)

PHYSICAL PLANTGeneral Services-Campus Security

30. Rufus L. Taylor, Chief of University Police, retired effective January 31, 1975, budgeted at 50% in this account with stipend of \$7240, annual rate of \$14,480. (RBC #353)

31. Appoint Boyce C. Megason as Chief of University Police with annual rate of \$17,000 at 50% with stipend of \$6375, 9 months; effective December 1, 1974. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the departmental account. (RBC #355)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESAuxiliary Administration

32. Promote Carolyn A. Evans from Cashier with annual rate of \$5280 to Accountant I with annual rate of \$7632 effective December 1, 1974. Additional required funds are available from Estimated Income within the departmental account. (RBC #351)

Student Activities - General

33. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$1632.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$1632.
For:	To provide funds to cover expenses that were not budgeted in the account at the beginning of the year.	

(RBC #352)

34. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$400.
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$400.
For:	To provide additional funds to meet rising costs in collegiate athletic competitions and to expand program of participation in intercollegiate events for the Sam Houston Rifle Team.	

(RBC #335)

Parking and Traffic

35. Rufus L. Taylor, Chief of University Police, retired effective January 31, 1975; budgeted at 50% in this account with stipend of \$7240, annual rate of \$14,480. (RBC #354)

36. Appoint Boyce C. Megason as Chief of University Police with annual rate of \$17,000 at 50% with stipend of \$6375, 9 months; effective December 1, 1974. Funds available from Unallocated Salaries within the departmental account. (RBC #357)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

January 31, 1975

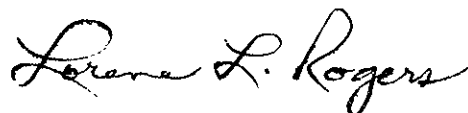
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas at Austin
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the January 31, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



Lorene L. Rogers
President ad interim

LLR/aj

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

INDEX

January 31, 1975

Meeting

Plan II Achievement-Merit Award -----	A-21
R. T. Fleming Book Award -----	A-21
Budget -----	A-46
Contracts	
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Federal) -----	A-35
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Non-Governmental) -----	A-22
Grants, contracts, and agreements (State) -----	A-25
Gifts -----	A- 3
Graduate Faculty Membership -----	A-19
University of Texas at Austin Mathematics Award -----	A-21
Textbooks -----	A-18
Travel -----	A-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 Amoco Foundation, Inc. Donald E. Burney Executive Director 200 East Randolph Drive Chicago, Illinois 60601	U. T. Austin Department of Petroleum Engineering: Four undergraduate scholarships \$3,400 Departmental grant \$1,200 Amoco Foundation Fellowship \$4,000 Unrestricted departmental grant \$1,000 College of Business Administration: Scholarship for designated student \$500 Unrestricted use in the Petroleum Land Management Program \$500 Department of Geological Sciences: Undergraduate scholarship \$700 Departmental grant \$300 Departmental grant for any purpose other than endowment \$3,000	\$14,600.00
2 ASARCO Foundation F. G. Hamrick President 120 Broadway New York, New York 10005	College of Engineering Contribution to renew the ASARCO Fellowship in the field of Environmental Health Engineering for 1974-75	5,000.00
3 Mrs. Edith Wilkens Dodds 3906 Highcliff San Antonio, Texas 78218	Graduate School Contribution to establish the Anne Wilkens Memorial Revolving Scholarship Fund in the School of Social Work	6,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
4	Gulf Oil Foundation A. Lewis, Jr. President Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	U. T. Austin Contributions to provide scholarships for 6 designated students \$6,000 Supplemental unrestricted grants to the University under the Gulf Oil Corporation Scholarship Program \$600	\$6,600.00
5	Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. John P. Harbin President 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Administration Renewal of grant for 1974-75 in support of faculty members actively teaching on campus to be awarded in various ways to encourage faculty excellence	5,000.00
6	Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore President P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Communication Contribution to provide the Martin Emmet Walter Scholarships in Journalism	5,000.00
7	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Mike Naeve Associate Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution in support of fellowship awards for 3 students (Moody Fellows) for 1974-75	10,500.00
8	*The Latin American Scholar- ship Program of American Universities, Inc. 25 Mt. Auburn Street Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138	U. T. Austin Contributions to International Office to continue scholarship funds for several designated foreign students	11,618.50
9	Shell Companies Foundation, Inc. Charles E. Parker, Jr. Senior Vice President Two Shell Plaza P. O. Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of 5 Shell Incentive Funds for 1974-75 \$6,750 Institutional support to be applied to the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Committee \$1,500	8,250.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
10	Stauffer Chemical Company E. I. Lentz Senior Vice President P. O. Box 1381 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution in support of Industrial Participant Program \$4,500 40% of total amount for general purposes in Department of Chemical Engineering \$3,000	\$7,500.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:			
11	Andreas Brown Gotham Book Mart & Gallery Inc. 41 West 47th Street New York, New York 10036	Humanities Research Center Gift of 3 books from Catherine Cornell's library, <u>A Bill of Divorce-</u> <u>ment</u> by Clemence Dane, <u>Alien Corn</u> by Sidney Howard, and <u>Saint Joan</u> by George Bernard Shaw	125.00**
(Since Mr. Brown delivered two of these books to us in September 1974, we have a gift letter for only one of the books.)			
12	Charles D. Clark P. O. Box 938 McAllen, Texas 78501	U. T. Austin Gift of 78 contemporary graphics from Switzerland and a 2-volume set of <u>The Kunstler Lexicon Der</u> <u>Schweiz</u> for the University Art Museum	4,939.77**
13	*Mr. and Mrs. Roy Collins 8303 Burrell Drive Austin, Texas 78758	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of 39 photographic prints taken by Roy Collins, the subjects being exhibits of rare books at The University of Texas	155.00**
14	*Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gifts for the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library of 2 books, <u>Album</u> <u>of the Yiddish Theatre</u> by Zalme Zylberzweig and <u>Ada Rehan</u> by William Winter \$94.50	694.50**
And a prospectus for <u>L'Oeuvre</u> with lithographs by Lautrec, E. Vuillard, M. Denis, M. Valloton, La Gandara, and M. Doudelet, ligned and inscribed to Monsieur Davras by Lugne Poe \$600.00			

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
15	Professor Thomas M. Cranfill 1901 Cliff Street Austin, Texas 78705	U. T. Austin Gift of 62 works of art including 60 Latin American paintings and graphics for the Cranfill Collections	\$14,848.00**
16	*Mr. and Mrs. David Creek 5506 Grover, Apt. 125 Austin, Texas 78756	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of 39 issues of <u>Playboy</u> magazine dating from 1970-74 for the Humanities Research Center Library	20.00**
17	*R. E. G. Davies 4240 Park Avenue, #204 Newport Beach, California 92660	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of aviation materials consisting of 26 volumes of <u>Esso Air World</u> magazine dating from 1947-73, copies of <u>Flight</u> magazine dating from 1956-73, and <u>The Intava World</u> dated December 1946	1,100.00**
18	*Robert Downing Box 1709 <u>Denver Post</u> Denver, Colorado 80201	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of theatrical books for the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library	117.30**
19	*Professor Edward G. Fletcher 149 Concord Street Portland, Maine 04103	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of approximately 250 bound volumes, a large number of periodicals and a variety of ephemeral material including posters, playbills, and reviews for the Humanities Research Center Library and the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library	1,200.00**
20	*Monsieur Paul Forestier Le Grand Puy Grasse, France	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of letters from Aldous Huxley, David Garnett, Frieda Lawrence, and Madame Gordon-Crotch concerning Mr. Forestier's efforts to manage a ceremony on the fiftieth anniversary of D. H. Lawrence's birth in 1935	175.00**
21	Mrs. M. S. Gonzalez 4114 Avenue H Austin, Texas 78751	Humanities Research Center Gift of a piece of sculpture, "Instants Heureux", by Demetre Chiparus	4,250.00**
22	Professor Miguel Gonzalez- Gerth 4109 Avenue G Austin, Texas 78751	Humanities Research Center Gift of a piece of sculpture, "Le Guetteur", by Demetre Chiparus	5,250.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
23	William Goyen 277 West End Avenue New York, New York 10023	Humanities Research Center Gift of 4 works of art by or relating to D. H. Lawrence which include an embroidery designed by D. H. Lawrence and sewn by his wife Frieda Lawrence, a watercolor by Frieda Lawrence, and a painting on wood by Dorothy Brett for the Iconography Collection	\$2,075.00**
24	Miss Lillian Hellman 630 Park Avenue New York, New York 10021 (Original letter of transmittal from the donor was not signed.)	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of Dashiell Hammett papers and correspondence, consisting of the galley proofs of a posthumous collection of stories, and letters from Mr. Hammett to Miss Hellman and to his daughter for the Humanities Research Center Library	3,100.00**
25	*Professor Joseph Jones 2212 Longview Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of books relating to Australia for the C. Hartley Grattan Collection of Southwest Pacificana	400.00**
26	Miss Helena V. Kay 219 W. Magnolia San Antonio, Texas 78212	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of books and correspondence of the American writers Charles Erskine Scott Wood and Sara Bard Field for the Humanities Research Center Library	550.00**
27	Alan R. Kelso de Montigny 11395 S.W. 57th Street Miami, Florida 33143 (Original letter of transmittal from the donor was not signed.)	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Gift of the personal library of Dr. A. H. Kelso de Montigny made up of approximately 500 books on comparative philology, anthropology, and prehistory dating from 1850-1970 for the Linguistics Department Library	5,000.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
28	*Alfred A. Knopf Barnes Lane and Purchase Streets Purchase, New York 10577	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of papers and approximately 550 books including Rosenstock's edition of Dale Morgan's <u>The West of William Ashley, 1822-38</u> , the Grabhorn edition of <u>The Santa Fe Trail to California, 1949-52</u> , and Cone's <u>Old Spain</u> for the Humanities Research Center Library and Alfred A. and Blanche W. Knopf Library	\$14,500.00**
29	Dr. C. L. Lundell 7043 Desco Drive Dallas, Texas 75225	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of 105 books mainly on plant life of North and South America for the Lundell Library	2,500.00**
30	Thomas M. McDade Scotland Yard Purchase, New York 10577	Humanities Research Center Gift of a group of materials relating to detective fiction, mainly periodicals and magazines of The Crime Writers' Association and the Mystery Writers of America for the Humanities Research Center Library	40.00**
31	*Alexis B. McMullen 6103 Woodmont Road Alexandria, Virginia 22307	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of aircraft and aerospace yearbooks dating back to the 1930's, annual airport directories, FAA manuals and handbooks, and other related material for the History of Aviation Collection	1,150.00**
32	*Mrs. J. J. Patterson 4532 48th Street N.E. Seattle, Washington 98105	Humanities Research Center Gift of a book, <u>The Sinn Fein Handbook</u> , published in Dublin in 1917 for the Humanities Research Center Library	75.00**
33	*Mrs. Rodney B. Radford 3207 Woodcrest San Antonio, Texas 78209	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of 168 photographs taken by the donor's husband, Rodney Radford, and an album filled with news and magazine covers of Rodney Radford photographs dating from 1934-45 for the Gernsheim Photography Collection	600.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
34	Oswald D. Reich P. O. Box 2427 Laguna Hills, California 92653	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of 12 portrait etchings of important literary figures executed by the donor's father, Jacques Reich, between 1890-1919	\$1,300.00**
35	Fredrick E. Riedel 919 Echo Lane Houston, Texas 77024	College of Business Administration Gift of a Bell & Howell model 240 16mm movie camera, model no. P-52583	225.00**
36	C. R. Smith 633 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017	U. T. Austin Gift of 6 art objects consisting of 3 bronzes, "Horseman" by Robus, "Coquette" by Robus, and "Bull" by Wickey, and 3 oil paintings, "Winter's Coming On" by Sharp, "Restlessly at Home" by Sharp, and "Desert Ranges" by Dixon for the University Art Museum	45,000.00**
37	Mrs. Mary Tannen 300 S. Exchange Weimar, Texas 78962	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of photography periodicals for the Gernsheim Photography Collection	400.00**
38	*Dr. and Mrs. John L. Warfield 2507 Weber Avenue Austin, Texas 78722	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of 100 books consisting of late 19th and early 20th century fiction and non-fiction for the Humanities Research Center Library and The General Library	250.00**
39	Mrs. Ima C. Wittman 2211 North Loop Austin, Texas 78751	U. T. Austin Gift of a collection of Olin Culberson papers for the Barker Texas History Center	8,500.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

7

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1974-75 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Tommy L. Kiker, Training Specialist I, Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations, from November 17-22, 1974, to Dallas, Texas, to attend "EXCEL" training course given by the American Management Association. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$217.32 are to be paid from Training.
2. Jesus Gomez, Student Development Specialist IV, Office of Student Financial Aids, from November 18-20, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to attend the Southwest Association of Student Assistance Programs Conference. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$110.00 are to be paid from Development of Student Services.
3. Francisco N. Arumi, Assistant Professor of Architecture, from November 6-8, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to attend the annual Texas Society of Architects Convention. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$92.64 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
4. Charles H. Burnette, Dean and Professor of Architecture, from November 6-8, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to attend the annual Texas Society of Architects Convention. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$38.64 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
5. Charles Owen Cappleman, Assistant Professor of Architecture, from November 7-8, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to attend the annual Texas Society of Architects Convention. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$74.64 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
6. Robert James Coote, Associate Professor of Architecture, November 7, 1974 only, to Houston, Texas, to attend the annual Texas Society of Architects Convention. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$56.64 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
7. Leslie Mesnick Gallery, Assistant Professor of Architecture, from November 7-8, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to attend the annual Texas Society of Architects Convention. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$74.64 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
8. Wolf H. Hilbertz, Lecturer in Architecture, from November 6-8, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to attend the annual Texas Society of Architects Convention. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$92.64 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
9. Reynell M. Parkins, Professor of Architecture, from November 7-8, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to attend the annual Texas Society of Architects Convention. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$76.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

10. Arthur W. Schaller, Assistant Professor of Architecture, from November 6-7, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to attend the annual Texas Society of Architects Convention. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$74.64 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
11. Cyrus Wagner, Lecturer in Architecture, from November 6-8, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to attend the annual Texas Society of Architects Convention. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$92.64 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
12. Donald Aynesworth, Instructor in French-Italian, from December 26-29, 1974, to New York, New York, to attend the annual meeting of the Modern Language Association and to consult with colleagues on methods of improving teaching techniques and curriculum. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$100.00 are to be paid from Program Development Fund.
13. John E. Bowlt, Assistant Professor of Slavic Languages, from December 26-29, 1974, to New York, New York, to interview candidates for a position available in this department. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$250.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
14. Francis Bulhof, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages, from December 26-31, 1974, to New York, New York, to attend the annual meeting of the Modern Language Association and to consult with colleagues about the planning of an international Netherlandic Conference; also, to assist in interviewing applicants for a faculty position open in the department. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$250.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
15. Magdalena Garcia-Pinto, Assistant Instructor in Spanish-Portuguese, from December 26-29, 1974, to New York, New York, to attend the annual meeting of the Modern Language Association. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$100.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
16. Svatava P. Jakobson, Professor of Slavic Languages, from December 6-8, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to attend a special meeting of the Executive Committee of the Houston Area Teachers of Foreign Languages for the purpose of discussing the status of the Czech program in Texas and to exchange ideas about teaching foreign languages at The University of Texas at Austin. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$55.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
17. Jane Wilson Joyce, graduate student in Classics, from December 28-30, 1974, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the annual meeting of the American Philological Association and to present a paper entitled "The Celestial Alphabet: A Literary Tool in Lucan's Pharsalia." Partial expenses in the amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
18. John Justice, Assistant Instructor in Philosophy, from December 26-30, 1974, to Washington, D. C., to attend meetings of the American Philosophical Association and to attend special symposia to improve the teaching program at The University of Texas at Austin. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

19. Janet K. King, Associate Professor of Germanic Languages, from November 28-29, 1974, to Denver, Colorado, to present a paper entitled "Reading Beyond Language Training" at the American College Teachers of Foreign Language Association Conference. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$200.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
20. John S. Kolsti, Associate Professor of Slavic Languages, from December 25-29, 1974, to New York, New York, to attend the annual meeting of the Modern Language Association and to interview candidates for a position available in the department. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$378.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
21. Randy Lewis, Teaching Assistant II in Philosophy, from December 26-30, 1974, to Washington, D. C., to attend meetings of the American Philosophical Association and to attend special symposia to improve the teaching program at The University of Texas at Austin. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
22. Harold Liebowitz, Assistant Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures, December 16, 1974 only, to Miami, Florida, to attend the National Association of Professors of Hebrew and to present a paper entitled "Image of Man in Palestinian Art." Expenses in the approximate amount of \$235.00 are to be paid, \$135.00 from Hebrew Development Fund and \$100.00 from Academic Development Fund.
23. Stanley F. Lombardo, Teaching Assistant in Classics, from December 28-30, 1974, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the annual meeting of the American Philological Association and to consult with colleagues to benefit research projects and the graduate program at The University of Texas at Austin. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
24. Virginia Ruth Anderson McKeen, Teaching Assistant in Classics, from December 28-30, 1974, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the annual meeting of the American Philological Association and to consult with colleagues to benefit research projects and the graduate program at The University of Texas at Austin. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
25. Antonella Pease, Assistant Professor of French and Italian, from November 26-December 1, 1974, to Denver, Colorado, to present a paper on the realistic expectation of teaching Italian at the meeting of the American Association of Teachers of Italian and to consult with colleagues on how to improve teaching methods and increase interest in Italian. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$150.00 are to be paid from Program Development Fund.
26. William Prior, Teaching Assistant III in Philosophy, from December 26-30, 1974, to Washington, D. C., to attend meetings of the American Philosophical Association and to attend special symposia to improve the teaching program at The University of Texas at Austin. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

27. Alan Ira Ross, Associate Professor of Slavic Languages, from December 5-11, 1974, to Washington, D. C. and New York, New York, to prepare European Studies 301 course, to research at Yivo in New York City, and to make arrangements for the exhibition of "Jews in the Ghetto" photography. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$517.00 are to be paid from European Studies Development Fund.
28. Philip Rossi, Teaching Assistant III in Philosophy, from December 26-30, 1974, to Washington, D. C., to attend meetings of the American Philosophical Association and to attend special symposia to improve the teaching program at The University of Texas at Austin. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
29. George Schulz-Behrend, Professor of Germanic Languages, from December 26-29, 1974, to New York, New York, to attend the annual meeting of the Modern Language Association and to interview applicants for a faculty position in the department. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$250.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
30. Eisig Silberschlag, Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures, from December 13-20, 1974, to Miami, Florida, to chair the National Association of Professors of Hebrew Conference and to present a paper entitled "New Aspects of the Poetry of N. H. Imber." Expenses in the approximate amount of \$200.00 are to be paid, \$100.00 from Hebrew Development Fund and \$100.00 from Academic Development Fund.
31. Carolyn Sue Snively, Teaching Assistant in Classics, from December 28-30, 1974, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend the American Philological Association meeting. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
32. Betty Nance Weber, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages, from December 26-30, 1974, to New York, New York, to attend the annual meeting of the Modern Language Association and to interview applicants for a faculty position in the department. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$250.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
33. Paul Woodruff, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, from December 26-30, 1974, to Washington, D. C., to attend the American Philosophical Association meeting and to assist in recruiting for the department. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$226.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
34. Abraham Zilkha, Assistant Professor of Oriental and African Languages and Literatures, from October 26-28, 1974, to Cambridge, Massachusetts, to interview possible candidates for a position in the Hebrew program and to contact colleagues for recommendations for such candidates. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$380.00 are to be paid, \$275.00 from Oriental and African Languages Academic Development Fund and \$105.00 from Hebrew Development Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

35. Michael E. Conroy, Assistant Professor of Economics, from November 24-25, 1974, to El Paso, Texas and Las Cruces, New Mexico, to recruit graduate students at The University of Texas at El Paso and New Mexico State University under the Affirmative Action Program. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$190.00 are to be paid, \$115.00 from Student Travel Graduate Placement and \$75.00 from Academic Development Fund.
36. Curtis J. Sorenson, Assistant Professor of Geography, October 20, 1974 only and from October 25-27, 1974, to Junction, Texas, to conduct field trips for Geography 334K students to examine the relationships of soils to geomorphic surfaces in a semi-arid region. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$33.58 for each trip are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
37. Curtis J. Sorenson, Assistant Professor of Geography, November 23, 1974 only and December 7, 1974 only, to housing development southeast of Bastrop, Texas, to conduct field trips for Geography 334K students to acquaint them with paleosols of this area. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$17.28 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
38. William Speidel, Assistant Professor of History, from December 6-8, 1974, to Tempe, Arizona, to participate in the Western Conference of the Association for Asian Studies. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$100.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
39. John Dudley Bacon, Research Scientist Assistant III in Botany, from December 10, 1974 through February 10, 1975, to Buenos Aires, Argentina, to collect plants and complete field studies concerned with the origin and dispersal of plants with amphitropical distribution. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,350.00 are to be paid from 26-1007-7977 NSF BMS 71-00645 Foreign Travel.
40. William Behrens, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences, from November 19-21, 1974, to Santa Fe, New Mexico, to report results of research contract to the National Park Service at the Southwest Region Natural Science Conference. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$204.47 are to be paid from the Division of Natural Resources and Environment Program Development Fund.
41. William Bell, graduate fellowship student in Mathematics, from June 20-August 20, 1974, to Madison, Wisconsin, to attend faculty seminars and classes in Geometric Topology to further research in the area of topology of three manifolds. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$150.00 are to be paid from Grant GP-38810 (Eaton).
42. Charles Filmore Bohnstedt, Jr., Research Assistant in Botany, from December 10, 1974 through January 18, 1975, to Argentina and Bolivia, to collect Larrea sp. from South American deserts for a comparative study with North American taxa. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,500.00 are to be paid from BMS71-00645(Mabry)-(26-1007-7977) Foreign Travel.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

43. Robert E. Boyer, Chairman and Professor of Geological Sciences, October 30, 1974 only, to Galveston, Texas, to attend cooperative program development conference between the Geological Sciences faculty, Austin, and the Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute, Galveston. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Division of Natural Resources and Environment Academic Development Fund.

44. E. Ward Cheney, Professor of Mathematics, from July 11-August 29, 1974, to New York, New York and Vancouver, Canada; to collaborate for one month with Dr. T. J. Rivlin at the IBM Research Laboratories in New York, and to attend the International Congress of Mathematicians as an invited lecturer in Vancouver, Canada. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$156.54 are to be paid from 26-0271-4975-Travel - AFOSR71-2130.

45. E. Ward Cheney, Professor of Mathematics, from November 22-23, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to attend a colloquium at Rice University, and to attend the American Mathematical meeting at the University of Houston. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

46. Claude W. Horton, Sr., Professor of Physics and Geological Sciences, October 30, 1974 only, to Galveston, Texas, to attend cooperative program development conference between the Geological Sciences faculty, Austin, and the Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute, Galveston. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$85.00 are to be paid from Division of Natural Resources and Environment Academic Development Fund.

47. Edward C. Jonas, Professor of Geological Sciences, October 30, 1974 only, to Galveston, Texas, to attend cooperative program development conference between the Geological Sciences faculty, Austin, and the Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute, Galveston. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Division of Natural Resources and Environment Academic Development Fund.

48. Ralph O. Kehle, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences, October 30, 1974 only, to Galveston, Texas, to attend cooperative program development conference between the Geological Sciences faculty, Austin, and the Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute, Galveston. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Division of Natural Resources and Environment Academic Development Fund.

49. Sukhamay Kundu, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences, from December 11, 1974 through January 10, 1975, to Calcutta, India, to present original research in International Conference. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$250.00 are to be paid from Committee on Attendance at Meetings of Learned Societies.

50. Wulf Massell, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences, October 29-30, 1974, to Galveston, Texas, to attend cooperative program development conference between the Geological Sciences faculty, Austin, and the Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute, Galveston. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Division of Natural Resources and Environment Academic Development Fund.

51. John C. Maxwell, Professor of Geological Sciences, October 30, 1974 only, to Galveston, Texas, to attend cooperative program development conference between the Geological Sciences faculty, Austin, and the Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute, Galveston. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Division of Natural Resources and Environment Academic Development Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

52. Edward Lawrence Powers, Professor of Zoology, from December 4-6, 1974, to Chicago, Illinois, to Argonne National Laboratory, to confer with Dr. Max Matheson concerning program and personnel of Center for Fast Kinetics Research. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$323.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
53. William M. Rust, Adjunct Professor of Geological Sciences, October 30, 1974 only, to Galveston, Texas, to attend cooperative program development conference between the Geological Sciences faculty, Austin, and the Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute, Galveston. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Division of Natural Resources and Environment Academic Development Fund.
54. L. Jan Turk, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences, October 30, 1974 only, to Galveston, Texas, to attend cooperative program development conference between the Geological Sciences faculty, Austin, and the Geophysics Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute, Galveston. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50.00 are to be paid from Division of Natural Resources and Environment Academic Development Fund.
55. William R. Swanson, Social Science Research Associate I, Department of Management, from July 27-August 26, 1974, to Boston, Massachusetts, to conduct case study on Needs, Center, the Mitre Corporation, in fulfillment of terms of grant. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,175.00 are to be paid from MITRE Corporation Travel.
56. Nasim Dil, Assistant Professor of Special Education, from December 6, 1974 through January 19, 1975, to Pakistan, Abbottabad; to consult with Ministers of Education and University personnel on special education programs now being developed. No expense to the University.
57. Edmund T. Emmer, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology, from December 6-7, 1974, to Dallas, Texas, to attend a meeting of the TSTA State TEPS Committee. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$83.50 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
58. Earl J. Montague, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, from December 6-7, 1974, to Dallas, Texas, to attend a meeting of the TSTA State TEPS Committee. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$83.50 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
59. John Brokaw, Associate Professor of Drama, from November 17-20, 1974, to Sarasota, Florida and Roanoke, Virginia, to interview candidates for the position of chairman in the Department of Drama. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$432.94 are to be paid from College Wide Development Fund.
60. Dorothy V. Dodd, Assistant Professor of Drama, from December 9-16, 1974, to Sarasota, Florida; Roanoke, Virginia; Boston, Massachusetts and New York, New York; to interview candidates for possible chairman of the Drama Department. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$599.30 are to be paid from College Wide Development Fund.
61. Coleman A. Jennings, Associate Professor of Drama, from December 4-12, 1974, to Delavon and Stephen's Point, Wisconsin; Kalamazoo and Ann Arbor, Michigan; Boston, Massachusetts; and New York, New York; to interview candidates for the chairman position in the department and to participate in the UNESCO Conference. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$340.70 are to be paid from College Wide Development Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

62. Ann Angela Kostas, Selection Committee Member, Music Department, from November 24-26, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to interview prospective candidates for the chairman position in the Department. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$38.64 are to be paid from College Wide Development Fund.
63. Kenneth W. Prescott, Professor of Art, from January 22-25, 1974, to Washington, D. C. to the College Art Association Annual Conference for purpose of interviewing prospective new faculty members. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$366.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.
64. Paul D. Reinhardt, Associate Professor of Drama, from Devenber 5-14, 1974, to Stephen's Point, Wisconsin; Kalamazao and Ann Arbor, Michigan; Boston, Massachusetts and Washington, D. C.; to interview candidates for the position of chairman in the Department. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$714.61 are to be paid from College Wide Development Fund.
65. Donald G. Davis, Jr., Assistant Professor of Library Science, from November 24-December 23, 1974, to Chicago, Illinois, to engage in re-search for the course "History of Libraries" by undertaking biographical study at the Newberry Library under a one-month Research Fellowship. No expense to the University.
66. J. C. Bradberry, Associate Professor of Pharmacy, November 7, 1974 only, to Houston, Texas, to present a proposal before Regional Medical Program Advisory Board concerning study of self-medication in Texas and Northern Mexico. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$46.37 are to be paid from DDI Academic Development Fund.
67. Alfred Martin, Director of Drug Dynamics Institute, from November 7-8, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to present proposal before Regional Medical Advisory Board concerning study of self-medication in Texas and Northern Mexico, and to visit faculties at School of Public Health at UT Houston regarding a joint grant proposal concerning use of computers in community pharmacy practice and on RMP program above. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$62.39 are to be paid from DDI Academic Development Fund.
68. Robert V. Smith, Associate Professor and Assistant Director of Drug Dynamics Institute, from November 7-8, 1974, to Houston, Texas, to present proposal before Regional Medical Program Advisory Board concerning study of self-medication in Texas and Northern Mexico and to visit faculties at School of Public Health at UT Houston regarding use of computers in community pharmacy practice and on RMP program above. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$23.82 are to be paid from DDI Academic Development Fund.
69. Robert V. Smith, Associate Professor of Drug Dynamics Institute, December 17, only, to Houston, Texas, to confer with colleagues at M. D. Anderson Hospital regarding possible collaborative research efforts. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$10.00 are to be paid from Drug Dynamics Institute Academic Development Fund.
70. Salomon Stavchansky, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy, December 17, only, to Houston, Texas, to confer with colleagues at M. D. Anderson Hospital concerning a possible grant. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$10.00 are to be paid from Drug Dynamics Institute Academic Development Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Cont'd.):

71. Gerald J. Yakatan, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy, December 17, only, to Houston, Texas, to confer with colleagues at M. D. Anderson Hospital concerning a possible grant. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$10.00 are to be paid from Drug Dynamics Institute Academic Development Fund.

72. Sidney P. Shelton, Electrician Supervisor of Utilities, from November 20-21, 1974, to Newark, New Jersey, to inspect and operate 15 KV switchgear and 480 V drawout switchgear on Special Events Center and Social Science Humanities Library. This trip is being made to determine the acceptance of this equipment. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$311.98 are to be paid \$155.99 from Utility Plant M O & E, and \$155.99 from Building Maintenance Utilities M O & E.

73. Homer T. Ward, Electrical Engineer of Utilities, from November 20-21, 1974, to Newark, New Jersey, to inspect and operate 15KV switchgear and 480 V drawout switchgear and load center. Federal Pacific Corporation has submitted equipment on Special Events Center and Social Science Humanities Library. This trip is being made to determine the acceptance of this equipment. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$311.98 are to be paid \$155.99 from Utility Plant M O & E, and \$155.99 from Building Maintenance Utilities M O & E.

74. Ned P. Smith, Assistant Professor, Marine Science Institute, from November 18-22, 1974, to Santa Fe, New Mexico, to participate in the National Park Service sponsored meeting to report on research being conducted for them on Tidal Characteristics of Laguna Madre. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$385.00 are to be paid from Academic Development Fund.

75. Marie-Helene Ulrich, Research Associate of McDonald Observatory, from January 10-March 10, 1975, to Mittelberg, Germany; Bologna, Italy; Paris, France; and Moscow (USSR), to give review talks including results obtained with the optical telescopes and with radio galaxies observed at McDonald Observatories. No expense to the University.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1974-75 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
* <u>Roosevelt and World War II</u>	Robert A. Divine	\$ 1.45	\$.15
<u>Petroleum Conservation in the U. S.: An Economic Analysis</u>	Stephen L. McDonald	10.00	none
* <u>Political Economy of Latin America</u>	Wendell C. Gordon	3.95	none
<u>The American Way of War and Peace</u>	Richard H. Kraemer	1.95	7% net cash sales

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
<u>An Introduction to Human Genetics, Second Edition</u>	H. Eldon Sutton	\$ 12.00	\$ 2.00
<u>Early Childhood Education Rediscovered</u>	Joe L. Frost	7.95	1.25
<u>Logic Design of Digital Systems</u>	Charles H. Roth, Jr.	6.95	.50
<u>A Programmed Text: Use of the Oscilloscope</u>	Charles H. Roth, Jr.	6.50	.75

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP: I recommend approval of the appointment of the following to membership in the Graduate Faculty, all of whom have been nominated by their graduate studies committees, and the names submitted by Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies Gardner Lindzey.

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Department of Anthropology

Assistant Professor Raymond Owens

Department of Government

Assistant Professor Henry A. Dietz

Assistant Professor Armando G. Gutierrez

Associate Professor Joe Allan Oppenheimer

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Department of Geological Sciences

Assistant Professor Victor R. Baker

Associate Professor Earl William Behrens

Associate Professor Lynton S. Land

Assistant Professor John L. Lufkin

Assistant Professor Wulf F. Massell

Dr. Fred W. McDowell (Special)

Adjunct Professor William M. Rust, Jr. (Special)

Assistant Professor Douglas Smith

Assistant Professor James T. Sprinkle

Associate Professor L. Jan Turk

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Department of American Studies

Dr. Thomas S. Hines (Special)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP (Cont'd.):

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Department of Journalism

Assistant Professor Nancy T. Blaney
Assistant Professor Gene Burd
Assistant Professor James W. Tankard, Jr.
Assistant Professor Donald K. Wright

Department of Radio-Television-Film

Professor Robert Edward Davis

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Department of Curriculum and Instruction

Assistant Professor Lowell J. Bethel
Assistant Professor Anna U. Chamot
Assistant Professor David G. Gueulette
Associate Professor Julie M. Jensen
Assistant Professor Gary R. McKenzie
Assistant Professor Ruth Elaine H. Wagener

Department of Special Education

Assistant Professor Nasim Dil
Assistant Professor Ernest A. Gotts
Assistant Professor Stephen C. Larsen
Assistant Professor Robert Marion
Associate Professor William A. Myers
Assistant Professor Anne Netick
Assistant Professor Phyllis L. Newcomer
Assistant Professor Randall Parker
Assistant Professor Patricia Woods Prewitt
Associate Professor James R. Yates

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Department of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

Assistant Professor Walter Dwyer

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Department of Art

Assistant Professor Darrell Dean Davisson
Assistant Professor Michael William Meister
Assistant Professor Earl Alexander Powell, III
Professor Kenneth W. Prescott
Associate Professor John Alden Williams

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

Assistant Professor Julie H. Bichteler
Assistant Professor Donald Gordon Davis, Jr.
Associate Professor Billie Grace Herring
Assistant Professor Ronald E. Wyllys

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP (Cont'd.):

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Dr. Robert C. Franks (Special)

LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Associate Professor Marlan Blissett
Professor Albert A. Blum
Professor Henry David
Associate Professor Kingsley Edwin Haynes
Assistant Professor Allan S. Mandel
Assistant Professor Beryl A. Radin
Associate Professor Kenneth William Tolo
Assistant Professor G. M. Williams, Jr.

RICHARD T. FLEMING BOOK AWARD: A proposal by Professor Emeritus H. J. Ettlenger to establish a one-time \$1,000 book award honoring the late Richard T. Fleming, who established the Ex-Student and Faculty Writing Collection. The award is to be given to a student or ex-student of The University of Texas who, during 1974, authored a worthy publication which is now part of The University of Texas Ex-Student and Faculty Writing Collection. Nominees for the award are to be selected by a committee of five members from appropriate disciplines appointed by the President with the advice of the Provost. President Rogers has approved the proposal and at Professor Ettlenger's request submits the proposal for approval by the Regents. F
Y+M
Fleming, Richard

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN MATHEMATICS AWARD: A proposal by Professor Emeritus H. J. Ettlenger to establish a one-time \$3,000 mathematics award honoring Robert Lee Moore and Hubert S. Wall, distinguished former members of the faculty of the Department of Mathematics. Nominees for the award are to be selected from ex-students, faculty and former faculty members of the Department of Mathematics by a committee of seven members appointed by the President with the advice of the Provost and the Dean of the College of Natural Sciences. President Rogers has approved the proposal and at Professor Ettlenger's request submits the proposal for approval by the Regents. F
Y+M
Ettlenger, H. J.

PLAN II ACHIEVEMENT-MERIT AWARD: A proposal by Professor Emeritus H. J. Ettlenger to establish a one-time \$500 Plan II Achievement-Merit Award to be given to a graduate of the Plan II, B.A. degree program. The selection committee of five members from among present and retired Plan II faculty members will be appointed by the President with the advice of the Provost and the Plan II Director. President Rogers has approved the proposal and at Professor Ettlenger's request submits the proposal for approval by the Regents. F
Y+M
Ettlenger, H. J.

The University of Texas at Austin
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. Grant BC-110A, by which American Cancer Society, Inc., New York, New York, provides \$14,184 for support of research entitled, "Biochemistry of Membrane Development and Turnover in Tetrahymena pyriformis." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1975, through December 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Guy A. Thompson, Jr., Professor of Botany.
2. Grant NP-169, by which American Cancer Society, Inc., New York, New York, provides \$80,471 for support of research entitled, "DNA Synthesis and Cell Division in Escherichia coli." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James R. Walker, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
3. Agreement between the City of Austin and The University of Texas at Austin, by which the City provides \$18,000 for support of research entitled, "A Study to Determine Plausible Energy Performance Guidelines for Commercial Buildings for the City of Austin." The agreement is effective for the period October 18, 1974 through December 1, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Francisco N. Arumi, Assistant Professor, School of Architecture.
4. Amendment No. 1 to Contract S-74-8, by which Calspan Corporation, Buffalo, New York extends the period of the contract through January 30, 1975, without additional funds, and makes certain revisions in the reporting requirements. The research entitled, "Space Shuttle Lee-Side Heat Transfer Study," continues under the direction of Dr. J. Parker Lamb, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, and Dr. John J. Bertin, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
5. Grant (Letter dated 2 December 1974), by which Bernard Johnson Incorporated, Houston, Texas, provides \$39,840 for support of research entitled, "Galveston Bay Biotope Analysis." The grant is effective for the period December 1, 1974 through July 15, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Professor of Microbiology, Marine Science Institute, Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas.
6. Grant (Letter dated December 2, 1974) by which Bernard Johnson Incorporated, Houston, Texas, provides \$46,260 for support of research entitled, "Institutional Study of the Houston Ship Channel-Galveston Bay Area." The grant is effective for the period December 1, 1974 through July 15, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Gerard A. Rohlich, C. W. Cook Professor of Environmental Engineering, and Dr. Allan S. Mandel, Assistant Professor, Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs.
7. Change Order No. 1 to Purchase Order SR 30022, by which the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, provides \$3,000 additional funds and extends the purchase order through September 30, 1974. The research entitled, "Policy Implications of Population Movements: Politicization and Demand-Making Behavior Among Low-Income Migrants to Large Cities," continues under the direction of Dr. Henry A. Dietz, Instructor in Government.
8. Subcontract ABSS 88-74-91(15) by which the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C., provides \$3,000 for support of preparation of three reports based on interviews and research on the Comprehensive Employment and Training Program in Texas, the Balance of the State and Capital Consortium. The subcontract is effective beginning September 1, 1974, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Leona A. Monti, Bureau of Business Research.

The University of Texas at Austin
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

9. Amendment No. 2 to Contract HR 1-15, by which the National Academy of Sciences, National Cooperative Highway Research Program, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Design of Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavements for Highways," continues under the direction of Dr. W. R. Hudson, Professor of Civil Engineering, and Dr. B. F. McCullough, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.

10. Grant Letter (dated 29 October 1974) by which Radian Corporation, Austin, Texas, provides \$3,000 for support of archeological investigations entitled, "Evaluation of the Impact of a Proposed Refinery Complex Adjoining the San Bernard River." The grant is effective for a period of six-weeks beginning October 29, 1974, and the archeological survey will be under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archeological Survey.

11. Grant Letter (dated 31 October 1974) by which Research Corporation, New York, New York, provides \$5,000 for support of research entitled, "The Total Synthesis of Streptonigrin." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James K. Whitesell, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

12. Grant Letter (dated 30 October 1974) by which Resources for the Future, Inc., Washington, D. C., provides \$29,720 for support of research entitled, "Federal Leasing of Public Lands for Mineral Production." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Stephen L. McDonald, Professor of Economics.

13. Grant Letter (dated 27 November 1974) by which the Southern Regional Council, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia, provides \$48,265 for support of the Rural Development Task Force on economic issues influencing the development of the South. The grant is effective for the period June 15, 1974 through September 30, 1975, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.

14. Grant Letter (dated 21 October 1974) by which The Weight Watchers Foundation, Inc., Great Neck, New York, provides \$5,000 additional funds for the current period ending April 30, 1975. The research entitled, "Behavioral Characteristics of Obese Humans," continues under the direction of Dr. Devendra Singh, Associate Professor of Psychology.

15. Grant No. 74476, by which The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc., New York, New York, provides \$183,026 for support of research entitled, "Biomedical and Clinical Studies on Coenzyme Q." The grant is effective for a three-year period beginning approximately May 1, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (Cont'd.):

16. Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Housing and Food Service) and the AUVI Corporation, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the AUVI Corporation agrees to install and maintain games room equipment in the University Residence Halls and furnish all necessary products required by the games machines selected from a mutually approved list of top brand manufacturers. The contract period began December 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. The AUVI Corporation shall pay the University a 50% commission on gross receipts from the sale of products indicated at prices specified therefor.

17. Enrollee Training Agreement 48-5-690-10, between The University of Texas at Austin (L. B. J. School of Public Affairs) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs (Manpower Services Division), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, which covers a Policy Research Project on Manpower Planning and Vocational Education. The contract period began October 14, 1974 and shall terminate June 30, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$12,912.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

20 4 17

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0537, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Library) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, to extend the termination date of this contract to August 31, 1975. An amount of \$500.00 is added to the contract making a total contract amount of \$850.00. The contract will now have a provision to include the service of furnishing glossy prints and negative prints at a cost varying from \$2.50 to \$5.00 each depending on size. This amendment became effective August 31, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-0938, Amendment No. 2, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Natural Resources and Environment) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, to extend the termination date from December 31, 1974 to February 28, 1975. This amendment became effective December 20, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1060, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, to change the rate from \$1.00 to \$2.00 per hour in paragraph 3, page 5 and from \$1.00 to \$2.00 per hour in paragraph 1, page 6. This amendment became effective October 21, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1091, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Special Education) and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, to delete under Paragraph III, BASES FOR CALCULATING REIMBURSABLE COSTS, the word "and" preceding the word "employee" and add a comma and the words "and travel" at the end of the sentence. This amendment became effective August 31, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1161, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Historical Commission (Texas Antiquities Committee), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, to increase the original contract amount of \$2,500.00 by \$1,000.00. The \$1,000.00 is to be applied to TM charges. This amendment became effective November 12, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1238, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas at Austin (Office of School Surveys, Special Education) and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, in which the line item for "Salaries, wages, and secretarial assistance - \$22,000.00" is to be changed to read as follows:

Rates for personal service:

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Salaries, wages and secretarial assistance | \$12,000.00 |
| 2. Stipends | 10,000.00 |

This amendment became effective November 27, 1974. All other terms and conditions not hereby amended are to remain in full force and effect.

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1311, between The University of Texas at Austin (Measurement and Evaluation Center) and the Merit System Council of the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide item analyses upon request and receipt of examination answer sheets. Scoring of groups of examination papers may be done upon request, depending on availability of time and personnel. The contract period began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,500.00.

8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1333, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Business Research) and the Texas Air Control Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to supply 20 sets of "Directory of Texas Manufacturers, 1974 - Volumes I and II" to the Texas Air Control Board. The contract period began October 16, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$270.00.

9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1334, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the Texas Air Control Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide the Texas Air Control Board, prior to August 31, 1975, two training courses for the purpose of analyzing all aspects of oral presentations and to develop techniques for improving individual capability and effectiveness. Types of oral presentations to be addressed will include public speaking, technical presentations, and individual briefings. The contract period began October 11, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,000.00.

10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1335, between The University of Texas at Austin (Balcones Research Center) and the Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to lease to the Texas Water Development Board a total of 3,845 square feet in Buildings 19 and 28 located at Balcones Research Center. The contract period began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$12,301.92.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1336, between The University of Texas at Austin (Extension Division - Engineering Institutes) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to train a department employee in the Engineering Program entitled "Advanced Water Pollution Control, Biological Waste Treatment." The contract period began October 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$275.00.

12. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1337, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Economic Geology) and the Texas Water Quality Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Texas Water Quality Board with the below listed Environmental Geologic Atlases of the Texas Coastal Zone:

(1) Bay City - Freeport Area	2 ea.
(2) Beaumont - Port Arthur Area	2 ea.
(3) Brownsville - Harlingen Area	2 ea.
(4) Corpus Christi Area	2 ea.
(5) Galveston - Houston Area	1 ea.
(6) Kingsville Area	3 ea.
(7) Port Lavaca Area	2 ea.

The contract period began October 15, 1974 and shall terminate upon delivery of all requested atlases. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$94.50.

13. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1338, between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Electrical Engineering) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to develop Intra-cranial Pressure Sensors for The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The contract period began October 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,000.00.

14. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1339, between The University of Texas at Austin (Division of Extension) and the Texas Air Control Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide the Texas Air Control Board, prior to August 31, 1975, two training courses for the purpose of developing and improving various staff members' written communications skills and techniques for letters, reports, and technical documents. The contract period began October 11, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$600.00.

15. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1343, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Texas Education Agency the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract period began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$10,200.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

16. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1348, between The University of Texas at Austin (Extension Division - Engineering Institutes) and the Texas Water Quality Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide the Texas Water Quality Board with technical training in areas relating to water pollution control. These short courses will include but not be limited to "Biological Waste Treatment" and "Physical and Chemical Waste Treatment" and other short courses that have application to the water pollution control field. The contract period began September 30, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$9,900.00.
17. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1361, between The University of Texas at Austin (Graduate School of Business) and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide training and technical assistance for the Department of Special Education and Special Schools staff of the Texas Education Agency. This project will require the University to provide personnel, materials, and other services to the Texas Education Agency. Specifically, the University will conduct seminars and other services for staff members in the following areas: Personnel management and relations, office management and communications, and letter, report and proposal writing. The contract period began October 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,500.00.
18. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1362, between The University of Texas at Austin (Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas) and Texas A & I University in Kingsville, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University Marine Science Institute agrees to the chartering of a research vessel, The Longhorn, for a one day cruise by Texas A & I University. The contract period began October 24, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,000.00.
19. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1363, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Business Research) and Southwest Texas State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide personal income data to Southwest Texas State University. The contract period began October 22, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$300.00.
20. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1364, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the State of Texas, Criminal Justice Division, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide one large room 3-120 for a two-day "Region VI State Planning Agency Director's Quarterly Meeting," October 29-30, 1974, for the State of Texas Criminal Justice Division. The contract period began October 29, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$60.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

21. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1365, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to make available space for meetings and visual aids as required by the Texas Rehabilitation Commission in carrying out authorized staff development activities. The contract period began November 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,000.00.
22. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1368, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the Texas State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide rooms at the Thompson Conference Center for the National Council of Engineers Examinations on April 19, 1975 and November 8, 1975. The contract period will begin April 19, 1975 and shall terminate November 8, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$750.00.
23. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1369, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the Texas Department of Community Affairs, Texas Commission on Services to Children and Youth, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Texas Department of Community Affairs the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract period began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$260.00.
24. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1379, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the State Department of Public Welfare the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract period began November 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$540.00.
25. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1382, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Business Research) and the University of Houston at Clear Lake City, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to provide those books and publications that are ordered by the University of Houston when said items are available for resale. The University of Texas at Austin shall also grant discounts if applicable. The contract period began November 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,000.00.
26. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1387, between The University of Texas at Austin (Visual Instruction Bureau-Photography Department) and the Teacher Retirement System of Texas, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide services for photography and art graphics to the Teacher Retirement System of Texas. The contract period began November 6, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$790.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

27. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1396, between The University of Texas at Austin (Engineering Department) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to study a problem at two state boat ramp facilities located in Galveston Bay whereby ships or heavy barges passing the facilities create a large wave that creates an uncontrollable situation for a boatman launching or recovering his boat. This study should provide a low cost barrier that would reduce wave force action to a minimum force creating less hazard or destructive action. The contract period began November 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,000.00.
28. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1399, between The University of Texas at Austin (University of Texas Press) and the University of Houston at Clear Lake City, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to provide those books and publications that are ordered by the University of Houston when said items are available for resale. The University of Texas at Austin shall also grant discounts if applicable. The contract period began November 12, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,000.00.
29. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1410, between The University of Texas at Austin (Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas) and the Texas Coastal and Marine Council, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to appraise the bottom conditions at the proposed Liberty Ship reef sites for the Texas Coastal and Marine Council. The contract period began November 1, 1974 and shall terminate March 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,000.00.
30. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1411, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and Angelo State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to furnish Angelo State University the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract period began September 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$3,000.00.
31. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1412, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and Southwest Texas State University, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to provide teletype-writer maintenance service to Southwest Texas State University. The contract period began October 17, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1,500.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

32. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1416, between The University of Texas at Austin (Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs) and the House of Representatives, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a Professional Development Seminar on Basic Public Purchasing to assist in the training of an employee in public purchasing. The contract period began November 20, 1974 and terminated November 22, 1974. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$35.00.

33. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1417, between The University of Texas at Austin (University of Texas Press) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Business Manager Bobby G. Cook for Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department the following publications:

1. "The Bird Life of Texas," by Harry C. Oberholser, in 2 volumes per set, with 2 sets being furnished.
2. "Wilderness Manhunt," by Robert S. Weddle, 1963, 1 copy.

The contract period began November 19, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$89.95.

34. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1423, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and Sam Houston State University, signed by Business Manager Bobby G. Cook for Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to furnish Sam Houston State University the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract period began November 14, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$700.00.

35. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1437, between The University of Texas at Austin (Population Research Center) and the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide age-specific population projection for ages 17, 18, 19, . . . , 29, and 0-16, and 30 and over, for each of the 254 Texas counties for the years 1986, 1987, . . . , 1990, with written report documenting the projection methodology. The contract began November 25, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$900.00.

36. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1442, between The University of Texas at Austin (Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas) and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (Engineering Division), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the Marine Science Institute agrees to bathymetrically survey the Corpus Christi Water Exchange Pass monthly for ten months. The field and calculated data will be reported to the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department in a series of five reports. The contract period began November 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$15,000.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

37. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1443, between The University of Texas at Austin (Printing Division) and the Office of Information Services, Executive Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to reproduce 1,000 cover sets using Reflex Blue ink with a die-cut window in front cover for the Office of Information Services. The contract period began December 2, 1974 and shall terminate January 30, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$165.00.
38. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1444, between The University of Texas at Austin (Computation Center) and The University of Texas System School of Nursing, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby The University of Texas at Austin agrees to furnish the services of its Computation Center 6400/6600 computer system on available time basis. The contract period began December 1, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$5,000.00.
39. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1445, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide conference rooms and equipment for the purpose of workshop for career education, guidance, and drug education staff of the Texas Education Agency and regional education service centers. The contract period began December 11, 1974 and terminated December 12, 1974. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$400.00.
40. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1453, between The University of Texas at Austin (Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs) and the Texas Board of Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a Professional Development Seminar on Basic Public Purchasing to assist in the training of an employee in public purchasing. The contract period began November 20, 1974 and terminated November 22, 1974. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$35.00.
41. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1454, between The University of Texas at Austin (Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs) and the Commission on Fire Protection Personnel Standards and Education, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a Professional Development Seminar on Basic Public Purchasing to assist in the training of an employee in public purchasing. The contract period began November 20, 1974 and terminated November 22, 1974. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$35.00.
42. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1455, between The University of Texas at Austin (Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs) and the Texas Board of Examiners in the Basic Sciences, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a Professional Development Seminar on Basic Public Purchasing to assist in the training of an employee in public purchasing. The contract period began November 20, 1974 and terminated November 22, 1974. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$35.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

43. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1456, between The University of Texas at Austin (Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs) and the Texas Water Quality Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a Professional Development Seminar on Basic Public Purchasing to assist in the training of two employees in public purchasing. The contract period began November 20, 1974 and terminated November 22, 1974. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$70.00.
44. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1457, between The University of Texas at Austin (Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs) and the State Securities Board, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a Professional Development Seminar on Basic Public Purchasing to assist in the training of an employee in public purchasing. The contract period began November 20, 1974 and terminated November 22, 1974. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$35.00.
45. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1458, between The University of Texas at Austin (Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs) and the Texas Highway Department, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a Professional Development Seminar on Basic Public Purchasing to assist in the training of three employees in public purchasing. The contract period began November 20, 1974 and terminates March 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$105.00.
46. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1459, between The University of Texas at Austin (Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs) and the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a Professional Development Seminar on Basic Public Purchasing to assist in the training of an employee in public purchasing. The contract period began November 20, 1974 and terminated November 22, 1974. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$35.00.
47. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1460, between The University of Texas at Austin (Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs) and the State Board of Control, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct a Professional Development Seminar on Basic Public Purchasing to assist in the training of two employees in public purchasing. The contract period began November 20, 1974 and terminated November 22, 1974. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$70.00.
48. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1462, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Economic Geology) and the Texas Coastal and Marine Council, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to prepare and deliver a report on "Natural Hazards of the Texas Coastal Zone." The contract period began December 12, 1974 and shall terminate May 30, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$6,000.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (Cont'd.):

49. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1463, between The University of Texas at Austin (Joe C. Thompson Conference Center) and the State of Texas, Criminal Justice Division, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide facilities for the Texas Criminal Justice Division for seminars, workshops, meetings and conferences at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center. The contract period began December 12, 1974 and shall terminate August 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$500.00.

50. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1468, between The University of Texas at Austin (Office of School Surveys-Special Education Component) and the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to assist the Texas Education Agency, Department of Special Education, with Project PRIME activities. The contract period began December 12, 1974 and shall terminate June 30, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$25,000.00.

51. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1476, between The University of Texas at Austin (Bureau of Economic Geology) and the General Land Office, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to provide specified maps and documents for the Coastal Management Program. The contract period began January 1, 1975 and shall terminate May 31, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$19,370.00.

52. Interagency Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Speech Communication) and the Governor's Committee on Aging, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will work to sensitize programs for the elderly to the special needs of elderly deaf and hearing-impaired persons and to rationalize better approaches to serving this population. The contract period began prior to December 1, 1974 and shall terminate June 30, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$26,667.00.

53. Interagency Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin (Department of Speech Communication) and the Governor's Committee on Aging, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will conduct an audiologic screening project to identify hearing impairment and potential ear disorders among a target group of approximately 1,000 elderly persons in Texas. The contract period began prior to December 1, 1974 and shall terminate September 30, 1975. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$30,000.00.

54. Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin (Balcones Research Center) and the Travis County Water Control and Improvement District No. 11, signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to lease to the Travis County Water Control and Improvement District No. 11 a tract of land located at Balcones Research Center for the purpose of installing, operating, and maintaining a water line and a pump station site. This is a renewal of the original easement signed in 1959 by Mr. Graves Landrum, Business Manager of The University of Texas at Austin. The agreement period began February 1, 1969 and shall terminate January 31, 1979. Total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$1.00.

The University of Texas at Austin
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification AFOSR-71-1973F to Grant AFOSR-71-1973, by which the U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, adds Dr. G. P. Alldredge, Lecturer in Physics, as co-principal investigator. The research entitled, "Calculations of Surface Properties of Solids," continues under the direction of Dr. F. W. DeWette, Professor of Physics.
2. Modification AFOSR-71-1998F to Grant AFOSR-71-1998, by which the U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$43,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period December 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975. The research entitled, "Research of New Technologies for the Suppression of Flutter Phenomenon," continues under the direction of Dr. Ronald O. Stearman, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
3. Modification AFOSR-72-2158E to Grant AFOSR-72-2158, by which the U.S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$22,400 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period August 15, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The research entitled, "Radiative and Auger Electron Decay of Multiply Ionized Oxygen," continues under the direction of Dr. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics.
4. Modification P00007, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F44620-71-C-0015, by which the U.S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$29,884 (Travis County) to a new total of \$142,360 and amount funded by \$20,000 to a new total of \$132,476. The effective period of the contract (November 1, 1970 through October 31, 1974) is extended through October 31, 1975, and certain other changes to provisions are made. The research entitled, "High Intensity Sound," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
5. Modification P00007, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F29601-73-C-0127, by which the U.S. Air Force, Air Force Special Weapons Center, Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico, adds \$440 (Travis County) to contract funds and the total estimated cost figure for a new total of \$188,900. The period of Performance is unchanged and the research entitled, "Design and Fabrication of an IR Thermal Screen System," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
6. Modification P00003, to Contract F41609-73-C-0031, by which the U. S. Air Force, Headquarters Aerospace Medical Division, Air Force Systems Command, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, transfers to the University title to certain government-furnished equipment without otherwise changing the contract. The research entitled, "Investigation of Temperature Rise in Fundus Exposed to Laser Radiation," was performed by Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
7. Modification P00002, to Contract F04701-74-C-0317, by which the U. S. Air Force, Headquarters Space and Missile Systems Organization, Air Force Systems Command, Los Angeles, California, adds \$100,000 to prior funds for total funding of \$200,000 through May 31, 1975, against the \$257,900 awarded with the contract effective April 10, 1974 through June 30, 1976. The research entitled, "Photometric Observations of Satellites," continues under the direction of Charles E. Jenkins, Associate Director, McDonald Observatory.

The University of Texas at Austin
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

8. Contract F30602-75-C-0058, by which the U. S. Air Force, Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss Air Force Base, New York, provides \$40,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Development of a German-to-English Fully Automatic Quality Translation System." The contract is effective for the period June 30, 1974, through January 31, 1975, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Professor of Linguistics and of Germanic Languages.
9. Modification P00004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAD07-73-C-0196, by which the United States Army, Procurement Directorate, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, extends the period of performance under the contract through October 31, 1974, without additional funds or other changes. The research entitled, "Feasibility Study-Radar Range Resolution Improvement by Means of Inverse Filtering," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
10. Contract DACA 87-75-C-0026, by which the United States Army, Division Engineer, U.S. Army Engineer Division, Huntsville, Alabama, Provides \$417,209 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Nonlinear Acoustics Application Study." The contract is effective for the period October 15, 1974 through June 27, 1976, and of the amount awarded there is currently funded \$202,517 for the period October 15, 1974 through August 10, 1975. The research will be performed by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
11. Modification P00001, Administrative Change to Contract DACA 87-75-C-0026, by which the Division Engineer, U. S. Army Engineer Division, Huntsville, Alabama, Incorporates into the contract advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement between the Government and the University (dated 3 February 1971). Other provisions are unchanged and the research entitled, "Development of a Parametric Sonar for Detection of Buried Objects," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
12. Contract DACA 87-75-C-0027, by which the Division Engineer, U. S. Army Engineer Division, Huntsville, Alabama, provides \$32,500 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Nonlinear Acoustics Application Investigation." The contract is effective for the period October 15, 1974 through October 14, 1975, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
13. Modification P00001, Administrative Change to Contract DACA 87-75-C-0027, by which the Division Engineer, U. S. Army Engineer Division, Huntsville, Alabama, incorporates into the contract advance payments, finding and authority clauses in accordance with the Advance Payment Pool Agreement (dated 3 February 1971) between the Government and the University. The research entitled, "Nonlinear Acoustics Application Investigation," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director.
14. Contract DACW 68-75-C-0075, by which the U. S. Army, Walla Walla District, Corps of Engineers, Walla Walla, Washington, provides \$5,450 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Polymer-Impregnation of Concrete Walls." The contract is effective for the period October 14, 1974 through May 15, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David W. Fowler, Associate Professor of Architectural Engineering, and Dr. Donald R. Paul, Professor of Chemical Engineering.

The University of Texas at Austin
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

15. Modification P00001 to Contract DACW 72-74-C-0017, by which the U. S. Army, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, provides \$3,593.57 (Travis County) for a cost-of-living increase for the period July 2, 1974 through August 1, 1975. The research entitled, "Bathymetry and Hydrography of the Corpus Christi Water Exchange Pass, Mustang Island, Texas," continues under the direction of Dr. E. William Behrens, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences, UT Marine Science Institute, Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas.
16. Modification P00002 to Contract DACW 72-74-C-0017, by the U. S. Army, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Fort Belvoir, Virginia, substitutes General Provisions concerning government property. The research entitled, "Bathymetry and Hydrography of the Corpus Christi Water Exchange Pass, Mustang Island, Texas," continues under the direction of Dr. E. William Behrens, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences, The University of Texas Marine Science Institute, Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas.
17. Grant DAHC 04-75-G-0061, by which the U. S. Army Research Office, Durham, North Carolina, provides \$78,690 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Chemical Reactions in Shock Waves," and currently funds \$25,908 of the amount awarded. The grant is effective for the period October 15, 1974 through October 14, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. William C. Gardiner, Professor of Chemistry.
18. Modification No. 06, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0014, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Investigation of Pyromagnetic Infrared Radiation Detectors," continues under the direction of Dr. R. W. Bené, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Dr. R. M. Walser, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
19. Contract N00024-75-C-6025, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$485,000 (Travis County) and of this amount funds \$334,000 for support of research entitled, "Sonar Applications of Nonlinear Acoustics." The contract is effective for the period October 15, 1974 through October 14, 1975, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
20. Contract N00024-75-C-6059, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$375,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Evaluation of Counter Countermeasures Systems and Techniques." The contract is effective for the period October 16, 1974 through October 15, 1975, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
21. Contract N00024-75-C-6070 and Modification P00001, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$2,900,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Naval Shipyard and TRF Sonar Support and Assistance." The contract is effective for the period November 5, 1974 through November 4, 1976, with current funding of \$348,258 against the total award reflected; however, Modification P00001 corrects the funding figure to \$348,250 and makes certain other administrative corrections to the contract. The research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

The University of Texas at Austin
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

22. Contract N00039-75-C-0171, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Electronic Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$130,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Ocean Bottom Sound Effects Study." The contract is effective for the period December 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

23. Modification P00004, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00123-73-C-2140, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Long Beach, California, incorporates into the contract the Advance Payments Pool Agreement (dated 3 February 1971) without otherwise changing the contract. The research entitled, "Design and Fabrication of a Vehicle Search Sonar," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

24. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00123-74-C-0337, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Long Beach, California, provides \$1,993 additional funds (Travis County) and increases the estimated cost to a new total of \$88,479. The contract period November 29, 1973, through September 28, 1974 is extended through June 30, 1975, and the research entitled, "Mine Neutralization Vehicle Detection and Guidance Sonar," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

25. Modification P00001, to Contract N00123-74-C-1941, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Long Beach, California, incorporates security requirements into the contract without otherwise changing it. The research entitled, "CATS I/Real Time," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

26. Modification P00006, Administrative Change to Contract N00140-74-C-6316, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office, Philadelphia, Newport Division, Newport, Rhode Island, corrects an error in processing only without otherwise changing the contract. The research entitled, "Sonar Test Instrumentation Development and AN/BQQ-3 Technical Support," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

27. Contract N00178-75-C-0171, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Systems Weapons Center, Dahlgren Laboratory, Dahlgren, Virginia, provides \$45,149 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Ionospheric Effects on Satellite to Satellite Tracking Data." The contract is effective for the period November 12, 1974 through November 11, 1975, and performance will be in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

28. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-74-C-0217, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Surface Weapons Center, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, transfers accountability for Government-Furnished Material under Contract N60921-73-C-0107 to its successor (N60921-74-C-0217) without changing other contract provisions. The acoustic mine mechanism research and development continue in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

The University of Texas at Austin
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

29. Modification P00003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-74-C-0217, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Surface Weapons Center, White Oak Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland, provides one cable assembly as an additional item of Government-Furnished Material under the contract without otherwise changing it. The research entitled, "Acoustic Mine Mechanism Research and Development," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
30. Modification P00002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N61339-74-C-0167, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Training Equipment Center, Orlando, Florida, provides \$180,000 additional funds (Travis County) and increases the total estimated cost to \$298,997. The effective period of the contract (July 1, 1974 through January 31, 1975) is extended through March 1, 1975, and the research entitled, "AMS Sonar Design Study," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
31. Modification No. 11, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3408, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$46,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the contract for the period August 15, 1974 through August 14, 1975. The research entitled, "Physico-Chemical Studies of Radiation Effects in Cells," continues under the direction of Dr. E. L. Powers, Professor of Zoology.
32. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-4023, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides \$31,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The research entitled, "Studies of Drosophila Dispersal and Species Packing," continues under the direction of Dr. R. H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.
33. Modification No. 12S, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NAS 9-13143, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$70,000 additional funds (Travis County), of which only \$63,539 is funded, and extends the contract for the period November 1, 1974 through January 31, 1975. The research entitled, "Passive Seismic Experiment," continues at The University of Texas Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory, Galveston, under the direction of Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Geophysics.
34. Supplement No. 9 to Grant NGL 44-012-055, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., adds \$23,128 in new funds (Travis County) to \$30,000 on-hand for total funding of \$53,128 for the period May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975. The grant period is extended through April 30, 1977, and the research entitled, "Polarization and Time Structure of Jovian Decametric Radiation and the Structure of Interplanetary Plasma," continues under the direction of Dr. James N. Douglas, Professor of Astronomy.
35. Supplement No. 6 to Grant NGR44-012-152, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$340,247 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The research entitled, "A Continued Program of Planetary Study at UT-McDonald Observatory," continues under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, McDonald Observatory.

The University of Texas at Austin
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

36. Supplement No. 5 to Grant NGR 44-012-194, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$7,380 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period October 1, 1974 through September 30, 1975. The research entitled, "Continuation of Morphologic Studies of Mars from Mariner 9 Photographs Including Comparison with Mariner 10 Imagery of Mercury," continues under the direction of Dr. F. Earl Ingerson, Professor of Geology.
37. Supplement No. 5 to Grant NGR 44-012-209, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,943 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period December 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975. The research entitled, "Optical and Millimeter Studies of X-ray Sources," continues under the direction of Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.
38. Supplement No. 2 to Grant NGR 44-012-258, by which National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$6,000 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period September 1, 1974 through January 31, 1975. The research entitled, "Stark Broadening of Lines of Atoms and Ions," continues under the direction of Dr. Roger Bengtson, Assistant Professor of Physics.
39. Amendment No. 1 to Delivery Order S-415148-74, by which the U. S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C., provides \$2,450 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the Delivery Order for the period October 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. The 1975 International Conference on Reliable Software continues under the direction of Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor of Computer Sciences.
40. Amendment No. 2 to Grant R800871-09, by which the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., makes certain changes in the Special Conditions of the grant. The research entitled, "Dynamical Theories of Knudsen Aerosols," continues under the direction of Dr. James R. Brock, Professor of Chemical Engineering.
41. Amendment No. 1 to Grant R803395-01, by which the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., makes certain changes in the Special Conditions of the grant. The research entitled, "Characterization of Shrimp Baculovirus," continues under the direction of Dr. Max D. Summers, Associate Professor of Botany.
42. Amendment No. 1 to Grant T900107-07, by which the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., makes certain changes in the Special Conditions of the grant. The training program entitled, "Water Supply and Pollution Control," continues under the direction of Dr. Joseph F. Malina, Professor of Civil Engineering.
43. Modification No. 1 to Grant G0244002, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Denver, Colorado, incorporates Grantee's letter dated 9 July 1974 into the grant to reflect the University's contribution. The effective period (May 1, 1974 through April 30, 1975) is unchanged and the research entitled, "Emulsion Stability as Related to Tertiary Oil Recovery," continues under the direction of Dr. William H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry, and Dr. Robert S. Schechter, Professor of Chemical Engineering.

The University of Texas at Austin
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

44. Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-144, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, Menlo Park, California, provides \$74,512 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Reactor Siting Hazards: Faulting and Fault Activation in the Texas Coastal Zone." The grant is effective for the period October 15, 1974, through October 14, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. L. Frank Brown, Jr., Associate Director for Research, Bureau of Economic Geology.
45. Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-153, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, Washington, D. C., provides \$47,552 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Uranium Potential and Genetic Stratigraphy of the Triassic Dockum Group of the Texas Panhandle." The grant is effective for the period December 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Joseph H. McGowen, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology.
46. Change Order No. 1 to Contract CX 700040195, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Santa Fe, New Mexico, provides \$24,803 additional funds (Travis County) for the current contract period June 1, 1974 through March 31, 1975. The project entitled, "Archaeological Investigations in the Palmetto Bend Reservoir Area," continues under the direction of David S. Dibble, Acting Director, Texas Archaeological Survey.
47. Modification No. 4 to Grant No. 21-48-74-01, by which the U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through January 31, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "An Analysis of South Carolina's 'Start Up in the Black in South Carolina' Program and Its Replicability to Other States," continues under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
48. Modification No. 3 to Grant No. 21-48-74-03, by which the U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through January 31, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Impact of Court Cases and Out-of-Court Settlements on Minority Employment," continues under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
49. Modification No. 2 to Grant No. 21-48-74-24, by which the U. S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the grant through January 31, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Industrialization and Poverty in Nonmetropolitan Labor Markets of the South," continues under the direction of Dr. F. Ray Marshall, Professor of Economics.
50. Grant No. 1069-587075, by which the U. S. Department of State, Washington, D. C., provides \$277,465 (Travis County) for support of a project entitled, "Orientation and Academic Programs for Groups of Portuguese Teachers." The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Professor of Speech Communication, and Director, International Office.
51. Modification No. 1 to Contract DOT-OS-30089, by which the Department of Transportation, Washington, D. C., extends the contract through February 1, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Vehicle Noise Studies," continues under the direction of Dr. Elmer L. Hixson, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

The University of Texas at Austin

January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

52. Modification No. 1 to Contract SBA-1897-PMA-75, by which the U. S. Small Business Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,250 additional funds (Travis County) for the current period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. The program for management counseling and technical assistance to small business concerns continues under the direction of Seymour Schwartz, Assistant Dean, College of Business Administration.
53. Grant CA12851-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$24,576 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Embryonic and Virally Induced Tumor Cell Membrane Antigen," for the period December 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975. The total project period is December 1, 1975 through November 30, 1977, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Bob G. Sanders, Professor of Zoology.
54. Grant CA16608-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$48,225 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Protein Synthesis in Reticulocytes and Leukemic Cells," for the period November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1975. The total project period is November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Boyd A. Hardesty, Professor of Chemistry.
55. Grant GM09326-14, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$67,601 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Genetic and Chemical Studies of Protein Variations," for the period January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975. The total project period is January 1, 1972 through December 31, 1976, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology.
56. Grant GM21688-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$24,500 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Flavodoxin Reaction Mechanisms," for the period November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1975. The total project period is November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. J. Lawrence Fox, Associate Professor of Zoology.
57. Grant HD03803-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$272,438 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Control Mechanisms in Reproduction," for the period November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1975. The total project period is November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1979, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Professor of Zoology.
58. Revised Grant HD06160-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, Maryland, increases personnel and computer supplies categories by \$3,538 (Travis County) for a new grant total of \$59,998 for the current budget period September 1, 1974, through August 31, 1975. The Population Research Center continues under the direction of Dr. Harley L. Browning, Professor of Sociology.

The University of Texas at Austin
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

59. Grant MH26276-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$6,052 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Neuronal Correlates of Learning and Performance," for the period January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975, the total project period. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Michael Gabriel, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
60. Grant MH25007-01A1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$6,442 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Aversion Learning Motivated by Unpalatable Flavors." The grant is effective for the period June 21, 1974, through May 31, 1975, the total project period, and the research is under the direction of Dr. Michael Domjan, Assistant Professor of Psychology.
- 60a. Grant K03 GM21252-09, Research Career Program—Development Award, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$28,100 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Immunochemical Properties of a New Serum Factor," for the period January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. L. Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology, and Dr. William J. Mandy, Professor of Microbiology.
61. Amendment A02 to Grant BMS 72-02425 (formerly GB-36103X) by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$27,800 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period October 15, 1974 through March 31, 1976. The research entitled, "Effects of Environmental Heterogeneity on Modes of Adaptation in *Drosophila*," continues under the direction of Dr. R. H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.
62. Amendment A01 to Grant BMS 73-06856 (formerly GB-37690), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., terminates the grant effective July 1, 1974. The research entitled, "Biochemical and Ecological Population Genetics," was under the direction of Dr. Robert K. Selander, Professor of Zoology.
63. Grant BMS 74-18082, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$1,600 (Travis County) for support of Doctoral Dissertation Research entitled, "Systematic Studies in the Genus *Haplopappus*, Section *Pyrrocoma* (Astereae: Asteraceae)." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1974 through April 30, 1976, and the research will be performed by Richard Alan Mayes (Candidate) under the direction of Dr. B. L. Turner, Professor of Botany (Advisor).
64. Amendment No. 2 to Grant DCR 70-01086 (formerly GJ-778), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through August 31, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "A Formal Theory of Programming Language Definition," continues under the direction of Dr. Terrence W. Pratt, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences.
65. Grant DES 74-13560, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$49,600 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Nitrogen Isotopes in Surface Waters and Ground Waters of Central Texas." The grant is effective for the period November 15, 1974 through April 30, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Lynton S. Land, Associate Professor of Geology.

The University of Texas at Austin
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

66. Amendment A01, to Grant ENG 72-04011 (formerly GK-34383), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through May 31, 1975, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Traffic Stability and Sensitivity," continues under the direction of Dr. Lyle G. Clark, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, and Dr. John R. Dickerson, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.

67. Grant ENG 74-19433, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$48,000 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Experimental Measurement of Acoustic Impedance of an Orifice Under a Turbulent Boundary Layer." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1975 through June 30, 1977, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Ronald L. Panton, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

68. Amendment A04, to Grant MPS 70-01901 (formerly GP-23282), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., designates Amir Zaidi as principal investigator to replace Cary N. Davids. The research entitled, "Nuclear Astrophysics-Experimental and Theoretical," continues under the direction of Dr. S. A. A. Zaidi, Associate Professor of Physics.

69. Amendment A03, to Grant MPS 71-03344 (formerly GP-31414X) by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$36,600 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period January 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976. The research entitled, "Mechanisms of Organic Electrode Reactions," continues under the direction of Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry.

70. Amendment A03, to Grant MPS 72-05070 (formerly GP-36548), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$100,200 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period December 1, 1974 through May 31, 1976. The research entitled, "Millimeter Spectroscopy of Interstellar Molecules," continues under the direction of Dr. John R. Cogdell, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, and Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Assistant Professor of Astronomy.

71. Grant MPS 75-02404, by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$61,400 (Travis County) for support of research entitled, "Development of a Multi-Element Visible Light Detector for Low-Light Level Spectrophotometry." The grant is effective for the period November 1, 1974 through April 30, 1976, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert G. Tull, Research Scientist, Department of Astronomy.

72. Amendment No. 7 to Contract NSF-C560 (OPP-68-00508-A07) by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through January 31, 1976, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Geodetic and Atmospheric Research Data Collection," continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

73. Amendment A03 to Grant SOC 71-03628 (formerly GS-28847), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., terminates the grant effective August 15, 1974. The research entitled, "Antecedents of Interpersonal Attraction," was under the direction of Dr. Elliot Aronson, Professor of Psychology.

The University of Texas at Austin
January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

74. Amendment A02 to Grant SSH 73-07856 (formerly GI-39065), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., extends the grant through November 30, 1974, without additional funds. The research entitled, "Evaluation of Policy Related Research— Goals and Quality of Economic Development," continues under the direction of Dr. Niles M. Hansen, Professor of Economics.
75. Amendment A01 to Graduate Fellowship Support Grant HES 74-22446 (formerly GZ-3596), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds one Graduate Fellow (Margaret Flowers) and provides \$6,600 additional funds (Travis County) for a new total of \$112,200 awarded under the grant for the 1974-75 Fellowship year. The program is administered under the NSF-UT/Austin Fellowship Support Agreement (dated 29 May 1974) and is coordinated in the Office of the Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies.
76. Amendment A02, to Grant MPS 73-08632 (formerly Grant GP-38027X), by which National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$26,900 additional funds (Travis County) and extends the grant for the period June 1, 1975 through November 30, 1976. The research entitled, "Studies in Phosphorus Chemistry," continues under the direction of Dr. Alan H. Cowley, Professor of Chemistry.
77. Lease Agreement No. V685-R-7 between The University of Texas at Austin and the U. S. Government (Veterans Administration), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to make available to the Veterans Administration approximately 169.36 square feet located in the Speech Building, Room 116. The lease period began August 1, 1974 and shall terminate June 30, 1975 (subject to renewal at option of the Veterans Administration for the period July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1976). No cost involved.
78. Agreement No. N00600-75-A-0084 between The University of Texas at Austin (Liaison Officer for ROTC) and the U. S. Government (Naval Regional Procurement Office), signed by Vice President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to furnish educational services to designated Government personnel. The contract period began July 1, 1974 and shall continue until terminated by either party by giving thirty days advance written notice of the effective date of termination. The Government shall pay for services rendered in accordance with the University's schedule of tuition and fees applicable to the public and in effect at the time the services are performed.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 and 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JANUARY 31, 1975

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>1973-74 Budget</u>				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
1. Denise Schmandt-Besserat	6/15 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 13,500
Source of Funds: National Endowment for the Humanities Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
University Research Institute Assistant Professor (Art) Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 4275)				
	6/1 - 7/31	33	9	13,500
<u>Center for Building Research</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor - Social Science Research Associate				
2. Stephen A. Pyhrr	8/1 - 8/31	25	9	14,700
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 4276)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,726				
To: Men's Residence Halls - Moore Hall (\$734) Women's Residence Halls - Kinsolving (\$3,992)				
From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration - Unallocated				
Funds were used for the LBJ Symposium. (RBC# 4274)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>1974-75 Budget</u>				
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the President</u>				
Appointment				
Equal Employment Opportunity Officer				
1. Peggy A. Kruger (RBC# 1945)	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 15,680
<u>Office of the President and Finance</u>				
Change of Status				
2. Robert D. Mettlen (Tenure)				
Office of the President				
Vice President and Executive Assistant to the President				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	30,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	30,000
Finance				
Associate Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	---	9	(22,500)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,500
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(22,500)
(RBC# 2172, 2173, 2174)				
<u>Office of the Business Manager and Office of Accounting</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$ 16,296				
To: Office of the Business Manager - Classified Personnel (\$7,158)				
Office of Accounting - Wages (\$9,138)				
From: Purchasing Office - Classified Personnel				
Funds were used to establish a new position of Administrative Assistant in the Office of the Business Manager and to provide part-time help needed in the Office of Accounting.				
(RBC# 1995)				
<u>Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
4. Amount of Transfer - \$ 8,620				
To: Counseling-Psychological Services Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,322)				
Counseling-Psychological Services Center - Classified Personnel (\$6,298)				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
To provide for reclassifications and salary adjustments.				
(RBC# 2076)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
5. Amount of Transfer - \$ 300				
To: Consultants				
From: Travel				
To provide stipends for consultants.				
(RBC# 1826)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)

Office of Admissions and Office of the Registrar

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

6. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,197.50

To: Office of Admissions - Computer Rental (\$1,732.50)
Office of the Registrar - Computer Rental (\$3,465.00)

From: Office of Admissions - Maintenance and Operation

Funds were used for three new CRT units needed to input student records.
(RBC# 2123, 2122)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expense

Transfer of Funds

7. Amount of Transfer - \$ 31

To: Oak Ridge Associated Universities

From: Unallocated Travel

To provide the additional funds needed to cover expenditures from this account.
(RBC# 1783)

Office of Institutional Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

8. Amount of Transfer - \$ 16,000

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Classified Personnel

Funds needed for the salary of an additional Assistant Director were previously transferred to this Office's Classified Personnel account in error.
(RBC# 2106)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Architecture and Planning

Appointment

Visiting Associate Professor

9. Jerry D. Goldberg (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1930)	11/1 - 11/30	100	9	\$ 16,200
--------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----	---	-----------

Visiting Professor

10. Howard L. Wong (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1943, 1944)	11/1 - 12/15	100	9	15,000
------------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----	---	--------

Visiting Professor

11. Konrad Wachsmann (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1800)	10/1 - 10/31	100	9	20,700
--------------------------------------------------	--------------	-----	---	--------

Visiting Associate Professor

12. Martin Price (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1842)	11/1 - 12/15	100	9	21,000
----------------------------------------------	--------------	-----	---	--------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued)</u>				
<u>Architecture and Planning (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
13. James W. Mohrfeld (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	50	9	\$ 8,224
	10/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	<u>8,224</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1843)			<u>9</u>	<u>320</u>

School of Architecture

Interdepartmental Transfer

14. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,256

To: School of Architecture - Faculty Salaries

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences - Reserve
for Faculty Salaries

Funds were used for the salary of a 1/4T Instructor who taught Arch 417 Da,
a course needed by students in Home Economics.
(RBC# 1864)

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIESOffice of the Dean and English

Change of Status

15. James B. Ayres (Tenure)

Office of the Dean
Associate Dean

To: 9/1 - 1/15 50 9 17,300

From: 9/1 - 5/31 50 9 17,300
6/1 - 7/15 100English
Associate ProfessorTo: 9/1 - 1/15 50 9 17,300
1/16 - 5/31 100From: 9/1 - 5/31 50 9 17,300
(RBC# 2167, 2168, 2169)Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

16. Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,600

To: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund

From: Unallocated Academic Development Fund

Funds are to be used for a project supported jointly by the College of
Humanities and the Division of General and Comparative Studies.
(RBC# 1936)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u> (Continued)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u> (Continued)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
17. Amount of Transfer - \$ 175				
To: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund				
From: Miscellaneouses General Institutional Expense - Public Lecturers Committee				
To provide support for a lecture by Salo Baron which is to be sponsored by the College of Humanities, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences and the Division of General and Comparative Studies. (RBC# 2176)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
18. Stephen C. Fineberg (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Previous Appointment:				
Classics				
Teaching Assistant III			9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
(RBC# 1791)				
<u>English</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
19. Rose M. Cutting (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,570
Term of Leave				
(RBC# 287)	9/1 - 5/31			
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
20. John C. Yearwood (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,544
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 2161)	1/15/75			
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
21. Amount of Transfer - \$ 500				
To: Germanic Languages - Academic Development Funds				
From: Office of the Dean, College of Humanities - Academic Development Funds				
To provide the additional funds needed by the department. (RBC# 2006)				
<u>Germanic Languages and University Research Institute</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
22. John C. Middleton (Tenure)				
To: Germanic Languages	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(23,900)
University Research Institute				
Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	23,900
From: Germanic Languages	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,900
(RBC# 1398, 477)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures and University Research Institute</u>				
Change of Status and Leave of Absence				
Professor				
23. Roy E. Teele (Tenure)				
To: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(\$ 22,300)
University Research Institute Faculty Research Assignment	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	22,300
From: Oriental and African Languages and Literatures Professor	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,300
(RBC# 74, 1397)				

Slavic Languages

Transfer of Funds

24. Amount of Transfer - \$ 300

To: Slavic Languages - Academic Development Fund

From: Office of the Dean, College of Humanities - Academic Development Fund

Fund will be used to help defray the cost of preparation of a textbook on Serbo-Croatian Grammar.

(RBC# 2094)

Spanish and Portuguese

Interdepartmental Transfer

25. Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,226

To: Spanish and Portuguese - Faculty Salaries

From: English - Faculty Salaries

Funds were used for two additional Assistant Instructors needed in the Department of Spanish and Portuguese.

(RBC# 1991)

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCESOffice of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

26. Amount of Transfer - \$ 24,144

Transfers were made from the Dean's Special and Teaching Equipment Account to the various departmental Special and Teaching Equipment Accounts as follows:

(1) Anthropology	\$ 7,364	(5) Linguistics	\$ 605
(RBC# 2184, 2219)		(RBC# 2217, 2220)	
(2) Geography	3,309	(6) Psychology	11,580
(RBC# 2186, 2218)		(RBC# 2181, 2221)	
(3) Government	261	(7) Sociology	475
(RBC# 2182)		(RBC# 2183)	
(4) History	550		
(RBC# 2185)			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
27. Amount of Transfer - \$ 218				
To: Office of the Dean - Special and Teaching Equipment				
From: Economics - Special and Teaching Equipment				
To return to the Dean's Office unused Special Equipment funds previously transferred to the Department of Economics. (RBC# 2187)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
28. Amount of Transfer - \$ 365				
To: Economics - Travel				
From: Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences - Travel				
Funds were used for travel expenses of members of the Economics Department who represented the College at meetings of the American Economics Association. (RBC# 2022)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
29. Amount of Transfer - \$ 940				
To: Geography - Wages				
From: Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences - Wages				
Funds were used to hire a temporary Secretary needed for the months of December and January. (RBC# 2013)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
30. Philip W. Barnes (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 2164, 2178)				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
31. Stephen D. Ford (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,570
Previous appointment for the Fall Semester was at the same rate. (RBC# 1982)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
32. Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr. (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 70)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

Government (Continued)

Interdepartmental Transfer

33. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000

To: Government - Academic Development Funds

From: Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences - Academic Development Funds

Funds will be used to assist with the development of an undergraduate course in statistics including computer usage.

(RBC# 1867)

Linguistics

Transfer of Funds

34. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000

To: Linguistics - Academic Development Fund

From: Office of the Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences - Academic Development Fund

To help defray costs of the Third International Conference on Nordic and General Linguistics.

(RBC# 2023)

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

35. Amount of Transfer - \$ 24,438

Transfers were made from the Dean's Special Equipment Account to the various departmental Special Equipment Accounts as follows:

(1) Astronomy (RBC# 2224)	\$ 4,000	(4) Home Economics (RBC# 2190)	\$ 3,338
(2) Botany (RBC# 2191)	1,000	(5) Microbiology (RBC# 2223)	5,100
(3) Computer Sciences (RBC# 2222)	7,000	(6) Physics (RBC# 2225)	4,000

Astronomy

Change of Status and Appointment

Visiting Associate Professor

36. Reinhard Beer (Non-tenure)

Change of Status:

General Budget Funds

To:	9/1 - 9/30	---	9	(19,130)
	10/1 - 1/15	26	9	19,130
From:	9/1 - 1/15	---	9	(19,130)

Appointment:

Current Restricted Funds -

Director's Emergency Fund

(RBC# 2061, 1868, 2028)

9/1 - 11/6	50	9	19,130
------------	----	---	--------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)Astronomy (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

37. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,830

To: Astronomy - Academic Development Funds

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences -
Academic Development Funds

To provide additional support for the department's academic development program.

(RBC# 1813)

Botany

Transfer of Funds

38. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,700

To: Botany - Academic Development Fund

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences -
Academic Development Fund

Funds will be used for visiting lecturers.

(RBC# 1809)

Chemistry

Interdepartmental Transfer *

39. Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,046

To: Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences -
Computer Rental and Purchased Services - (\$5,441)
Maintenance and Operation - (\$1,605)

To provide for Maintenance start-up, teletypes, electrical circuits, telephone installation, data communication leased lines and supplies needed for the Natural Science Teaching Center I.

(RBC# 1812, 1810, 2066)

Computer Sciences

Change of Status

Assistant Professor

40. Lynne C. J. Baldwin (Non-tenure)

To:	9/1 - 10/15	50	9	\$ 13,000
	10/16 - 1/15	100		
	1/16 - 5/31	50		

From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
-------	------------	----	---	--------

(RBC# 1860)

Computer Sciences, Graduate School
of Library Science and Computation Center

Leave of Absence

41. Alfred G. Dale (Tenure)

Computer Sciences				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,720
Graduate School of Library Science				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,720
Computation Center				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	18,720
Term of Leave	9/1 - 5/31			

(RBC# 380, 749, 2037)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
42. L. Frank Brown (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 19,500
	1/16 - 5/31	---	9	(19,500)
From:	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(19,500)
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Associate Director for				
Research				
	9/1 - 1/15	67	12	26,000
	1/16 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1500, 1501, 2017, 2018, 2027)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
43. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,820				
To: Home Economics - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Personnel				
To establish a new one-half time secretarial position needed for the				
Coordinated Program in Dietetics.				
(RBC# 1851)				
<u>Mathematics, Computer Sciences and</u>				
<u>Center for Numerical Analysis</u>				
Change of Status and Resignation				
44. Robert T. Gregory (Tenure)				
To:	Mathematics			
	Professor	9/1 - 1/15	75	9
		1/16 - 5/31	LWOP	25,130
	Computer Sciences			
	Professor	9/1 - 1/15	25	9
				25,130
From:	Mathematics			
	Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9
				25,130
	Computer Sciences			
	Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9
				25,130
	Center for Numerical			
	Analysis			
	Associate Director	9/1 - 5/31	25	9
				25,130
	Date of Resignation	1/15/75		
	(RBC# 598, 600, 725, 2129)			
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
45. Alice G. Reinartz (Non-tenure)				
		9/1 - 5/31	75	9
				10,700
	Date of Resignation	1/15/75		
	(RBC# 1981)			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (Spring 1975 Only)				
46. Peter A. Hogan (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Relativity Theory				
Research Engineer Associate I	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	11,016
	1/16 - 5/31	47.5	12	11,016
			9(equiv.)	<u>8,262</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>738</u>
(RBC# 1980)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (Spring 1975 Only)				
47. Toa-Seng Chen (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Previous Appointment:				
Postdoctoral Research				
Associate (Zoology)			12	9,000
			9(equiv.)	<u>7,002</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,998</u>
(RBC# 1803)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
48. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,458				
To: Physics - Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$3,192)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,266)				
From: Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences -				
Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$3,192)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$1,266)				
To provide for maintenance start-up, teletypes, CRT terminal, electrical circuits, telephone installation, data communication leased lines and supplies needed for the Natural Sciences Teaching Center II.				
(RBC# 1850, 1849)				
<u>Physics and Astronomy</u>				
Change of Status and Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
49. Bruce T. Ulrich (Non-tenure)				
To: Physics	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	15,170
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
From: Physics	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,170
Astronomy	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,170
(RBC# 100, 1355, 1356)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Spring 1975 Only)				
50. Rosemarie W. Synek (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,820
(RBC# 2085)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

51. Amount of Transfer - \$ 340

To: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

To provide for the stipend of a consultant.
(RBC# 2211)

Transfer of Funds

52. Amount of Transfer - \$ 14,675

To: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel (\$12,623)
Wages (\$2,052)

From: Unallocated Classified Personnel

Funds were used to establish a new position of Student Development Specialist III, for part-time clerical help needed for the Health Professions Office, and for a 1/2T secretary needed for the World Order Program.
(RBC# 1785, 2074)

Transfer of Funds

53. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,180

To: Office of the Dean, Division of General and Comparative Studies - Academic Development Fund

From: Unallocated Academic Development Fund

Funds will be used to support the Division's program development.
(RBC# 2073)

Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

54. Amount of Transfer - \$ 600

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Program Development

Funds were used for the rental of a copier.
(RBC# 1994)

Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American Studies

Appointment

Assistant Instructor

55. Gilberto M. Hinojosa (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2046)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
------------------------------------------------------	-------------	----	---	----------

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

56. Amount of Transfer - \$ 132

To: Classified Personnel

From: Maintenance and Operation

Funds were used for a merit increase.
(RBC# 1861)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American Studies and Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Salary Increase and Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
57. Ricardo L. Landy (Non-tenure)				
Salary Increase:				
Mexican-American Studies				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	50	9	\$ 8,000
	10/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,544
From:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	<u>8,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>544</u>
Appointment:				
Spanish and Portuguese (RBC# 1799, 1798)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,544

Marine Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

58. Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,700

To: Travel

From: Maintenance and Operation

Funds are needed for per diem travel expenses of Dr. E. William Behrens who is headquartered at the Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas and is also teaching at U. T. Austin.

(RBC# 1992)

Center for Asian Studies

Appointment

Instructor

59. Naomi Owens (Non-tenure)

1/16 - 5/31

30

9

9,940

Source of Funds: Transfer
from Unallocated Faculty
Salaries

(RBC# 2163, 2179)

Center for Middle Eastern Studies

Transfer of Funds

60. Amount of Transfer - \$ 500

To: Middle Eastern Studies - Academic Development Fund

From: Office of the Dean, Division of General and Comparative
Studies - Academic Development Program

Funds are to be used for a project supported jointly by the Division of General and Comparative Studies and the College of Humanities.

(RBC# 2024)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
61. Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,160				
To: Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
To establish a new position of Administrative Clerk effective 1/1/75 at a full-time annual rate of \$6,240, needed for handling the increased volume of student records resulting from increased undergraduate enrollment. (RBC# 2108)				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
62. Andrew G. Piper (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 22,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 2128, 2226)				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
63. John S. Fuhrmann (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 1450, 1806)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
64. Mark Abrams (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	8,000
From:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	8,000
(RBC# 1937)				
Leave of Absence				
John Arch White Professor				
65. Glenn A. Welsch (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>Total Salary</u> <u>Nine-Months</u> 34,000
Source of Funds: General Budget Funds - 85% and Current Restricted - John Arch White Professorship in Business Administration - 15%				
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
Academic Rate - \$29,000 (RBC# 1988, 1938)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
66. Barry E. Cushing (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 1876)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
67. E. Joe Duckworth (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1874)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 13,890
Appointment				
Lecturer				
68. J. Howard Hayden (Non-tenure) Mr. Hayden resigned his original budget appointment as Lecturer in the General Business Department. (RBC# 1873)	1/16 - 5/31	55	9	13,890
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
69. Anna L. Drayer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2170)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	14,400
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
70. Darwin Klingman (Tenure) Term of Leave (RBC# 2071)	9/1 - 5/31 1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,300
<u>Marketing</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
71. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,600				
To: Marketing - Faculty Salaries				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide salary funds for additional Instructors, Assistant Instructors and Lecturers needed for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 1848)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
72. Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,875				
To: Journalism - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries				
To provide for staffing of Spring Semester course offerings. (RBC# 2175)				
<u>Radio-Television-Film</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
73. Amount of Transfer - \$ 16,990				
To: Radio-TV-Film - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Personnel				
Funds were used to establish two new Radio-TV-Film Specialists positions effective 11/1/74. (RBC# 2025, 2105)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
74. Amount of Transfer - \$ 7,425				
Transfers were made from the Dean's Special and Teaching Equipment account to the various departmental Special and Teaching Equipment accounts as follows:				
(1) Curriculum and Instruction (RBC# 2194)	\$ 3,720			
(2) Educational Psychology (RBC# 2195)	748			
(3) Learning Disability Center (RBC# 2215)	1,507			
(4) Science Education Center (RBC# 2214)	1,450			
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
75. Linda M. B. Burton (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 2165, 2177)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
76. Janet E. Earley (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1824) 1/15/75				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
77. Sarah H. Phillips (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	10,260
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,260
(RBC# 1804)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
78. Ronald M. Brown	9/1 - 5/31	17	9	26,173
To: Associate Professor (With Tenure)				
From: Assistant Professor (Without Tenure)				
Effective Date - 9/24/74				
<u>Concurrent Employment:</u>				
Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs				
Vice President for Student Affairs				
	9/1 - 5/31	58	12	34,900
	6/1 - 8/31	75		
Center for Higher Education Management				
Director				
	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	34,900
(RBC# 2044)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
79. Dorothy A. Fruchter (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 13,500
(Dr. B. Fruchter, husband, is a Professor in this department.)				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 2162, 2229)				
Appointment				
Lecturer (Spring 1975 Only)				
80. Thomas W. Lowry (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	---	9	(12,753)
Concurrent Employment: Counseling-Psychological Services Center Psychologist IV (RBC# 1779)				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,004
Appointment				
Lecturer				
81. Arthur J. Brownell (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	13,190
Concurrent Employment: Counseling-Psychological Services Center Psychologist IV (RBC# 2077)				
	1/16 - 5/31	67	12	17,580
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
82. Frederick E. Hill (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	14,020
Previous appointment for the Fall Semester was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment: Counseling-Psychological Services Center Counseling Coordinator				
	9/1 - 1/15	33	12	18,100
	1/16 - 5/31	17		
	6/1 - 8/31	50		
Division of Housing and Food Service Counseling Coordinator (RBC# 2079, 2097)				
	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	18,100
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
83. John Pierce-Jones (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,370
Term of Leave (RBC# 2038)				
	1/16 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
84. Gary D. Borich (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 14,420
Term of Leave (RBC# 2067)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Educational Psychology and Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Leave of Absence and Reappointment				
85. Harold F. O'Neil, Jr. (Tenure)				
Leave of Absence:				
Educational Psychology				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	15,900
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction				
Co-Director	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,900
Term of Leave	6/1 - 8/31			
Reappointment:				
Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction - NSF Grant Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	11/1 - 12/31	25	9	15,900
(RBC# 1958, 2072, 2082)				
<u>Health, Physical Education and Recreation</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
86. Frank M. Harris (Non-tenure)	10/28 - 12/6	100	9	9,000
(RBC# 1939)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
87. William H. Stern (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,150
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1790)	10/31/74			
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
88. Amount of Transfer - \$ 375				
To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Classified Personnel				
From: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division - Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of salary funds to provide for the appointment of a replacement secretary in the Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics departmental office. (RBC# 2065)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
89. Michael E. Leesley (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 6, 1875)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
90. Robert L. Sanks (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	(20,367)
Concurrent Employment: Center for Research in Water Resources				
Special Research Associate	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	27,156
(RBC# 2039)				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
91. Francis L. Endres (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	10,680
Previous appointment for the Fall Semester was at the same rate. (RBC# 2083)				
Reappointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
92. Davis L. Ford (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	16,550
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2087)				
Reappointment				
Adjunct Professor				
93. George P. Weidmann (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	17,580
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2084)				
Reappointment and Change of Status				
94. Clayford T. Grimm (Non-tenure)				
Reappointment				
Lecturer	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	18,510
Change of Status: Managing Director				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	18,510
From:	9/1 - 12/31	25	9	18,510
Source of Funds: Interagency Contracts (RBC# 1300, 1788, 1789, 1920, 2086)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
95. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,000				
To: Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries				
From: Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$2,502)				
Chemical Engineering - Faculty Salaries (\$1,903)				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics -				
Engineering Mechanics Division - Faculty Salaries - (\$5,595)				
Reallocation of faculty salaries funds to provide for Spring Semester appointments. (RBC# 1808, 1807, 1933)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology Division</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
96. Richard W. Miksad (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,000
(RBC# 1801)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
97. James W. McKee (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2078)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
98. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,745				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Classified Personnel				
Funds were released by the retirement of a Technical Staff Assistant who did maintenance work on the departmental computers and will be used to purchase a maintenance contract for the computers. (RBC# 1847)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
99. Thomas H. Courtney (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,560
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2068)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering and Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
100. Bobbie L. Foote (Non-tenure)				
Mechanical Engineering				
Visiting Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	16,200
Center for Energy Studies				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/15	17	9	16,200
(RBC# 1099, 1297, 1782)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Petroleum Engineering and Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment and Change of Status				
101. Claude R. Hocott (Non-tenure)				
Appointment:				
Petroleum Engineering				
Visiting Professor	9/27 - 1/15	20	9	\$ 18,000
	1/16 - 5/31	40		
Change of Status:				
Center for Energy Studies				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 9/26	33	12	24,000
	9/27 - 1/15	13		
	1/16 - 5/31	16		
From:	9/1 - 1/15	33	12	24,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemical Engineering				
Visiting Professor	9/1 - 1/15	11	9	18,000
	1/16 - 5/31	22		
Office of the Dean				
of Engineering				
Assistant to the Dean	9/1 - 1/15	11	12	24,000
(RBC# 1928, 1929, 1947, 2029)				

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTSFine Arts Projects - Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

102. Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,941

To: Fine Arts Projects - Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To transfer to the Fine Arts Projects account an amount equal to the Box Office receipts from the Fine Arts Festival concerts (\$4,812), and the Anthony Quayle concerts (\$2,129). These receipts were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now to meet contract expenses.
(RBC# 1927, 2212)

Art

Reappointment

Instructor

103. Wally E. Peets (Non-tenure)

1/16 - 5/31 100 9 10,000

Previous appointment was at the same rate.
(RBC# 2080)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama</u>				
Salary Increase				
Instructor				
104. Susan Hollman (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	\$ 10,000
	10/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,580
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>10,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1805)			<u>9</u>	<u>580</u>
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor				
105. Dale A. Wolfer (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 10/31	33	9	9,620
1973-74 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1986)			<u>9</u>	<u>620</u>
Change of Status				
Instructor				
106. Gaby G. Fulda (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	10,040
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,040
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 2131, 2227)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
107. Alaire H. Lowry (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	75	9	11,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 2130, 2227)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
108. Amount of Transfer - \$ 800				
To:	Classified Personnel			
From:	Maintenance and Operation			
Reallocation of departmental funds to provide for the upgrading of a classified position. (RBC# 1863)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
109. J. Patrick Hazel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1780)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 15,200
Transfer of Funds				
110. Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,226	To: School of Law - Faculty Salaries			
	From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries			
To provide funds needed for Spring Semester appointments. (RBC# 2120)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Consultant				
111. Edward Eaton, III (Non-tenure)	10/1 - 10/31	27.5	12	11,016
Concurrent Employment:				
Library				
Librarian, Library Automation (RBC# 1878)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	11,900
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
112. Chester V. Kielman (Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Library				
Librarian - Archivist, Barker Texas History Center	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	17,570
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1984, 2000)				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
113. Rolf A. Stachowitz (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	17,820
Concurrent Employment:				
Linguistics Research Center				
Special Research Associate (RBC# 1198)	9/1 - 10/31	67	12	23,760
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor (Temporary)				
114. Katherine M. McMurrey (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	11,750
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1837)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES ACCOUNTS

115. Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,326,174

In accordance with the 1974-75 Budget Rules and Procedures, the unused balances in the following Faculty Salaries accounts have been lapsed to the institutional Unallocated Teaching Salaries account for reallocation to the teaching departments, as needed, for the Spring Semester:

School of Architecture		\$ 26,427		
College of Humanities				
Classics	\$ 23,120			
English	49,694			
French-Italian	18,400			
Germanic Languages	44,400			
Oriental-African Languages and Literatures	26,023			
Philosophy	14,467			
Slavic Languages	22,973			
Spanish-Portuguese	18,024			
Sub-total			217,101	
College of Social and Behavioral Sciences				
Anthropology	31,675			
Economics	67,458			
Geography	5,092			
Government	61,376			
History	43,855			
Linguistics	48,915			
Psychology	77,827			
Sociology	68,903			
Sub-total			405,101	
College of Natural Sciences				
Astronomy	1,546			
Botany	9,775			
Chemistry	21,696			
Computer Sciences	5,591			
Biological Sciences	4,911			
Home Economics	1			
Mathematics	9,606			
Microbiology	8,212			
Physics	29,108			
Zoology	35,588			
Sub-total			126,034	
Division of General and Comparative Studies				
Comparative Studies	79,047			
American Studies	10,575			
Ethnic Studies - African - Afro American	25,694			
Ethnic Studies - Mexican-American	13,470			
Marine Studies	19,018			
Center for Asian Studies	50			
Language and Area Center - Latin American Studies	2,581			
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	11,000			
Sub-total			161,435	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES ACCOUNTS (Continued)</u>				
College of Business Administration				
Accounting	\$ 34,000			
Finance	5,311*			
General Business	27,726			
Management	54,076			
Marketing Administration	10,105			
Sub-total		\$	120,596	
School of Communication				
Journalism	1			
Radio-Television-Film	4,060			
Speech Communication	7,836			
Sub-total			11,897	
College of Education				
Cultural Foundations of Education	7,750			
Curriculum and Instruction	15,849			
Educational Administration	18,086			
Educational Psychology	18,377			
Health, Physical Education and Recreation	44,447			
Special Education	2,613			
Sub-total			107,122	
College of Engineering				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	6,502			
Engineering Mechanics Division	7,405			
Chemical Engineering	28			
Civil Engineering	12,348			
Electrical Engineering	21,452			
Mechanical Engineering	9,283			
Petroleum Engineering	7,947			
Sub-total			64,965	
College of Fine Arts				
Art	7,655			
Drama	4,715			
Music	6,133			
Sub-total			18,503	
School of Law			23,218	
Graduate School of Library Science			33,511	
College of Pharmacy			1,042	
Graduate School of Social Work			<u>9,222</u>	
TOTAL			<u>\$ 1,326,174</u>	

* Overdraft

(RBC# 2144, 2136, 2143, 2135, 2146, 2140, 2134, 2145, 2137, 2141, 2142, 2147, 2139, 2138)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION CENTER</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
116. Amount of Transfer - \$1,984				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for temporary assistants needed in the Course-Instructor Survey area.				
(RBC# 2119)				
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian, Mexican-American Studies Librarian				
117. Angie D. Quiros (RBC# 2160)	12/9 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 10,200
Librarian, Records Section, Serials Unit				
118. Wanda R. Allen (RBC# 1900)	10/21 - 8/31	100	12	12,500
Serials Cataloger, Professional Librarian				
119. Anita W. Farber (RBC# 1852)	10/7 - 8/31	100	12	12,800
Professional Librarian				
120. Kevin F. Lin (RBC# 1972)	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,500
Librarian, Geological Sciences Library				
121. Martin A. Smith (RBC# 1853)	10/14 - 8/31	100	12	12,900
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
122. Sonia M. Merubia	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	9,520
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,720
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	8,900
Rate Increase: 9/1/74 - \$620				
11/1/74 - \$200				
(RBC# 1859, 1903)				
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
123. Marcia M. Parsons	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	9,930
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,130
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	9,600
Rate Increase: 9/1/74 - \$330				
11/1/74 - \$200				
(RBC# 1858, 1904)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
124. Sandra E. Shirley	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	\$ 9,520
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,720
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	8,900
Rate Increases: 9/1/74 - \$620				
11/1/74 - \$200				
(RBC# 1856, 1908)				
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
125. Martha P. Wright	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	9,520
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,720
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	8,900
Rate Increases: 9/1/74 - \$620				
11/1/74 - \$200				
(RBC# 1854, 1909)				
Appointment, Salary Increase, and Resignation				
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
126. Sharon S. Justice	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	9,520
	11/1 - 11/12	100	12	9,720
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	8,900
Rate Increases: 9/1/74 - \$620				
11/1/74 - \$200				
Mrs. Justice resigned her position 11/12/74.				
(RBC# 1855, 1857, 1953)				
Salary Increase				
Librarian, Bibliographic Control Unit				
127. Anne L. Watkins				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	9,930
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,330
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,930
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
(RBC# 1998)				
Professional Librarian, Reference Department				
128. Barbara L. Turman				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	9,930
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,330
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,930
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
(RBC# 1971)				
Librarian, Battle Hall Libraries				
129. Helen T. Smith				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	13,240
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,760
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,240
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>520</u>
(RBC# 1910)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Head Librarian, Business Administration- Economics Library				
130. Mary A. Seng				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	\$ 12,960
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,760
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,960</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1907)			<u>12</u>	<u>800</u>
Librarian, Periodical/Bindery				
131. Ronald A. Seeliger				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	12,400
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,900
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1906)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>
Librarian, Edit Cataloging				
132. Ursula D. Scott				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	10,450
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,850
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>10,450</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2004)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
Librarian, Library School Library				
133. Ruth M. Sawyer				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	11,170
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,670
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>11,170</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1905)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>
Librarian, Art Library				
134. Joyce R. Hess				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	10,660
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,160
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>10,660</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1830)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>
Librarian, Reference Department				
135. Goldia A. Hester				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	12,340
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,240
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,340</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1831)			<u>12</u>	<u>900</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Librarian, Collection Development				
136. Richard A. Holland				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 10,550
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,200
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>10,550</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1970)			<u>12</u>	<u>650</u>
Librarian, Collection Development				
137. Nancy C. Phillips				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	10,550
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,950
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>10,550</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2003)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
Librarian, Biology Librarian				
138. Betty J. White				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	11,200
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,100
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>11,200</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1832)			<u>12</u>	<u>900</u>
Librarian, Library Automation				
139. Jean T. Hamrick				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	13,960
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,460
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>13,960</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1828)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>
Head Librarian, Inter-Library Service				
140. Jo Anne Hawkins				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	13,060
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,560
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>13,060</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1912)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>
Librarian, Monographic Cataloging Section				
141. Carolyn H. Graham				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	10,030
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,530
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>10,030</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1829)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Librarian, Latin American Collection				
142. Laura Gutierrez-Witt				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	\$ 12,810
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,760
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>12,810</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1913)			<u>12</u>	<u>950</u>
Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
143. Ann M. Neville				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	10,450
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,850
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>10,450</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2002)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
Librarian, Latin American Collection				
144. Edith J. Garner				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	10,860
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,260
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>10,860</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1967)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
Librarian, Latin American Collection				
145. Donald L. Gibbs				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	10,450
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,850
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>10,450</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1968)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
Librarian, Architecture and Planning				
146. Doris T. Mitchell				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	9,720
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,120
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>9,720</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1999)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
Reference Librarian, Business Library				
147. Carol J. King				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	9,520
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,720
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>9,520</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1833)			<u>12</u>	<u>200</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian (Temporary)				
148. Carole L. Cable				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	\$ 9,930
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,130
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,930
Rate Increase (RBC# 1902)			<u>12</u>	<u>200</u>
Librarian, Knopf Collection				
149. Henriette J. Cline				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	10,550
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,950
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,550
Rate Increase (RBC# 1965)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
Librarian, Serials Cataloging				
150. Rowland C. Craig				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	10,030
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,430
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,030
Rate Increase (RBC# 1966)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
151. Marcia R. Braun				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	9,930
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,330
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,930
Rate Increase (RBC# 1973)			<u>12</u>	<u>400</u>
Librarian, Collection Development				
152. Mary H. Brennan				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	10,430
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,080
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,430
Rate Increase (RBC# 1963)			<u>12</u>	<u>650</u>
Professional Librarian, Temporary				
153. Mary E. O. Bigger				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	9,930
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,130
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,930
Rate Increase (RBC# 1901)			<u>12</u>	<u>200</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Librarian, Collection Development				
154. Raymond G. Bishop				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 10,950
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,600
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>10,950</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1964)			<u>12</u>	<u>650</u>
Librarian, Reference Department				
155. Elizabeth J. Airth				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	9,930
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,430
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>9,930</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1899)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>
Change of Status				
156. Carolyn F. Bucknall				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,340
Change Title Only:				
To: Assistant Director for Collections Department				
From: Head Librarian, Acquisitions Department				
Effective Date: 10/28/74 (RBC# 1914)				
Leave of Absence				
General Reference Librarian, Reference Department				
157. Lynne M. Brody				
	9/9 - 8/31	100	12	12,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 2001, 2014)	11/4 - 11/8			
Librarian, Monographic Cataloging Section				
158. Katherine R. Herzik				
To:	9/1 - 1/23	LWOP	12	(10,030)
	1/24 - 8/31	100	12	10,030
From:	9/1 - 10/21	LWOP	12	(10,030)
	10/22 - 8/31	100	12	10,030
(RBC# 2092)				
Resignation				
Librarian, Music Library				
159. Eulan Brooks				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,690
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2056)	8/31/74			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Librarian, Undergraduate Library				
160. Nancy K. Harlan	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 10,950
Date of Resignation	11/1/74			
(RBC# 1969)				
Librarian, Monographic Cataloging				
161. Naomi J. Rosner	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,450
Date of Resignation	11/5/74			
(RBC# 1962)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
162. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Wages				
To transfer to the appropriate account funds needed for salaries of professional librarians hired to work on the Backlog Project.				
(RBC# 1784)				

ORGANIZED RESEARCHAnthropological Laboratories

Change of Status

Director

163. Dee Ann Story

To:	6/1 - 7/31	25	12	21,733
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,733

Academic Status: Associate
Professor (Anthropology)
(RBC# 2156)

Balcones Research Center - Viticulture
Potential Research Project

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

164. Amount of Transfer - \$6,351

To: Classified Personnel

From: Maintenance and Operation

To provide salary funds for three months employment of a Project Director for this recently approved project.
(RBC# 1961)

Center for Energy Studies and Fusion
Research Center

Appointment

Research Coordinator

165. Clif W. Drummond

Center for Energy Studies	12/1 - 3/31	100	12	24,000
Fusion Research Center - Current Restricted Funds for Bureau of Engineering Research-Research Development Account	10/1 - 11/30	100	12	24,000
(RBC# 1823, 2031)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Particle Theory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
166. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the stipend of a consultant. (RBC# 1952)				
<u>Center for Structural Studies</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
167. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of the Center's funds to provide for classified personnel needed. (RBC# 2093)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Retired Faculty)				
168. Lois B. Trice (RBC# 1793)	9/1 - 8/31	33	12	\$ 9,000
Salary Increase				
Professor, History and Art of the Book				
169. William R. Holman				
To:	9/1 - 10/3	100	9	22,860
	10/4 - 5/31	100	9	23,640
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>22,860</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>780</u>
Source of Funds: Transfer from Classified Salaries to Administrative and Professional Salaries (RBC# 1797, 1735)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Consultant				
170. Lawrence S. Graham				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	25	9	18,000
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	18,000
Academic Status: Professor (Government) (RBC# 2151, 2152, 2153)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u> (Continued)				
Change of Status				
Consultant				
171. Richard Symanski				
To:	7/17 - 8/31	80	9	\$ 13,890
From:	6/1 - 8/31	40	9	13,890
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Geography) (RBC# 2154, 2155)				
<u>Research in Texas History</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Director				
172. L. Tuffly Ellis				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	19,840
	7/16 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	19,840
Concurrent Employment:				
History				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,830
(RBC# 2113, 2111)				
Director				
173. Joe B. Frantz				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	26,600
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	26,370
To conform Dr. Frantz's salary rate for his summer appointment to his 1974-75 long session rate. (RBC# 2043)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (English)				
174. Charles F. Sherry				
Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	24	9	13,000
Dr. Sherry is On Leave from the English Department for the Academic Year. (RBC# 2110)				
Professor (Sociology)				
175. Harley L. Browning				
Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	20,350
Concurrent Employment:				
Population Research Center				
Director	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	20,350
Sociology				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	20,350
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 1951)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PHYSICAL PLANTBuilding Maintenance - Utilities

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

176. Amount of Transfer - \$31,984

To: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Boiler and Machinery Insurance

From: Building Maintenance - Utilities - Maintenance and Operation

To provide for the payment of insurance premiums to Consolidated Insurance Agency for boiler and machinery insurance.

(RBC# 2033, 2032)

Balcones Research Center - Administration

Interdepartmental Transfer

177. Amount of Transfer - \$1,373

To: Balcones Research Center - Administration - Salaries

From: Balcones Research Center - Building Maintenance - Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for salary adjustments and merit increases in the Administration section.

(RBC# 1997)

Lock and Key Services

Interdepartmental Transfer

178. Amount of Transfer - \$169

To: Lock and Key Services - Classified Personnel

From: Transportation - Classified Personnel

To provide for a salary adjustment for a member of Lock and Key Service classified staff.

(RBC# 2055)

Furniture and Furnishings Shop

Interdepartmental Transfer

179. Amount of Transfer - \$1,566

To: Furniture and Furnishings Shop - Classified Personnel

From: Transportation - Classified Personnel

To provide for salary adjustments in the Furniture and Furnishings Shop.

(RBC# 2054)

SPECIAL ITEMSLBJ School of Public Affairs

Appointment

Director of Publications

180. Hoyt H. Purvis

11/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$ 22,000

(RBC# 1985)

Adjunct Assistant Professor

181. Ralph W. Furtner (Non-tenure)

9/1 - 5/31

--

(RBC# 1975)

*

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Salary Increase				
Professor				
182. Albert A. Blum (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	9	\$ 27,000
	11/1 - 5/31	100	9	28,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>27,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,000</u>
(RBC# 1978)				
Resignation				
Director, Office of Student Affairs				
183. Dean A. Fling	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,280
Date of Resignation	12/31/74			
(RBC# 2116)				

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTSUnallocated Teaching Equipment

Transfer of Funds

184. Amount of Transfer - \$115,000

Transfers were made from the Institutional Unallocated Teaching Equipment Account to the various Dean's or Director's Special and Teaching Equipment Accounts as follows:

(1) School of Architecture (RBC# 2216)	\$ 3,600
(2) College of Social and Behavioral Sciences (RBC# 2188)	18,500
(3) College of Natural Sciences (RBC# 2189, 2107)	44,200
(4) Division of General and Comparative Studies (RBC# 2192)	3,000
(5) College of Business Administration (RBC# 2193)	9,200
(6) College of Education (RBC# 2196)	7,500
(7) College of Fine Arts (RBC# 2197)	15,400
(8) College of Pharmacy (RBC# 2198)	3,600
(9) Center for Teaching Effectiveness (RBC# 2213)	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Unallocated Graduate and Research Equipment</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
185. Amount of Transfer - \$98,020				
Transfers were made from the Institutional Unallocated Graduate and Research Equipment Account to the various Dean's Special Equipment Account as follows:				
(1) School of Architecture (RBC# 2201)			\$ 503	
(2) College of Humanities (RBC# 2200)			1,750	
(3) College of Social and Behavioral Sciences (RBC# 2199)			5,653	
(4) College of Natural Sciences (RBC# 2202)			39,202	
(5) College of Business Administration (RBC# 2203)			7,473	
(6) School of Communication (RBC# 2204)			6,020	
(7) College of Education (RBC# 2205)			1,300	
(8) College of Engineering (RBC# 2206)			22,150	
(9) College of Fine Arts (RBC# 2207)			3,053	
(10) School of Law (RBC# 2208)			2,410	
(11) Graduate School of Library Science (RBC# 2209)			1,010	
(12) College of Pharmacy (RBC# 2210)			5,796	
(13) LBJ School of Public Affairs (RBC# 2180)			1,700	

Unallocated Travel

Transfer of Funds

186. Amount of Transfer - \$311

To: Unallocated Travel

From: Institute for Latin American Studies - Travel

To return funds previously transferred which are no longer needed by the Institute as these travel expenses are being paid from other sources.

(RBC# 2026)

Academic Development Program

Transfer of Funds

187. Amount of Transfer - \$5,235

To: Academic Development Program Unallocated Account

From: Office of the Dean, College of Fine Arts - Academic Development Program

To return to the Academic Development Program Unallocated Account the unused portion of funds previously transferred to support the production of "Aida".

(RBC# 2034)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Unallocated Teaching Salaries</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
188. Amount of Transfer - \$45,987				
Transfers were made from the Institutional Unallocated Teaching Salaries account to the various departmental accounts to provide 6.8% across-the-board salary increases for Teaching Assistants and Assistant Instructors as follows:				
(1) English - Faculty Salaries			\$ 1,450	
Teaching Assistants			3,844	
(RBC# 1889)				
(2) Philosophy - Teaching Assistants			1,079	
(RBC# 1888)				
(3) Spanish and Portuguese - Teaching Assistants			2,352	
(RBC# 1887)				
(4) History - Teaching Assistants			1,003	
(RBC# 1886)				
(5) Biological Sciences - Teaching Assistants			1,902	
(RBC# 1885)				
(6) Botany - Faculty Salaries			272	
Teaching Assistants			797	
(RBC# 1884)				
(7) Chemistry - Faculty Salaries			408	
Teaching Assistants			1,577	
(RBC# 1883)				
(8) Geological Sciences - Teaching Assistants			2,021	
(RBC# 1882)				
(9) Mathematics - Faculty Salaries			122	
Teaching Assistants			4,291	
(RBC# 1881)				
(10) Physics - Teaching Assistants			4,699	
(RBC# 1880)				
(11) Zoology - Teaching Assistants			2,193	
(RBC# 1898)				
(12) Accounting - Faculty Salaries			272	
Teaching Assistants			1,871	
(RBC# 1897)				
(13) Speech Communication - Teaching Assistants			1,914	
(RBC# 1896)				
(14) Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Assistants			3,338	
(RBC# 1895)				
(15) Electrical Engineering - Teaching Assistants			2,756	
(RBC# 1894)				
(16) Art - Teaching Assistants			1,047	
(RBC# 1893)				
(17) Drama - Teaching Assistants			1,548	
(RBC# 1892)				
(18) Music - Teaching Assistants			3,766	
(RBC# 1891)				
(19) Pharmacy - Teaching Assistants			1,465	
(RBC# 1890)				

Unallocated Accounts

Transfer of Funds

189. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000

To: Unallocated Classified Personnel

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To fund Classified Personnel as a result of budgetary commitments for 1974-75 in Health Profession, Humanities Research Center, Communication Center, U. T. Press, Student Financial Aids, Institutional Studies, Personnel Services and Employee Relations, Payroll, and Business Manager.

(RBC# 2008)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>REVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
190. Ina A. Leyen	11/1 - 8/31	47.5	12	\$ 7,896
Source of Funds: Revolving Training Funds (RBC# 1879)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
191. M. Flynn Powers				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	47.5	12	7,896
	11/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	47.5	12	7,896
Source of Funds: Revolving Training Funds (RBC# 2011)				
Leave of Absence				
Instructor				
192. Mary H. P. Patranella	9/1 - 8/31	17.5	12	7,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 2166)	12/1 - 2/28			
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Astronomy and McDonald Observatory</u>				
Reappointment and Change of Status				
Research Scientist				
193. Robert G. Tull				
Reappointment:				
Astronomy - NSF Grant Funds	11/1 - 8/31	50	12	22,340
Change of Status:				
McDonald Observatory - McDonald Observatory Revolving Fund				
To:	3/1 - 8/31	50	12	22,340
From:	11/1 - 2/28	50	12	22,340
Concurrent Employment:				
McDonald Observatory - General Budget Funds				
Research Scientist (RBC# 2157, 2158, 2159)	9/1 - 2/28	50	12	22,340
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor (1974-75 Only)				
194. Peggy Shiever	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Funds				
Concurrent Employment:				
Home Economics				
Instructor (RBC# 1922)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Network Coordinator, Teacher Corps				
195. Gary M. Steele	10/21 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 17,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education - Teacher Corps Funds (RBC# 1950)				
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Visiting Professor				
196. Oscar G. Mink	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	26,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	<u>25,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1781)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
197. Gene L. Healy	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract-Preparation of Personnel in the Education of the Handicapped (RBC# 1919)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
198. Neal E. Armstrong				
Civil Engineering - Environmental Protection Agency Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,100
Bureau of Engineering Research - Dow Chemical Company Grant Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,100
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 1871, 1872)				
<u>Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
Reappointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
199. Robert W. Glover	11/1 - 12/31	75	9	14,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Labor Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Economics				
Assistant Professor (Fall 1974 Only) (RBC# 1869)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	14,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
200. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.				
Applied Research Laboratories Research Engineer	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 21,200
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds Research Engineer - Assistant Director of Electronics Research Center	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	21,200
1973-74 Salary Rate			12	<u>20,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1317, 1318, 1794, 1976, 2109)			<u>12</u>	<u>700</u>
<u>Division of Research in Transportation</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Assistant Director				
201. John F. Betak				
To: U. S. Department of Transportation Funds	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	14,376
	11/1 - 12/31	100	12	14,868
From: General Budget Funds	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	<u>14,376</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1923, 1786, 1787)			<u>12</u>	<u>492</u>
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
202. William E. Drummond	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	37,230
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics Professor (RBC# 1320)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	37,230
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist				
203. Henry V. Wong				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	21,240
	12/1 - 3/31	100	12	22,536
From:	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	<u>21,240</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,296</u>
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 2058)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist				
204. Alan A. Ware				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 34,830
	12/1 - 3/31	100	12	36,000
From:	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	<u>34,830</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,170</u>
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 2059)				
Assistant Director - Theoretical Programs				
205. David W. Ross				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	26,890
	12/1 - 3/31	100	12	28,600
From:	9/1 - 3/31	100	12	<u>26,890</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,710</u>
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 2060)				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
206. Wilson A. Judd				
	11/1 - 12/31	25	9	14,710
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor				
	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	14,710
(RBC# 1921)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
207. Yosio Nakamura				
	11/1 - 1/31	100	12	23,521
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 2048)				
Research Scientist				
208. Toshimatsu Matsumoto				
	11/1 - 1/31	100	12	21,383
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 2047)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
209. Amount of Transfer - \$900				
To: Intercollegiate Athletics - Salaries				
From: Intercollegiate Athletics - Unallotted				
To transfer gift funds as specified by donor. (RBC# 2010)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics Dining Service, and Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
Appointment				
210. James L. Blackwood				
Intercollegiate Athletics Dining Service				
Coach	10/21 - 5/31	89	12	\$ 9,000
Intercollegiate Athletics				
Assistant Track Coach	11/1 - 6/30	11	12	12,000
(RBC# 2015, 2016)				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service - Jester Center Halls</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Director, Jester Center Halls				
211. Lawrence H. Flood	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,576
(RBC# 1834)				
<u>Student Government Offices</u>				
Appointment				
Administrative Assistant to Student Government				
212. Randall E. Roberts	9/25 - 3/31	37.5		Stipend \$ 775
(RBC# 1974)				
<u>Publication Apprenticeship</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
213. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000				
To: Publication Apprenticeship - Salaries (\$3,700) Other Expenses (\$300)				
From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration - Unallocated				
To establish these accounts for the salary and matching benefits of a pressman position. (RBC# 2045)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
214. Amount of Transfer - \$840				
To: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas				
From: Texas Union				
To support the recreational program at the Marine Science Institute. (RBC# 2148)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>				
<u>U. T. Press</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Director				
215. David H. Gilbert	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,890
Date of Resignation	1/31/75			
(RBC# 2117)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean - College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant to the Dean				
216. Thomas A. Loomis	10/14 - 8/31	100	12	13,908
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation				
Various Donors				
(RBC# 1972)				
<u>CBA Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
217. Amount of Transfer - \$3,103				
To: Graduate Business Council (\$2,629)				
CBA Council (\$474)				
From: Various Donors (\$2,629)				
Anonymous Gifts (\$474)				
To provide support for various College of Business Administration programs as approved by the CBA Foundation Advisory Council.				
(RBC# 1990, 1989)				
<u>Music</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
218. Amount of Transfer - \$18,567				
To: Music - Solo Artist Series				
From: Cultural Entertainment Committee - Other Expenses				
This transfer was made in accordance with provisions for presentation of concerts by the Music Department which are free to Blanket Tax holders.				
(RBC# 2121)				
<u>Law School Foundation</u>				
Resignation				
Consultant on Development				
219. Wayne R. Stratton	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,500
Date of Resignation	10/31/74			
(RBC# 2053)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Faculty Staff Scholarships for Ethnic Minorities</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
220. Amount of Transfer - \$2,354				
To: Faculty Staff Scholarships for Ethnic Minorities				
From: Office of the President - Various Donors, Various Purposes				
Transfer funds to match faculty and staff contributions to the Ethnic Minority and Disadvantaged Scholarship Fund.				
(RBC# 2009)				
 <u>AGENCY FUNDS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Reappointment				
Lecturer (Speech Communication) and Academic Consultant				
221. Jym M. McKay	1/16 - 5/31	17	9	\$ 14,000
Source of Funds: International Office, Intensive English Program				
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech Communication				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	14,000
(RBC# 1825)				
 <u>Faculty Center</u>				
Appointment				
Manager, Faculty Center				
222. Laurence K. Hannon	12/1 - 12/31	100	12	15,510
Source of Funds: Faculty Center Funds				
Previous appointment:				
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs				
Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs				
(RBC# 2095)	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	15,510

1974-75 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	R. Keith Arnold (Tenure)			
	LBJ School of Public Affairs	Acting Dean (---T)	Associate Dean (1/2T)	11/15-8/31
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	---	\$ 32,000	11/15/74
	Academic Rate-9 mos.	Professor (1/2T) \$ 20,190	Professor (---T) \$ 24,000	11/15-5/31 11/15/74
	Division of Natural Resources and Environment	Director (1/2T) (FT)	Director (1/2T) (1/2T)	9/1-5/31 6/1-8/31
	Salary Rate-12 mos. (RBC# 2035, 2036, 2040, 2041)	\$ 26,920	\$ 32,000	11/15/74
2.	Dohn H. Barham			
	University of Texas Press	Executive Assistant	Business Manager University Press	
	Salary Rate	\$ 11,772 (1973-74)	\$ 14,000	9/1/74
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds (RBC# 1840)			
3.	James H. Browne			
	Communication Center	Radio/TV/Film Specialist II	Radio/TV/Film Specialist III	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1841)	\$ 5,280 (1973-74)	\$ 7,380	9/1/74
4.	Jo Ann Cope			
	Counseling-Psychological Services Center	Reading Study Specialist I	Reading Study Specialist II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2100)	\$ 9,336	\$ 12,168	12/1/74
5.	Joan M. Curtis			
	Counseling-Psychological Services Center	Reading Study Specialist I (2/5T)	Reading Study Specialist II (2/5T)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2098)	\$ 9,648	\$ 12,168	12/1-5/31

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6.	Jean C. Graeber LBJ School of Public Affairs	Administrative Assistant I	Executive Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2096)	\$ 9,024	\$ 11,388	12/1/74
7.	Connor J. G. Hall Counseling-Psychological Services Center	Reading Study Specialist I	Reading Study Specialist II	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2099)	\$ 9,972	\$ 12,576	12/1/74
8.	Dorothy P. Heard Counseling-Psychological Services Center	Coordinator, Reading and Study Skills (Classified Position)	Coordinator, Reading and Study Skills (Administrative and Professional Position)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 15,900	\$ 19,000	12/1/74
	Source of Funds: Transfer from the Center's Classified Salaries to Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC# 2070, 2114)			
9.	Adrian O. Heston, III Marine Science Laboratory-Port Aransas	Laboratory Research Assistant III (1/2T)	Research Scientist Assistant II (FT)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,944	\$ 8,436	12/1/74
	Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Contract (RBC# 2150)			
10.	Alex A. Landesco, III Division of Housing and Food Service - Jester Center Halls - Auxiliary Enterprises Funds	Dormitory Resident Assistant		
	Research and Development Center for Teacher Education - Office of Education Contract Funds		Social Science Research Associate III	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2104)	\$ 4,464	\$ 8,436	11/25-1/31

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
11.	Joan L. Ost			
	University of Texas Press	Assistant Publications Production Manager	Journals Manager, University Press	
	Salary Rate	\$ 9,336 (1973-74)	\$ 14,000	9/1-11/30
	1974-75 Original Budget	\$ 9,648		
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds (RBC# 1838, 1983)			
12.	Elton R. Prewitt			
	Texas Archeological Survey	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 8,160	\$ 10,656	11/1-12/31
	Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Grant (RBC# 2062)			
13.	Steve T. Rice			
	University of Texas Press	Trade Sales Manager, University Press	Marketing Manager, University Press	
	Salary Rate	\$ 10,656 (1973-74)	\$ 14,000	9/1/74
	1974-75 Original Budget	\$ 11,016		
	Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises Funds (RBC# 1839)			
14.	John B. Stevens			
	Center for Highway Research	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2T)	Research Engineer Associate III (FT)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 8,436	\$ 13,452	10/1-1/31
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1949)			
15.	Byron D. Tapley (Tenure)			
	Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	Professor	W. R. Woolrich Professor	
	Total Salary-9 mos.	\$ 22,800 (1973-74)	\$ 27,300	9/1/74
	Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (\$24,800) Current Restricted - W. R. Woolrich Professorship Funds (\$2,500)			
	1974-75 Original Budget	\$ 24,800		
	Dr. Tapley's academic rate of \$24,800 in the Department of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics remains unchanged. (RBC# 1845, 1844)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
16.	Lindeth L. S. Vasey Humanities Research Center	Senior Clerk	Humanities Research Associate I	10/12/74
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1870)	\$ 4,776 (1973-74)	\$ 6,900	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 CURRENT GENERAL FUNDS
 AUGUST 31, 1974, BALANCES TO BE REAPPROPRIATED TO 1974-75

2448

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14-0208-1050	Office of the Vice-President and Dean of Graduate Studies - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	\$ (632.65)
14-0208-4050	Coordinator of University Publications - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(53.58)
14-0209-0075	Office of the Vice-President and Provost - Travel	190.00
14-0220-0080	Office of Accounting - Special Equipment	683.01
14-0223-0080	Central Receiving and Delivery - Special Equipment	10.89
14-0227-0050	Data Processing Division - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(4,575.61)
14-0227-0078	Data Processing Division - Computer Rental and Purchased Services	(3,280.30)
14-0230-0050	Office of the Dean of Students - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(775.41)
14-0230-0051	Office of the Dean of Students - Orientation Program	(346.99)
14-0235-1050	Office of Admissions - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	6,900.00
14-0231-0050	Counseling and Psychological Services Center - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(62.79)
14-0250-3054	Measurement and Evaluation Center - Test Scoring, Supplies, and Misc.	(462.28)
14-0255-1020	Student Financial Aids - Wages	468.50
14-0255-1050	Student Financial Aids - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(1,107.49)
14-0265-1020	International Office - Wages	14,491.97
14-0265-1050	International Office - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(232.51)
14-0275-1080	Center for Teaching Effectiveness - Special Equipment	1,722.30
14-0609-1250	University Supply and Mail Service - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(19.34)
14-0610-1050	University News and Information Service - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	4,529.24
14-0614-1000	Special Services - Development Division - Unallocated	58,849.00
14-0615-1050	Special Services - Security Division - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	4,200.00
14-0634-1200	Joint Council on University State Government Relations	1,000.00
14-0651-0050	Office of Sponsored Projects - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(80.28)
14-1410-2050	School of Architecture - Architecture and Planning - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(93.21)

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14-1512-2050	College of Humanities Dean of Humanities - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	\$ (408.99)
14-1512-2075	Dean of Humanities - Travel	266.00
14-1520-2050	Classics - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(764.68)
14-1520-2080	Classics - Special Equipment	191.91
14-1528-2050	English - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(364.84)
14-1528-2080	English - Special Equipment	2,522.99
14-1530-2080	French and Italian - Special Equipment	537.41
14-1540-2050	Germanic Languages - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	(260.05)
14-1540-2080	Germanic Languages - Special Equipment	445.12
14-1550-2050	Language Laboratory - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(15.01)
14-1550-2080	Language Laboratory - Special Equipment	2,569.68
14-1563-2050	Oriental and African Languages - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(23.59)
14-1563-2080	Oriental and African Languages - Special Equipment	55.92
14-1564-2050	Philosophy - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(81.35)
14-1564-2080	Philosophy - Special Equipment	145.00
14-1578-2050	Slavic Languages - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(264.31)
14-1578-2080	Slavic Languages - Special Equipment	147.10
14-1586-2050	Spanish and Portuguese - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(266.92)
14-1586-2080	Spanish and Portuguese - Special Equipment	348.61
14-1600-2050	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	7,513.73
14-1602-2080	Anthropology - Special Equipment	440.95
14-1624-2050	Economics - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(39.79)
14-1624-2080	Economics - Special Equipment	218.38
14-1632-2050	Geography - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(14.39)
14-1632-2080	Geography - Special Equipment	1,775.88
14-1644-2075	Government - Travel	332.37
14-1648-2050	History - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(230.54)
14-1648-2080	History - Special Equipment	13.71

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14-1658-2050	Linguistics - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	\$ (15.27)
14-1672-2050	Psychology - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(468.88)
14-1672-2080	Psychology - Special Equipment	1,105.87
14-1682-2050	Sociology - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(447.13)
14-1700-2075	College of Natural Sciences Dean of Natural Sciences - Travel	725.83
14-1705-2050	Astronomy - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(886.71)
14-1705-2078	Astronomy - Computer Rental and Purchased Service	(430.00)
14-1705-2080	Astronomy - Special Equipment	1,108.38
14-1712-2050	Botany - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(884.84)
14-1712-2080	Botany - Special Equipment	(3.03)
14-1716-2050	Chemistry - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(21,800.56)
14-1722-2050	Computer Sciences - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(1,423.21)
14-1722-2080	Computer Sciences - Special Equipment	.96
14-1736-2050	Geological Sciences - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(509.17)
14-1752-2050	Home Economics - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	9.30
14-1760-2050	Mathematics - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(210.76)
14-1760-2080	Mathematics - Special Equipment	2,417.00
14-1762-2075	Microbiology - Travel	178.50
14-1762-2080	Microbiology - Special Equipment	6,133.36
14-1768-2050	Physics - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(1,824.62)
14-1794-2050	Zoology - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(806.34)
14-1794-2080	Zoology - Special Equipment	3,106.60
14-1800-2080	Division of General and Comparative Studies Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	576.78
14-1808-2050	Plan II - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	210.00
14-1815-2050	American Studies - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(28.76)
14-1821-2050	Ethnic Studies - African and Afro-American - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(114.48)
14-1855-2050	Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(126.77)
14-2210-2050	College of Business Administration Accounting - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(454.97)

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14-2245-2045	General Business - Secretarial Center	\$ 1,325.00
14-2255-2050	Management - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(499.10)
14-2270-2050	Marketing Administration - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(97.95)
14-2285-2080	Office of the Dean of Business - Special Equipment	.26
14-2410-2050	School of Communication Advertising - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(11.53)
14-2420-2050	Journalism - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(974.20)
14-2420-2080	Journalism - Special Equipment	72.79
14-2430-2050	Radio-Television Film - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(233.77)
14-2440-2050	Speech Communication - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(632.93)
14-2495-2020	Office of the Dean of Communication - Wages	256.75
14-2495-2080	Office of the Dean of Communication - Special Equipment	2,383.01
14-2604-2050	College of Education Cultural Foundations of Education - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(87.03)
14-2605-2050	Curriculum and Instruction - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(157.96)
14-2605-2080	Curriculum and Instruction - Special Equipment	297.52
14-2614-2080	Educational Administration - Special Equipment	185.00
14-2620-2080	Educational Psychology - Special Equipment	13.44
14-2630-2050	Foreign Language Education Center - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(23.83)
14-2630-2080	Foreign Language Education Center - Special Teaching Equipment	1.64
14-2635-2050	Health, Physical Education, and Recreation - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(258.80)
14-2635-2080	Health, Physical Education, and Recreation - Special Equipment	3,182.45
14-2640-2050	Special Education - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(129.44)
14-2640-2080	Special Education - Special Equipment	5.48
14-2665-2050	Office of the Dean of Education - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(85.14)
14-2665-2080	Office of the Dean of Education - Special Equipment	212.91

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14-2670-2050	Office of Junior College Consultant - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	\$ (8.70)
14-3005-2050	College of Engineering Aero-Space Engineering - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(2,490.33)
14-3006-2050	Engineering Mechanics - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(3,344.92)
14-3025-2050	Chemical Engineering - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(924.52)
14-3030-2050	Civil Engineering - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(1,882.34)
14-3031-2050	Civil Engineering - Meteorology - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(203.29)
14-3032-2050	Civil Engineering - Architectural Engineering - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(33.37)
14-3055-2050	Electrical Engineering - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(606.47)
14-3075-2050	Mechanical Engineering - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(664.65)
14-3076-2050	Engineering Graphics Division - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(219.20)
14-3077-2050	Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(580.23)
14-3085-2050	Petroleum Engineering - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(676.36)
14-3095-2050	Office of the Dean of Engineering - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(532.05)
14-3095-2080	Office of the Dean of Engineering - Special Equipment	4,682.03
14-3097-2050	Bioengineering Program - Dean of Engineering Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(2,778.93)
14-3405-2050	College of Fine Arts Art - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(436.29)
14-3410-2050	Art - Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(593.53)
14-3430-2050	Drama - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(641.49)
14-3490-2080	Office of the Dean of Fine Arts - Special Equipment	(152.13)
14-3494-2050	Student Opera Production - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	4,028.76
14-3810-2050	School of Law Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(2,880.11)
14-4210-2050	Graduate School of Library Science Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(148.79)

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14-4210-2080	Special Equipment	\$ 179.36
14-4605-2050	College of Pharmacy Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(4,520.49)
14-5005-2050	Graduate School of Social Work Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(175.39)
14-5005-2080	Special Equipment	685.13
14-6076-2000	Summer Session	77,775.00
14-6265-1275	Attendance at Professional Meetings	2,679.16
14-6650-3080	Organized Activities Relating to Instructional Departments Communication Center - Special Equipment	65.03
14-6650-3098	Communication Center - Inter College Closed Circuit Microwave Project	(159.31)
14-6680-3009	Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs Administrative and Professional Salaries	38,283.00
14-6680-3050	Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(1,256.24)
14-6680-3080	Special Equipment	40.07
14-6802-6030	Library Books	(598.45)
14-6802-6032	Binding	(88.21)
14-6802-6945	Law Library Books, Periodicals and Binding	(11.96)
14-6805-6050	Maintenance, Operations, and Equipment	(1,516.56)
14-6825-6050	Law Library Maintenance, Operations, and Equipment	(19.09)
14-7406-0105	Research in Astronomy McDonald Observatory Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(354.29)
14-7406-0178	Computer Rental and Purchased Services	(130.51)
14-7406-0180	Special Equipment	1,536.25
14-7407-0005	Research in Botany Herbarium - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(3.10)
14-7409-0005	Office of Bilingual Education Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(169.25)
14-7430-0005	Research in Texas History Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(117.34)
14-7442-5005	Center for Nuclear Studies - Maintenance and Operation	(682.60)
14-7451-0507	Population Research Center - Travel	172.03
14-7454-0005	Brackenridge Field Laboratory - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	(500.97)

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14-7456-0005	Center for Communication Research - Maintenance and Operation	\$ (67.05)
14-7463-2005	Cell Research Institute - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(714.97)
14-7464-2005	Center for Structural Studies - Maintenance and Operation	(41.04)
14-7469-0005	Bureau of Economic Geology - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	1,550.00
14-7470-0005	Center for Research in Water Resources - Maintenance and Operation	(80.27)
14-7470-0008	Center for Research in Water Resources - Matching Funds for Grants	5,449.26
14-7471-0008	Marine Science Institute - Special Equipment	7,803.87
14-7474-0005	Center for Intercultural Studies in Folklore and Oral History - Maintenance and Operation	(175.29)
14-7477-0005	Institute of Latin American Studies - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(815.23)
14-7477-0006	Institute of Latin American Studies - General Publications Fund	3,845.56
14-7477-0020	Institute of Latin American Studies - Faculty Research and Program Development	(2,680.00)
14-7483-0005	Lab of Algal Physiology - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(59.92)
14-7484-0005	Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(21.43)
14-7491-2005	Research Instruments Laboratory - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(49.65)
14-7492-0005	Science Education Center - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(90.01)
14-7492-0008	Science Education Center - Special Equipment	3.35
14-7493-0005	Social Science Quarterly - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(205.10)
14-7498-0105	Research and Publication Projects of the Graduate Program - Education of Spanish Speaking Children and Spanish Speaking Measurement - Maintenance and Operation	1,987.30
14-7499-0601	University Research Institute Project SRF-601 Lewis L. Gould	250.00
14-7499-0604	University Research Institute Project SRF-604 C.E. Hickox	491.94
14-7499-0606	University Research Institute Project SRF-606 R.H. Pells	166.10
14-7499-0642	University Research Institute Project SRF-642 J.P. Siegel	145.42

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14-7499-0643	University Research Institute Project SRF-643 B. O. Lindfors	312.00
14-7499-0653	University Research Institute Project SRF-653 Forrest Higgs	141.93
14-7499-0660	University Research Institute Project SRF-660 M. Flannery	220.00
14-7499-0664	University Research Institute Project SRF-664 B. Babcock-Abrahams	75.23
14-7499-0666	University Research Institute Project SRF-666 R. W. Sousa	228.13
14-7499-0681	University Research Institute Project SRF-681 B. Becker-Cantarino	274.90
14-7499-0683	University Research Institute Project SEF-683 M. R. Richardson	64.64
14-7499-0688	University Research Institute Project SRF-688 Lee Fontanella	179.00
14-7499-0694	University Research Institute Project SRF-694 M. Manosevitz	500.00
14-7499-0695	University Research Institute Project SRF-695 R. L. Owens	264.28
14-7499-0696	University Research Institute Project Srf-696 John E. Bowlit	114.79
14-7499-0701	University Research Institute Project R-701 A. M. Orum	512.73
14-7499-0706	University Research Institute Project R-706 David B. Cohen	840.72
14-7499-0716	University Research Institute Project R-716 C. D. Parker	328.13
14-7499-0722	University Research Institute Project R-722 G. D. Pollak	(55.00)
14-7499-0724	University Research Institute Project R-724 B. I. Swanson	1,197.57
14-7499-0726	University Research Institute Project R-726 P. J. Gestrin	6,000.00
14-7499-0728	University Research Institute Project R-728 M. F. Becker	(341.33)
14-7499-0730	University Research Institute Project R-730 H. B. Dietz	425.00
14-7499-0731	University Research Institute Project R-731 A. M. Duncan	448.92
14-7499-0732	University Research Institute Project R-732 J. J. Lagowski	(108.58)
14-7499-0734	University Research Institute Project R-734 L. J. Turk	323.20

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14-7499-0735	University Research Institute Project R-735 M. F. Waite	\$ 693.45
14-7499-0736	University Research Institute Project R-736 G. J. Yakatan	2,783.00
14-7499-0739	University Research Institute Project R-739 Edward J. M. Rhoads	1,700.00
14-7499-0740	University Research Institute Project SRF-740 Thomas Philpott	350.00
14-7499-0741	University Research Institute Project SRF-741 Henry Dietz	100.00
14-7499-0742	University Research Institute Project R-742 T. Delevoryas	446.51
14-7499-0743	University Research Institute Project SRF-743 J. M. Weinstock	350.00
14-7810-5050	Extension Division of Extension - Bureau of Public School Service - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(176.45)
14-7830-5050	Division of Extension - Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau - Correspondence Division - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(58.66)
14-7840-5050	Division of Extension - Industrial and Business Training Bureau - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(378.07)
14-7890-5050	Division of Extension - Office of the Dean of Extension-Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(233.68)
14-8612-8490	Physical Plant Improvements, Remodeling and Major Repairs Construction of Plant Shelter	523.41
14-8612-8586	Improvements to Teaching Facilities	558.13
14-8612-8707	Improvements in Room 424 - Experimental Science Building	935.21
14-8612-8711	Remodeling of Rooms in Biological Laboratories	4,470.94
14-8612-8712	Remodeling of Room 22, Biological Laboratories	4,207.96
14-8612-8714	Remodeling in Room 7, Main Building	3,911.64
14-8612-8716	Alterations to Rooms 14, 16, and 18, Main Building	3,828.96
14-8612-8719	Modifications to Room A2-322A, Communications Building A	1,782.47
14-8612-8720	Renovations in Room 429, Experimental Science Building	1,960.00
14-8612-8721	Alterations to Sid Richardson Hall, Unit 2	11,600.00
14-8612-8722	Revision of Sidewalk Area West of Jester Center	813.11

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14-8612-8723	Moving 15 Booth, BEB	\$ 904.69
14-8612-8724	Air Condition Basement Area in Education Annex	272.72
14-8612-8725	Modifications to Student Financial Aids Building	3,285.00
14-8612-8726	Remodeling in Rooms 203 and 205, Main Building	398.19
14-8612-8729	Equipment for General Information Desk in Main Building	300.00
14-8612-8730	Remodeling of Room 105, Architecture Building	12,500.00
14-8612-8731	Refurbishing Deans Area, Townes Hall	1,000.00
14-8612-8732	Remodeling Projects in Gregory Gym	30,570.00
14-8612-8733	Acquisition of Units and Preparation of Temporary Quarters for Texas Union	3,863.50
14-8612-8734	Paving and Lighting 2400 Block of San Antonio Street Property	15,500.00
14-8612-8735	Bellmont Hall Waterproofing	35,000.00
14-8612-8736	Communication Complex - Photographic Area Preparations	6,500.00
14-8612-8737	Remodeling Projects in Womens Gym	30,000.00
14-8635-2080	Other General Services - Main Campus Safety Office - Special Equipment - New Building	266.00
14-8635-4081	Transportation - Moving Expenses - New Buildings	1,022.81
14-8637-0050	Other General Services - Balcones Research Center Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(731.39)
14-8642-0020	Balcones Research Center - Wages	720.44
14-8642-0050	Balcones Research Center - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(466.02)
14-8642-0080	Balcones Research Center - Special Equipment	78.84
14-8644-0050	Marine Science Institute - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(212.90)
14-8646-0050	McDonald Observatory - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(3,610.78)
14-8650-1081	Custodial Services Main Campus Special Equipment - New Buildings	2,954.91
14-8660-1080	Grounds Maintenance Main Campus - Special Equipment	161.03
14-8664-0050	Marine Science Institute - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(28.20)

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14-8666-0050	McDonald Observatory - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	\$ (87.20)
14-9605-7050	Texas Memorial Museum - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	(673.96)
14-9845-9000	Unallocated Accounts Unallocated Teaching Salaries	571,799.00
14-9855-9000	Teaching Equipment, Research Equipment, and Research Collections	<u>26,095.00</u>
		<u>\$ 992,207.49</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
CURRENT GENERAL FUNDS
AUGUST 31, 1974, BALANCES TO BE REAPPROPRIATED TO 1974-75

2459

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
20-0605-0000	Allotment Account General Institutional Expense	\$ 64,589.30
20-1410-2010	Resident Instruction School or Architecture - Development Program	258.29
20-1501-2700	Provost for Arts and Sciences Junior Fellows	306.95
20-1512-2100	College of Humanities - Office of the Dean of Humanities - Academic Development Fund	2,677.43
20-1600-2100	College of Social and Behavioral Sciences Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund	453.55
20-1602-2010	Anthropology - Program Development	91.00
20-1624-2010	Economics - Departmental Program Development	4,001.00
20-1632-2010	Geography - Program Development Fund	171.66
20-1644-2010	Government - Departmental Program Development	5,052.00
20-1648-2010	History - Departmental Development Program	57.64
20-1672-2010	Psychology - Departmental Development Program	5,348.00
20-1682-2010	Sociology - Departmental Program Development	21.86
20-1700-2100	College of Natural Sciences Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund	8.81
20-1705-2010	Astronomy - Academic Development Fund	512.43
20-1712-2010	Botany - Departmental Program Development	(812.92)
20-1762-2050	Microbiology - Laboratory Development - Marilynn Waite	4,001.00
20-1794-2010	Zoology - Academic Development Fund	637.48
20-1800-2100	Division of General and Comparative Studies Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund	2,352.30
20-1829-2010	European Studies - Academic Development Fund	433.22
20-1833-2010	Center for Asian Studies - Academic Development Fund	114.85
20-2498-2100	School of Communications Interdepartmental Development Program - School-Wide Development Program	13,720.06
20-2680-2050	College of Education Interdepartmental Programs - College-Wide Development Program	1,259.11
20-2698-2100	Center for History of Education	1,220.39

<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Account Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>
203098-2100	College of Engineering Interdepartmental Programs - College-Wide Development Program	\$ 16,447.37
20-3490-2100	College of Fine Arts Interdepartmental Programs College-Wide Development Program	21,954.96
20-3810-2100	School of Law School-Wide Development Program	10.00
20-4210-2100	Graduate School of Library Science School-Wide Development Program	(45.99)
20-4605-2200	Pharmacy School-Wide Development Program	1,077.08
20-4605-2600	Academic Development Fund	(37.58)
20-6402-2050	Institutional Programs American Studies Program	1,074.58
20-6402-2110	Research and Teaching Materials in American Studies	(140.12)
20-6830-6200	Research and Teaching Materials in General Literature - Including English	(38.35)
20-7453-0200	Research in Zoology - Institute of Genetics - Academic Development Fund	8,112.16
20-7470-0100	Division of Natural Resources and Environment - Program Development	10,502.70
20-7486-0100	Library Research and Development - Personnel and Materials	(709.95)
		<u>\$ 164,682.27</u>

(RBC# 2126)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Other Fiscal Items:

1. Schedule of Additional or Changes in Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Amount</u>
-----	Re-routing Red River Street - Engineering expenses and site development		AF (Acct. no. 36-9001-6000)	\$100,000.00 ²⁰⁰
102-221	Disch-Falk Field		IOP	40,000.00 ²⁰⁰
102-244	Faculty Office Building and Center		IOP	39,000.00 ²⁰⁰
102-52	College of Education		Other Sources	750,000.00 ²⁰⁰
102-53	Building for Graduate School of Business		Other Sources	475,000.00 ²⁰⁰

2. Transfer of Funds

From:	<u>Account:</u> 36-9061-8109	\$ 59,600.00	
To:	36-9061-8102	20,000.00	<u>200</u>
	36-9061-8120	39,600.00	

unexpended that funds

Stokes Ametr. Co.

Boj Libroy Repairs

Legend:

AF - Available University Fund

IOP - Interest on Proceeds



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

January 3, 1975


Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the January 31, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


for Bryce Jordan
President

BJ:jwm
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS

The following gift in excess of \$5,000 has been received at The University of Texas at Dallas. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Mr. J. L. Martin P.O. Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	Geological Information Library of Dallas	\$7,664.00

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 13, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following request for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. Dr. C. B. Collins for the period December 18, 1974 thru January 14, 1975, to Bucharest, Romania, to Coordinate Research Project and Renewal Funding as required by NSF Grant at the Institute of Physics of Bucharest.
2. Mr. J. P. McClure for the period February 1, 1975 thru March 15, 1975, to perform experiments at the Jicamarca Radar Observatory in Lima, Peru and obtain data in support of the Atmosphere Explorer program.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Memorandum of Agreement with Dr. Katherine Henry, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby Dr. Henry, a physician, will provide routine health care for regularly enrolled students and consultant services for the establishment of the health center. This Agreement is effective December 1, 1974 thru August 31, 1975.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grants have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute
Contract No.: RP375-1 (UTD E1366-01)
Principal
Investigator: James B. Combs
New Funds: \$77,168
Date: November 1, 1974 - November 30, 1975
Description: Geothermal Exploration Methods and Techniques: Review and Critical Evaluation
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

2. Agency: Research Corporation
 Grant No.: 7455 (UTD E1367-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: William R. Thompson
 New Funds: \$10,860
 Date: October 1, 1974
 Description: Purification of Membrane-Bound Proteins by Hydrophobic
 Affinity Chromatography
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: University of California, Riverside
 Purchase
 Order No.: R-36627-0, Subcontract to National Science Foundation
 Grant No. GI-36250-A1 (UTD E1361-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: James B. Combs
 New Funds: \$21,910
 Date: September 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975
 Description: UTD Subcontract for Geological-Geochemical-Geophysical
 Investigations of a Recognized Geothermal Area in the Imperial
 Valley of Southern California
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JANUARY 31, 1975

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Assistant Director of the Center for Advanced Studies.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Bureau of Reclamation, U. S. Department of the Interior
 Contract No.: 14-06-300-2563 (UTD E1368-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: James B. Combs
 New Funds: \$23,180
 Date: November 26, 1974 - August 1, 1975
 Description: Microearthquake Studies Before and During Fluid Withdrawal and Reinjection Test, Mesa Geothermal Field, Imperial County, California
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, DHEW
 Grant No: 9 R01 AI12253-07A1 (UTD E1371-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: D. J. McCorquodale
 New Funds: \$10,297
 Date: January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975
 Description: Regulatory Mechanisms of Viral Infections
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, DHEW
 Grant No.: 9 R01 HD08705-04 (UTD E1683-04)
 Principal
 Investigator: Michael H. Patrick
 New Funds: \$31,800
 Date: September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975
 Description: Function and Regulation of DNA Repair Processes
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 K03 GM34964-09 (UTD E1494-09)
 Principal
 Investigator: Dimitrij A. Lang
 New Funds: \$28,890
 Date: January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975
 Description: Quantitative Morphology of Nucleic Acids
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center
 Contract No.: NAS2-7865, Modification No. 3 (UTD E1336-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$27,000
 Date: October 3, 1973 - January 31, 1975
 Description: Design and Development of a Large Probe Neutral Mass Spectrometer
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-9075, Modification No. 20 (UTD E1428)
 Principal
 Investigator: Kenneth G. McCracken
 R. A. R. Palmeira
 New Funds: \$4,565.96
 Date: October 29, 1974
 Description: Measurement of the Degree of Anisotropy of the Cosmic Radiation
 Using the IMP Space Vehicle
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NSG 7107 (UTD E1369-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Date: December 1, 1974 - November 30, 1975
 Description: ISIS-II Mass Spectrometer Data Analysis and Interpretation Study
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NCR 44-004-030, Supplement No. 10 (UTD E1447-05)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. J. Heikkila
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Date: September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975
 Description: Laboratory Plasma Probe Studies
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Contract No.: NSR 44-004-089, Modification No. 4 (UTD E1640)
 Principal
 Investigator: J. H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$1,535.85
 Date: October 2, 1968 - November 8, 1974
 Description: Analysis of Data from the Ion Mass Spectrometer on the
 Explorer XXXI Satellite
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NGR 44-004-124, Supplement No. 3 (UTD E1463-09)
 Principal
 Investigator: Walter J. Heikkila
 New Funds: \$100,000
 Date: July 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975
 Description: A Sounding Rocket Investigation of the Particles, Fields, Currents Optical Emissions, and Ionospheric Perturbations Associated with a Quiet, Pre-Breakup Arc
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NGR 44-004-150, Supplement No. 2 (UTD E1324-03)
 Principal
 Investigator: W. J. Heikkila
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Date: September 15, 1974 - September 14, 1975
 Description: Reduction and Analysis of Data from Soft Particle Spectrometer on Board ISIS II
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: DES74-03082 A01 (UTD E1338-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: H. C. Carlson, Jr.
 New Funds: \$996.00
 Date: February 1, 1974 - July 31, 1975
 Description: Upper Atmospheric Studies Using Combined Incoherent Scatter, Photometric, and Satellite Borne Measurements
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: DES74-22571 (UTD E1627-04)
 Principal
 Investigator: Dean C. Presnall
 New Funds: \$60,800
 Date: December 15, 1974 - May 31, 1977
 Description: Liquidus and Solidus Studies in the System $\text{CaO-MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$ at High Pressure
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: DES74-22750 (UTD E1370-01)
 Principal
 Investigator: Charles E. Helsley and Maureen B. Steiner
 New Funds: \$14,400
 Date: December 15, 1974 - May 31, 1976
 Description: Magnetic Polarity During the Time of the Jurassic Quiet Zone
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

15. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant No.: MPS74-20342 (UTD E1038-03)
Principal
Investigator: Ivor Robinson, Istvan Ozsvath, and Ervin J. Fenyves
New Funds: \$10,000
Date: November 15, 1974 - October 31, 1975
Description: Seventh Texas Symposium on Relativistic Astrophysics
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Grant No.: R803187-01-1, Amendment No. 1 (UTD E1357-01)
Principal
Investigator: G. Fred Lee
New Funds: None - Administrative Change
Date: June 10, 1974
Description: An Evaluation of Hazardous Chemicals in the Great Lakes
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Grant No.: R803356-01-1, Amendment No. 1 (UTD E1359-01)
Principal
Investigator: G. Fred Lee
New Funds: None - Administrative Change
Date: June 24, 1974
Description: Review and Synthesis of US-OECD Eutrophication Data
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JANUARY 31, 1975

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

i. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$364,860

From:	Vice President for Academic Affairs Travel	\$ 1,291
	Office of the President Wages	377
	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,199
	Budget Office Travel	618
	Admissions and Registration Classified Salaries	1,591
	Admissions and Registration Travel	927
	Administrative Data Processing Classified Salaries	470
	Administrative Data Processing Staff Services	698
	Personnel Maintenance and Operation	41
	Planning and Management Systems Computer Services	997
	Budget Office Computer Services	848
	Administrative Data Processing Computer Services	2,413
	Accounting Computer Services	2,494
	Unallocated General Administration Computer Services	1,000
	Affirmative Action Computer Services	936
	Campus Planning Computer Services	1,439
	Graduate Program in Biology Computer Services	2,400
	Graduate Program in Chemistry Computer Services	596
	Graduate Program in Environmental Science Computer Services	1,023
	Graduate Program in Geoscience Computer Services	1,041
	Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences Computer Services	435
	Graduate Program in Physics Computer Services	976
	Unallocated Resident Instruction Computer Services	23,450
	Institute for Environmental Sciences Computer Services	400
	Institute for Geological Sciences Computer Services	1,364
	Institute for Chemical Sciences Computer Services	2,191
	Institute for Mathematical Sciences Computer Services	591
	Institute for Molecular Biology Computer Services	1,945

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (continued)Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs (continued)

1. (continued)

From:	Institute for Physical Science Computer Services	\$ 2,728
	Unallocated Organized Research Computer Services	2,700
	Physical Plant General Services Computer Services	953
	Unallocated General Funds Computer Services	11,218
	Unallocated Resident Instruction Faculty Salaries	40,000
	Institute for Physical Science Administrative and Professional Salaries	8,050
	Institute for Physical Science Maintenance and Operation	17,353
	Campus Security Administrative and Professional Salaries	15,000
	General Insurance Maintenance and Operation	853
	Affirmative Action System Classified Salaries	1,186
	Development Maintenance and Operation	768
	Development Travel	250
	Attendance at Scientific Meetings Travel	1,000
	Conferences, Lecturers and Seminars Maintenance and Operation	1,869
	Official Publications Maintenance and Operation	3,428
	Group Insurance Maintenance and Operation	10,055
	Graduate Dean Unallocated Resident Instruction - Faculty Salaries	170
	Undergraduate Dean Unallocated Faculty Salaries	10,558
	Academic Development Faculty Salaries	83,233
	Graduate Program in Biology Classified Salaries	61
	Graduate Program in Biology Staff Services	267
	Graduate Program in Biology Travel	1,141
	Graduate Program in Chemistry Maintenance and Operation	81
	Graduate Program in Chemistry Faculty Salaries	259
	Graduate Program in Environmental Science Faculty Salaries	2,857
	Graduate Program in Geological Science Classified Salaries	449
	Graduate Program in Geological Science Faculty Salaries	5,316
	Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Science Faculty Salaries	1,198
	Graduate Program in Physics Capital Outlay	3,054
	Graduate Program in Physics Staff Services	504
	Graduate Program in Physics Travel	1,022

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (continued)Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs (continued)

1. (continued)

From:	Graduate Program in Science Education Maintenance and Operation	\$ 4
	Institute for Geological Sciences Main- tenance and Operation	155
	Institute for Chemical Science Adminis- trative and Professional Salaries	269
	Institute for Chemical Science Research Assistant	1,009
	Institute for Environmental Science Capital Outlay	322
	Institute for Environmental Science Travel	135
	Institute for Environmental Science Unallo- cated Maintenance and Operation	1,000
	Institute for Special Programs Maintenance and Operation	68
	Physical Plant Classified Salaries	12,802
	Library Classified Salaries	3,593
	Library Maintenance and Operation	2,192
	Library Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries	17,441
	Library Unallocated Classified Salaries	42,756
	Library Unallocated Computer Services	782
To:	Office of the President Travel	1,668
	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs Maintenance and Operation	2,199
	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs Travel	618
	Admissions and Registration Maintenance and Operation	2,518
	Administrative Data Processing Maintenance and Operation	1,168
	Personnel Travel	41
	Regional Computer Center Computer Services	144,541
	Council of Presidents Maintenance and Operation	4,633
	Campus Planning Travel	3,575
	Official Publications Staff Services	1,146
	O.A.S.I. Maintenance and Operation	10,055
	Graduate Dean Travel	170
	Undergraduate Dean Maintenance and Operation	7,135
	Undergraduate Dean Staff Services	1,728
	Undergraduate Dean Travel	1,695
	Graduate Program in Biology Faculty Salaries	37,970
	Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences Faculty Salaries	28,847
	Graduate Program in Physics Faculty Salaries	16,416

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973/74 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (continued)Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs (continued)

1. (continued)

To:	Graduate Program in Biology Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,469
	Graduate Program in Chemistry Travel	340
	Graduate Program in Environmental Science Maintenance and Operation	2,559
	Graduate Program in Environmental Science Travel	298
	Graduate Program in Geological Science Maintenance and Operation	3,915
	Graduate Program in Geological Science Capital Outlay	1,850
	Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Science Computer Services	1,198
	Graduate Program in Physics Maintenance and Operation	4,580
	Graduate Program in Science Education Travel	4
	Institute for Geological Sciences Travel	155
	Institute for Chemical Science Capital Outlay	1,025
	Institute for Chemical Science Travel	253
	Institute for Environmental Science Maintenance and Operation	1,457
	Institute for Special Programs Travel	68
	Physical Plant Maintenance and Operation	12,802
	Library Library Materials	66,764

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974/75 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JANUARY 31, 1975

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the President

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 964

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$	729
	Travel	\$	235
To:	Classified Salaries	\$	964

To provide funds for salary increase associated with completion of trainee period. (D86)

Campus Development

2. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 27,398

From:	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Classified Salaries	\$	3,948
	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs, Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$	4,937
	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs, Maintenance and Operation	\$	250
	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs, Staff Services	\$	250
	Planning and Management Systems, Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$	15,313
	Planning and Management Systems, Computer Services	\$	1,000
	Planning and Management Systems, Travel	\$	700
	Planning and Management Systems, Maintenance and Operation	\$	1,000
To:	Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$	20,250
	Classified Salaries	\$	3,948
	Computer Services	\$	1,000
	Maintenance and Operation	\$	1,250
	Staff Services	\$	250
	Travel	\$	700

To provide for activities required to assure that campus facilities and services are ready for undergraduate enrollment by September 1975. (D68)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974/75 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (continued)Administrative Data Processing

3. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,886

From: Accreditation Classified Salaries \$ 5,886

To: Computer Services \$ 5,886

Transfer \$5,886 from Accreditation Classified Salaries to Administrative Data Processing Computer Services in order to permit the integration of all programming activities. (D57)

4. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$140,811

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries \$ 18,820
Classified Salaries \$102,420
Maintenance and Operation \$ 18,371
Travel \$ 1,200

To: Computer Services \$140,811

To provide for a reorganization whereby Administrative Data Processing purchases services from Computer Services rather than employing personnel itself. (D59)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONALCenter for Advanced Studies

5. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 135

From: Classified Salaries \$ 135

To: Maintenance and Operation \$ 135

To provide for advertising costs under Affirmative Action requirements in connection with filling a Clerk-Typist position. (D73)

Council of Presidents

6. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,375

From: Unallocated General Administration
Maintenance and Operation \$ 5,375

To: Maintenance and Operation \$ 5,375

To provide for expenses associated with the North Texas Council of Presidents. (D87)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974/75 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL (continued)Official Publications

7. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 330

From: Maintenance and Operation \$ 330

To: Computer Services \$ 330

To provide for computing services to be incurred in running university publication mailing lists. (D66)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONOffice of the Executive Dean for Undergraduate Studies

8. Revise the appointment for Betsie B. Caldwell, Assistant to the Dean--Class Code 1000, from 75% to 100% for the period 9-1-74 thru 10-31-74, annual salary rate \$9980. Funds available from Office of the Executive Dean for Undergraduate Studies Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D67)

Graduate Program in Biology

9. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 315

From: Maintenance and Operation \$ 315

To: Classified Salaries \$ 315

To provide for an administrative services officer position. (D70)

Graduate Program in Environmental Science

10. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,600

From: Maintenance and Operation \$ 2,600

To: Classified Salaries \$ 2,600

To increase the half-time secretary position to a full-time position effective 11-1-74. (D71)

11. Appoint Jose M. Lopez, Lecturer, without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Environmental Science, 10% time for the period 9-1-74 thru 1-15-75, academic salary rate \$6,000. Funds for this appointment available from the Graduate Program in Environmental Science Lecturers. (D74)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974/75 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Graduate Program in Environmental Science (continued)

12. Appoint Marvin D. Piwoni, Lecturer, without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Environmental Sciences, 12% time for the period 9-1-74 thru 1-15-75, academic salary rate \$6,600. Funds for this appointment available from the Graduate Program in Environmental Science Lecturer Salaries. (D75)

Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences

13. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,320

From:	Academic Development Faculty Salaries	\$ 2,320
To:	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,160
	Staff Services	\$ 700
	Capital Outlay	\$ 460

To provide for additional expenses associated with increased enrollment. (D58)

14. Appoint Richard P. Backus, Lecturer, without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences, 25% time for the period 1-16-75 thru 5-31-75, academic salary rate \$7,200. Funds for this appointment available from the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences Lecturer Salaries. (D80)
15. Appoint David Ramsour, Lecturer, without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences, 25% time for the period 1-16-75 thru 5-31-75, academic salary rate \$7,200. Funds for this appointment available from the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences Lecturer Salaries. (D81)
16. Reappoint Andrew B. Seidel, Lecturer, without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences, 50% time for the period 1-16-75 thru 5-31-75, academic salary rate \$7,200. Funds for this appointment available from the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences Lecturer Salaries. (D82)
17. Reappoint Terry G. Christenberry, Lecturer, without tenure, to the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Sciences, 25% time for the period 1-16-75 thru 5-31-75, academic salary rate \$7,200. Funds for this appointment available from the Graduate Program in Management and Administrative Science Lecturer Salaries. (D83)

Graduate Program in Science Education

18. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 800

From:	Lecturers	\$ 800
To:	Capital Outlay	\$ 800

To provide funds for the purchase of a typewriter. (D76)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974/75 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Faculty Roster

19. Appoint Robert P. Armstrong, Professor with tenure, to the Faculty Roster, 100% time for the period 12-1-74 thru 5-31-75, academic salary rate \$22,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D90)
20. Promote Martin Halpern, Geosciences Faculty, from Associate Professor with tenure to Professor with tenure effective 9-1-74 with no change in salary. (D61)
21. Promote Emile A. Pessagno, Jr., Geosciences Faculty, from Associate Professor with tenure to Professor with tenure effective 9-1-74 with no change in salary. (D60)
22. Resign Peter A. Scholle, Assistant Professor, without tenure, in the Geoscience Faculty and Research Scientist in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants, effective 8-31-74. (D20)
23. Appoint Asger M. Nielsen, Assistant Professor, without tenure, to the Management Science Faculty, 100% time for the period 1-1-75 thru 5-31-75, academic salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D77)
24. Promote Carl B. Collins, Physics Faculty, from Associate Professor with tenure to Professor with tenure effective 9-1-74 with no change in salary. (D62)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHInstitute for Geological Science

25. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer	-	\$	1,500
From:	Unallocated Organized Research Computer Services		\$ 1,500
To:	Computer Services		\$ 1,500

To provide additional Computing Services for the Institute for Geological Science. (D79)

Institute for Molecular Biology

26. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer	-	\$	500
From:	Travel		\$ 500
To:	Maintenance and Operation		\$ 500

To provide within maintenance and operation for dues and registration which were inadvertently budgeted as travel. (D69)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974/75 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)ORGANIZED RESEARCH (continued)Institute for Molecular Biology (continued)

27. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer	-	\$	315
--------------------	---	----	-----

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$	315
-------	---------------------------	----	-----

To:	Classified Salaries	\$	315
-----	---------------------	----	-----

To provide for an administrative services officer position. (D70)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSInstitute for Environmental Sciences

28. Appoint Alan H. Kvanli, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, to the Institute for Environmental Sciences, 100% time for the period 11-20-74 thru 5-31-75, annual salary rate \$18,300. Funds for this appointment available from the Institute for Environmental Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D78)

Institute for Geological Sciences

29. Appoint Beverly McMahon, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, to the Institute for Geological Sciences, 80% time for the period 11-20-74 thru 8-31-75, annual salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D89)
30. Resign Peter A. Scholle, Assistant Professor, without tenure, in the Geosciences Faculty and Research Scientist in the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants, effective 8-31-74. (D20)
31. Appoint Maureen B. Steiner, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, to the Institute for Geological Sciences, 100% time for the period 12-1-74 thru 8-31-75, annual salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from the Institute for Geological Sciences Contracts and Grants. (D88)

PHYSICAL PLANT

32. Appoint J. W. Golden, Chief of University Police--Class Code 1000, Campus Security, 100% time for the period 10-9-74 thru 8-31-75, annual salary rate \$17,000. Funds for this appointment available from Campus Security Administrative and Professional Salaries and Physical Plant Administration Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D63)
33. Appoint H. C. Lott, Jr., Director of Physical Plant, 100% time for the period 11-18-74 thru 8-31-75, annual salary rate \$25,000. Funds for this appointment available from Physical Plant Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D72)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

January 8, 1975

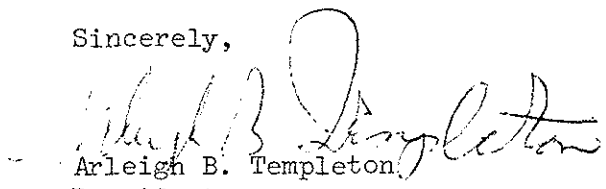
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the January 31, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


Arleigh B. Templeton
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting January 31, 1975

20
X
11

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purposes and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. Cedric H. Marks 880 Fifth Avenue New York, New York 10021	Various Guerrero stone pieces, two bronze axes, and several pieces of Costa Rican pottery, for the Museum	\$ 6,400.00 (Estimate)
2. Brig. Gen. S. L. A. Marshall 2909 Stone Edge Drive El Paso, Texas 79904	Extensive collection of rare books on military history to establish The Marshall Collection on Military History at the University Library.	24,110.00 (Estimate)
3. Mr. & Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund El Paso National Bank P. O. Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79930 Mr. Robert G. Neill, Jr., Trust Officer	Mr. & Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust for the Library	7,982.10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State)
January 31, 1975

10 4 11

I recommend approval of the following interagency contracts:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1474 beginning December 15, 1974 and ending August 31, 1975, between University of Houston at Clear Lake and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University agrees to provide books and publications of the Texas Western Press that are ordered by receiving agency when said items are available for resale. Receiving agency will pay list price less applicable discounts with the total contract not to exceed \$2,000.00. The contract was approved by the State Board of Control on December 13, 1974.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1169 beginning September 1, 1974 and ending August 31, 1975, between the Texas State Department of Health and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University, acting through its Speech and Hearing Center, agrees to provide hearing aid checks and hearing aid counselling in addition to the services provided for in the original contract. The cost shall be \$10.00 for each service. The total amount of the contract remains unchanged at \$700.00. This amendment was approved by the State Board of Control on December 27, 1974.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Federal)
 January 31, 1975

D + F

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Contract, dated September 1, 1974, whereby the Administrator, GED Testing Service, One Dupont Circle, Washington, D. C. 20036, renews the annual contract for the operation of an official General Educational Development Testing Service Center for the period October 1, 1974 through September 30, 1975, to be supervised by a member of the faculty of the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance.
2. Order No. DABT51-75-D-3108, dated October 2, 1974, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0001, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, requests that 289 students be enrolled for 1,359 credit hours in the on-post program during the Fall Semester, 1974, for which the government undertakes the total obligation of \$10,681.50. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Delivery Order No. DABT51-75-D-3235, dated October 8, 1974, to Contract No. DABT51-74-A-0004, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes the administration of the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) General and Subject Examinations to 39 students, for the sum of \$915.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Modification No. 3, File No. BMPED-1171, dated October 29, 1974, to File No. BPED-1487 (Main Transmitter), whereby the Federal Communications Commission, 1919 "M" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20554, extends the completion date of construction for the new FM stereo station to April 20, 1975. No cost is involved in this Modification.
5. Modification No. 3, File No. BMPED-1175, dated October 29, 1974, to File No. BPED-1488 (Auxiliary Transmitter), whereby the Federal Communications Commission, 1919 "M" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20554, extends the completion date of construction for the new FM stereo station to April 20, 1975. No cost is involved in this Modification.
6. Order No. DABT51-75-D-3804, dated November 12, 1974, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, requests that 54 students be enrolled for 347 credit hours in the on-campus program during the Fall Semester, 1974 for which the Government undertakes a total obligation of \$2,019.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Letter Award, dated November 15, 1974, whereby the Executive Director, Region XIII, Education Service Center, 6504 Tracor Lane, Austin, Texas 78721, awards \$33,701.00 for the "Teacher Center Project" for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
8. Memorandum of Agreement J-146c-1912, dated November 19, 1974, whereby the Contracting Officer, Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons, Federal Correctional Institution, La Tuna, Anthony, New Mexico-Texas 88021, awards \$36,211.00 to The University of Texas at El Paso through the Center for Continuing Education, for the period November 15, 1974 through June 30, 1975. This Agreement may be terminated by either party at any time during its duration, upon not less than ten days written notice. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
9. Letter Agreement, dated November 25, 1974, to Grant No. GB-36210, whereby the Program Director, Psychobiology Section, Division of Biological and Medical Sciences, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, extends the contract from October 31, 1974 to April 30, 1975. No cost is involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1974-75 Operating Budget
 January 31, 1975

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES
Office of Student Affairs

1. Appoint Judy E. Solis as Assistant Dean of Students effective October 14, 1974 through August 31, 1975, at an annual rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$13,225.80 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 303)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Business

2. Reappoint Charles M. Fruithandler (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 for the 1974 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,544.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,068.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 140)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
Curriculum and Instruction

3. Change the status of Richard W. Burns (tenure) from Professor (Full-time) to Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 for the 1974 Fall Semester, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$2,245.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Associate Director (1/4 Time) in Grant OEG-0-73-1267 - Teacher Corps, 8th CYC, 2nd Year, In-Service Training Program. (RBC 281)

4. Accept the resignation of Judy E. Solis (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 13, 1974, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,765.93 budgeted for this position. She will serve as Assistant Dean of Students in the Office of Student Affairs. (RBC 302)

5. Appoint Katherine S. Davison (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective October 14, 1974 for the remainder of the 1974 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$9,387.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,213.10 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 304)

Educational Administration and Supervision

6. Appoint John E. Uxer (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (Visiting) (Part-time) effective September 1, 1974 for the 1974 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 275)

Health and Physical Education

7. Reduce the nine-months rate of Noeline L. Kelly (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974 for the 1974-75 Long Session from \$12,407.00 to \$11,707.00, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$700.00 budgeted for this position. She has not completed the requirements for the doctoral degree. (RBC 293)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Metallurgical Engineering

8. Appoint Henry P. Ehrlinger (non-tenure) as Professor Emeritus effective September 1, 1974 for the 1974 Fall Semester, without salary from the University. (RBC 221)

9. Reappoint Henry P. Ehrlinger (non-tenure) as Professor Emeritus (3/10 Time) effective January 16, 1975 for the 1975 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,340.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 280)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Art

10. Change the status of Ellen W. Coogler (tenure) from Associate Professor (14/100 Time) to Associate Professor (13/100 Time) effective September 1, 1974 for the 1974-75 Long Session, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$13,752.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$137.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 276)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)

Criminal Justice Program

11. Appoint James D. Riggsby (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 for the 1974 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$2,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$300.00 to come from the appropriation for Lecturers, Part-time. (RBC 268)
12. Appoint William E. Rodriguez (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 for the 1974 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$4,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from the appropriation for Lecturers, Part-time. (RBC 269)
13. Appoint Alice L. Dwyer (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 for the 1974 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$3,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$400.00 to come from the appropriation for Lecturers, Part-time. (RBC 270)
14. Reappoint Chester C. McLaughlin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (Visiting) (1/10 Time) effective September 1, 1974 for the 1974 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$5,981.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$299.00 to come from the appropriation for Lecturers, Part-time. (RBC 271)

Linguistics

15. Change the status of Lurline H. Coltharp (tenure) from Professor (1/2 Time) to Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 for the 1974 Fall Semester, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$15,793.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,974.00 budgeted for this position. She will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of English and Linguistics Specialist (1/4 Time) in Grant OEG-0-73-1267 - Teacher Corps, 8th CYC, 2nd Year, In-Service Training Program. Her appointment for the 1975 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 291)

Music

16. Change the status of Rene Segapelli (non-tenure) from Instructor (1/5 Time) to Instructor (1/8 Time) effective October 1, 1974 for the remainder of the 1974-75 Long Session, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$8,010.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$534.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 305)
17. Change the status of Andree M. Harper (non-tenure) from Instructor (1/5 Time) to Instructor (3/10 Time) effective September 1, 1974 for the 1974-75 Long Session, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$8,010.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$801.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 306)

Sociology

18. Appoint Samuel M. Nunez (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 for the 1974 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,544.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,068.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 284)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Biological Sciences

19. Accept the resignation of James B. Reeves (tenure), Professor (1/2 Time), effective January 15, 1975, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$4,651.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 285)

Office of the Coordinator of Health Related Programs

20. Accept the resignation of James B. Reeves (tenure), Coordinator of Health Related Programs (1/2 Time) effective January 15, 1975, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$4,651.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 286)

LIBRARY

21. Promote Linda Siler-Regan from Assistant Head, History-Government Department to Head, Documents Department effective October 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, and adjust her annual rate from \$10,050.00 to \$10,300.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$229.17 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 273)
22. Appoint Mary W. Keckley as Professional Cataloger effective October 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, at an annual rate of \$9,823.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,004.38 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 287)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTBuilding Maintenance

23. Appoint Trinidad Orteaga as Painter I effective October 4, 1974 through August 31, 1975, at an annual rate of \$5,460.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,960.97 to come from the dissimilar appropriation for Maintenance and Operation in the amount of \$1,000.97 and from Unallocated Salaries - Other in the amount of \$3,960.00. (RBC 289)

Utilities

24. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$1,500.00
To: Wages	1,500.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to allow the department to service its needs more effectively. (RBC 272)	

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAAD07-74-C-0103 - Data Collection and Analysis Development

25. Appoint Pradeep Mohan as Research Associate (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at a full-time annual rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 240)

26. Appoint Chao-Huan Huang as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,408.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,602.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1974-75 Long Session. (RBC 241)

U. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III

27. Appoint Hector R. Carrasco as Research Associate (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, at a full-time annual rate of \$8,272.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,446.60 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 238)

28. Appoint Richard S. Sagar as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,408.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,602.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1974-75 Long Session. (RBC 239)

U. S. Army Materiel Command Contract DAAD07-75-M-3859 - Infrared Radiation Phenomena Purchase Order

29. Appoint Howard S. Coleman as Research Physicist effective September 1 through October 15, 1974, at an annual rate of \$30,778.00 with the stipend in the amount of \$2,093.22 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 290)

U. S. Air Force Contract F41609-75-C-0002 - Assessment of Functional Vision - FY 75

30. Reappoint Zane M. Fractor as Associate Research Scientist effective September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, at his annual rate of \$9,875.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,229.10 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 242)

31. Reappoint Paul V. Garcia as Research Scientist effective September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, at his annual rate of \$14,447.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$12,039.10 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 243)

32. Reappoint Charles Link as Research Assistant effective September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, at his annual rate of \$7,752.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,460.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 244)

33. Reappoint Douglas J. McMillan as Research Assistant effective September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, at his annual rate of \$6,309.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,257.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 245)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)U. S. Air Force Contract F41609-75-C-0002 - Assessment of Functional Vision - FY 75 (Continued)

34. Reappoint Dolores R. Salas as Research Assistant effective September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, at her annual rate of \$8,549.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,124.10 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 246)

35. Reappoint Guy M. Crook, II as Associate Research Scientist effective September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, at his annual rate of \$12,437.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,364.10 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 247)

Public Health Service Grant 1 T21 MH 13629-01 - Evaluation Research Training Program

36. Appoint Margaret K. Snooks as Evaluator (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at a full-time annual rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Lecturer (1/4 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the 1974 Fall Semester. (RBC 267)

HEW Grant OEG-0-73-1267 - Teacher Corps, 8th CYC, 2nd Year, In-Service Training Program

37. Reappoint Lawrence S. Hamilton as Assistant Director effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at an annual rate of \$17,785.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$13,339.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 263)

38. Reappoint Alma M. Barba as Program Development Specialist (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at a full-time annual rate of \$17,784.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,669.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 264)

39. Appoint Richard W. Burns as Associate Director (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 through January 15, 1975, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,963.00 as Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,245.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 282)

40. Appoint Olga M. Mapula as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 through January 15, 1975, at a full-time annual rate of \$12,516.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,507.51 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 283)

41. Appoint Lurline H. Coltharp as Linguistics Specialist (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 through January 15, 1975, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$15,793.00 as Professor of English and Linguistics with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,974.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of English and Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Linguistics. (RBC 292)

HEW Grant OEG-6-73-1101 - Upward Bound - 9th Year

42. Reappoint Pete T. Duarte as Director (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at a full-time annual rate of \$15,770.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,871.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the 1974-75 Long Session. (RBC 248)

43. Reappoint Victor Vega as Head Counselor effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at an annual rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,400.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 249)

44. Reappoint Rosemary Serna as Teacher-Counselor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at a full-time annual rate of \$6,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,475.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 250)

45. Reappoint Arturo Lazarin as Associate Director effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at an annual rate of \$12,830.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,622.44 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 251)

46. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Instructor-Counselor effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at an annual rate of \$9,055.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,791.22 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 252)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)OEO Grant OEO 60868-G - High School Equivalency Program - 7th Year

47. Reappoint Jaime Castro as Teacher effective September 1 through November 30, 1974, at an annual rate of \$7,598.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,899.49 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 253)
48. Appoint Raul R. Ceniceros as Resident Counselor effective September 1 through November 30, 1974, at an annual rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 254)
49. Reappoint Pablo Romero as Head Counselor effective September 1 through November 30, 1974, at an annual rate of \$6,533.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,633.23 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 255)
50. Appoint Evangelina Duarte as English Teacher effective September 1 through November 30, 1974, at an annual rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 256)
51. Appoint Helen L. Soforo as Literature Teacher effective September 1 through November 30, 1974, at an annual rate of \$7,896.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,974.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 257)
52. Reappoint Frank Ciriza as Director effective September 1 through November 30, 1974, at an annual rate of \$14,822.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,705.48 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 258)
53. Reappoint Linda L. Nance as Teacher effective September 1 through November 30, 1974, at an annual rate of \$7,781.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,945.23 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 259)
54. Appoint Kathryn A. Blancett as Resident Counselor effective September 1 through November 30, 1974, at an annual rate of \$6,332.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,582.98 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 260)
55. Appoint Margo C. Andara as Social Studies Teacher effective September 1 through November 30, 1974, at an annual rate of \$7,464.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,866.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 261)
56. Appoint Robert Morales as Recruitment and Placement Specialist effective September 1 through November 30, 1974, at an annual rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 262)
57. Promote Jaime Castro from Math Teacher to Associate Director effective September 16 through November 30, 1974, and adjust his annual rate from \$7,598.00 to \$11,178.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$745.85 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 277)
58. Accept the resignation of Kathryn A. Blancett, Resident Counselor, effective October 21, 1974, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$697.87 budgeted for this position. (RBC 301)
59. Appoint Walter J. Canchucaja as Math Teacher effective October 25 through November 30, 1974, at an annual rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$735.48 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 307)
- State Department of Public Welfare - Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Project - FY 75
60. Reappoint Lydia Aguirre as Director effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at an annual rate of \$17,667.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$13,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 265)
61. Appoint Felipe de J. Peralta as Lecturer effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at an annual rate of \$17,667.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$13,250.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 266)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Texas Education Agency - Region XIII Teacher Center Project - FY 75

62. Appoint Alma M. Barba as Assistant Project Director (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at her full-time annual rate of \$17,784.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,669.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Development Specialist (1/2 Time) in Grant OEG-0-73-1267 - Teacher Corps, 8 CYC, 2nd Year, In-Service Training Program. (RBC 298)

63. Appoint Roberto Jaquez as Special Research Assistant (1/2 Time) effective September 3, 1974 through August 31, 1975, at a full-time annual rate of \$6,667.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,314.84 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1974 Fall Semester. (RBC 307a)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSJOSEPHINE CLARDY FOX FUNDInstitute of Oral History

64. Accept the resignation of Robert H. Novak, Associate Director, effective before September 1, 1974, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$8,376.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 278)

65. Appoint Thomas J. Hoggan as Research Associate (3/4 Time) effective September 3, 1974 through January 15, 1975, at a full-time annual rate of \$7,467.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,061.33 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 279)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESStudent Activities

66. Accept the resignation of Richard F. Munoz, Graduate Assistant (1/2 Time), effective before September 1, 1974, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$3,447.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 300)

Intercollegiate Athletics

67. Increase the annual rate of Clarence E. Iba, Assistant Basketball Coach, effective October 1, 1974 from \$12,925.00 to \$13,500.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$527.12 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 296)

Housing System - Kelly Hall

68. Accept the resignation of Raymond C. Sweisford, Assistant Dormitory Director (Part-time), effective before September 1, 1974, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$931.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 299)

69. Change the status of Raul A. Loya from Resident Assistant to Assistant Dormitory Director (Part-time) effective November 1, 1974 through May 12, 1975, and adjust his monthly rate from \$7.00 plus room and board valued at \$110.00 to \$100.00 plus apartment valued at \$60.00 per month with the additional funds in the amount of \$594.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 308)

Intramurals

70. Appoint Darlene J. Rose as Women's Intercollegiate Coordinator (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, at a full-time annual rate of \$6,667.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come from Wages budgeted for this department. (RBC 309)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSComputer Center

71. Promote Semih Yildirim from Acting Director to Director - Computer Center effective November 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975, and adjust his annual rate from \$15,397.00 to \$17,300.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,585.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 297)

Printing Division

72. Grant leave of absence to Alvin Thornton, Pressman-Cameraman, effective September 9, 1974 through August 31, 1975, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$7,720.53 budgeted for this position. (RBC 294)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

73. To correct Item No. 79 in the docket for the November 1, 1974 meeting, which should have read as follows: To adjust year-end balances relating to Auxiliary Enterprises in accordance with the approval of the Deputy Chancellor.

Accounts

<u>From</u>	<u>Amount</u>
151	\$ 30,000
169	36,000
395-70-980-05	<u>120,000</u>
	<u>\$186,000</u>
<u>To</u>	
150	<u>\$186,000</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

Odessa, Texas 79762

January 10, 1975

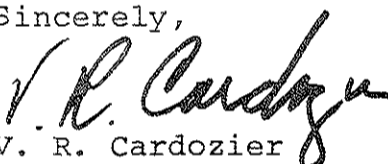
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the January 31, 1975, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



V. R. Cardozier
President ad interim

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
January 31, 1975 Meeting

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

I recommend approval of acceptance of the following gifts:

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
*1. Mr. Nojem Libson Permian Metals 3501 W. Second St. Odessa, Texas 79763	Contribution to be added to the Libson Scholarship Fund.	\$5,996.02

* No letter of transmittal from the donor.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1975 Spring Semester.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u>
*Qollahuaya Mountain	Joseph Bastien	Unknown	None
*Motor Development	Robert Carlson	\$ 1.59	None
*Physiology of Exercise	Robert Carlson	\$ 1.05	None
*General Considerations for Your Experimental Report	James Olson	\$ 1.00	None
*Statistics	James Olson	\$ 3.75	None
Anybody Can Write	Robert Rothstein	\$ 3.95	None
*Teaching and Learning Physical Skills	Lois A. Smith	\$ 6.00	None
*Bicentennial Collection of Texas Short Stories	James P. White	\$ 5.95	None
*Shakespeare	J. Owen Weddle	\$ 2.00	None
*History of the South- western United States: A Study Guide for Self-Paced Instruction	Roger Olien	\$ 3.00	None
*Advanced Exposition: A Course Outline	Dianne Peters	\$ 1.00	None
Organizational Management	Halsey Jones & Michaels	\$12.00	\$0.63
*Natural Products	Kurtz, Edwin B.	\$ 3.00	None
*Cell Biology	Charlene Wisdom & Edwin B. Kurtz	\$ 4.00	None
*Cell Biology Laboratory	Edwin B. Kurtz & Charlene Wisdom	\$ 1.00	None

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (con't)

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u>
*Statistics	James A. Nickel & James N. Olson & Paul E. Hodges	\$ 3.75	None
Calculus I	C. A. Wood, L. McCamant & <u>Douglas F. Hale</u>	\$ 3.75	None
*Elementary Differential Equations	Douglas F. Hale	\$ 4.00	None

* Indicates books that have not been previously used at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - (STATE):

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (74-75)-1380, between The University of Texas of the Permian Basin and The University of Texas Regional Computer Center, signed by Vice President R. C. Thompson, providing that performing agency agrees to furnish receiving agency the services of its Computing Center 370/155 computer system on available time basis. The contract period is from October 15, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Total amount is not to exceed \$75,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
January 31, 1975 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

Office of the President

1. Appoint Dr. John Lawrence Walker as Assistant to the President (Code 1000), Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$15,060 for the period of 8/19/74 - 8/31/74. Source of Funds: Transfer \$526.35 from Classified Salaries, Office of the President to Administrative Salaries, Office of the President. (RBC #242)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

2. Appoint Mr. Sherwood D. Kupper as Teaching Assistant (Code 0060), Faculty, College of Arts and Education for the period of 8/28/74 - 8/31/74 at .500 time at a salary rate of \$6,568.80 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #244)

3. Appoint Dr. Spencer Thompson (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0030) for the period of 8/19/74 - 8/31/74 at an academic rate of \$11,592 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #245)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Office of the Director of Physical Plant

4. Appoint Mr. Gerald Edward Boyea as Director of Physical Plant (Code 1000), Office of the Director of Physical Plant an an annual salary rate of \$17,532.90 for the period of 8/12/74 - 8/31/74. (RBC #243)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 BUDGET

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

Development Board

5. Reappoint Mr. Henry W. Hise as Executive Director (Code 1000), Development Board at .6700 time at an annual salary rate of \$17,827 for the period 9/1/74 - 12/31/74. NOTE: Mr. Hise has a concurrent appointment as Lecturer in Government (Code 0050), at .3300 time for the period 9/1/74 -12/31/74. (RBC #51)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

6. Appoint Mr. Ronald T. Reimer (without tenure) as Associate Professor of Business Logistics and Management for the period of 9/1/74 - 5/31/75 at an academic rate of \$16,000. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #57)

Faculty, College of Science and Engineering

8. Reappoint Dr. James L. Hein (without tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor of Mathematics (Code 0032), for the period of 9/1/74 - 5/31/75 at an academic rate of \$12,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. NOTE: The original RBC #38 reappointed Dr. Hein as Visiting Professor of Mathematics and should have reappointed him as Visiting Assistant Professor of Mathematics. (RBC #38 Revised)

9. Terminate Mr. Jose I. Garcia as Lecturer of Computer Science (without tenure) (Code 0050) at 67% time at an academic rate of \$14,100 for 9 months for the period 9/1/74 - 5/31/75 effective close 10/31/74. (RBC #63)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

10. Appoint Miss Ann Arick (without tenure) as Lecturer in Art (Code 0050) for the period 9/1/74 - 1/15/75 for a stipend of \$2140 at .3300 time at an academic rate of \$12,840 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #48)

11. Appoint Dr. Martha King as Lecturer in Literature (without tenure) (Code 0050) for the period of 9/1/74 - 1/15/75 for a stipend of \$805 for .1250 time at an academic rate of \$12,880 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #49)

12. Appoint Mr. Henry W. Hise as Lecturer in Government (without tenure), (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at .3300 time at an academic rate of \$13,697 for 9 months for the period 9/1/74 - 12/31/74. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. NOTE: Mr. Hise has a concurrent appointment as Executive Director of Development, (Code 1000), Development Board at .6700 time at an annual rate of \$17,827 for the period 9/1/74 - 12/31/74. (RBC #52)

13. Reappoint Mr. Sherwood D. Kupper as Teaching Assistant (Code 0060) Faculty, College of Arts and Education, for the period of 9/1/74 - 5/31/75 at .5000 time at a salary rate of \$6,800 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #54)

14. Appoint Virginia Brown (without tenure) as Lecturer in Tennis (Code 0050) for the period of 9/1/74 - 5/31/75 at .1000 time at an academic rate of \$15,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #55)

15. Reappoint Dr. Spencer Thompson (without tenure) as Assistant Professor of Pedagogical Studies and Psychology (Code 0030) for the period of 9/1/74 - 5/31/75 at an academic rate of \$12,000 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #56)

16. Change the status of Mr. James Patrick White from Assistant Professor (without tenure) of Literature to Associate Professor of Literature (without tenure) for the period 9/1/74 - 5/31/75 at the same academic rate of \$13,000. (RBC #58)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

17. Change the status of Dr. Juris Terauds from Assistant Professor (without tenure) of Physical Education and Health to Associate Professor (without tenure) of Physical Education and Health for the period of 9/1/74 - 5/31/75 at the same academic rate of \$13,500. (RBC #59)

18. Reappoint Mr. Lee E. Dutter (without tenure) as Instructor of Government (Code 0040), for the period 9/1/74 - 5/31/75 at an academic rate of \$10,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #60)

19. Reappoint Mr. Patricio T. Jaramillo (without tenure) as Instructor of Pedagogical Studies (Code 0040) for the period of 9/1/74 - 5/31/75 at an academic rate of \$11,500 for 9 months. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC #61)

20. Change the status of Dr. Lee E. Dutter From Instructor of Government (Code 0040) (without tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$10,500 for 9 months to Assistant Professor of Government (Code 0030) (without tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$11,500 for 9 months for the period 9/27/74 - 5/31/75. (RBC #61A)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER:

Computer Services Division

21. Terminante Mr. Jose I. Garcia as Associate Director for Computer Services, Learning Resources Center, (Code 1000), Computer Services Division, at .3300 time for the period 9/1/74 - 5/31/75 and 1.000 time for the period 6/1/75 - 8/31/75 at an annual salary rate of \$18,800, effective close 10/31/74. (RBC #62)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Office of the Director of Physical Plant

22. Reappoint Mr. Gerald Edward Boyea as Director of Physical Plant (Code 1000), Office of Director of Physical Plant at an annual salary rate of \$18,150 for the period of 9/1/74 - 8/31/75. (RBC #53)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
Office of the President
January 8, 1975

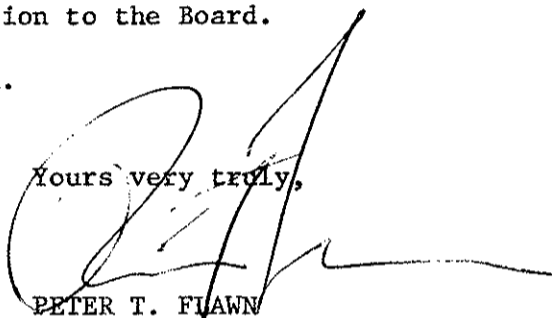
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the January 31, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Yours very truly,

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'P. Flawn', is written over the typed name below.

PETER T. FLAWN

RR 4/7

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Handy Andy Foundation c/o Mr. John H. Krueger, Trustee P. O. Box 1161 San Antonio, Texas 78294	Contribution to be used for development purposes by The University of Texas at San Antonio.	\$25,000.00
2. Mrs. Edith Hay Wyckoff Birch Hill Road Locust Valley, N.Y. 11560 and Mr. Henry G. Hay Hoaglands Lane Old Brookville, N.Y.	Gift to the Library of the Thomas R. Hay Collection of books, notes, manuscripts, historical works, and transcripts.	\$18,950.00**
3. Mr. and Mrs. R. Henderson Shuffler P. O. Box 1226 San Antonio, Texas 78294	Gift for use at the Institute of Texan Cultures of a limited edition etched Steuben crystal piece, "The Zephyr".	\$ 3,500.00**
*4. Mr. Walter G. Sterling P. O. Box 2891 Houston, Texas 77001	Gift for use at the Institute of Texan Cultures of a 5-piece silver coffee and tea service which was originally a gift from the Texas Rangers to the late Governor Ross Sterling, father of the donor.	\$ 4,200.00**
5. Dr. and Mrs. Dudley W. Smith P. O. Box 2357 South Padre Island, Texas 78578	Gift of Pre-Columbian pottery and artifacts for display and teaching purposes in anthropology and archeology.	\$ 1,130.00**

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT SAN ANTONIO

7

LABORATORY FEES: Approval is recommended for the following laboratory fees to be effective with the Fall Semester, 1975:

College of Fine and Applied Arts

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Fee</u>
ART 1116	Art I	\$8.00
ART 1126	Art II	8.00
ART 1136	Art III	8.00
ART 1146	Art IV	8.00
ART 3103	Painting for the Non-Art Major	8.00
ART 3113	Painting I	8.00
ART 3123	Painting II	8.00
ART 3133	Painting III	8.00
ART 3143	Painting IV	8.00
ART 3203	Drawing for Non-Art Majors	8.00
ART 3213	Drawing I	8.00
ART 3223	Drawing II	8.00
ART 3233	Drawing III	8.00
ART 3243	Drawing IV	8.00
ART 3503	Photography for the Non-Art Major	8.00
ART 3513	Photography I	8.00
ART 3523	Photography II	8.00
ART 3533	Photography III	8.00
ART 3543	Photography IV	8.00
ART 3613	Printmaking I	8.00
ART 3623	Printmaking II	8.00
ART 3633	Printmaking III	8.00
ART 3643	Printmaking IV	8.00
MUS 1731	Class Piano	8.00
MUS 2742	Conducting I	5.00
MUS 2752	Conducting II	5.00
MUS 3352	Choral Arranging	5.00
MUS 4742	Intermediate Conducting and Rehearsal Techniques	5.00
MUS 4752	Advanced Conducting and Rehearsal Techniques	5.00

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Fee</u>
ENV 4604	Environmental Quality Analysis and Monitoring	\$6.00
LIB 1001	Library Instruction	5.00

College of Science and Mathematics

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Fee</u>
BIO 1021	Life and Living Systems Laboratory	\$8.00
BIO 1041	Anatomy and Physiology Laboratory	8.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

LABORATORY FEES (continued)

College of Science and Mathematics

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Fee</u>
BIO 1061	Introductory Microbiology	\$8.00
BIO 1111	Principles of Biology	8.00
BIO 1221	Principles of Environmental Biology	8.00
BIO 2012	Clinical Microscopy	8.00
BIO 2131	Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates	8.00
BIO 2151	Comparative Vertebrate Embryology	8.00
BIO 2172	Tissue Biology	8.00
BIO 2321	Genetics	8.00
BIO 3021	Introductory Pathology	8.00
BIO 3031	Introduction to Automated Analysis	8.00
BIO 3051	Field Biology	8.00
BIO 3221	Animal Ecology	8.00
BIO 3421	General Physiology	8.00
BIO 3441	Mammalian Physiology	8.00
BIO 3521	Radiation Biology	8.00
BIO 3541	Biochemistry	8.00
BIO 3721	Microbiology	8.00
BIO 3741	Industrial Microbiology	8.00
BIO 3821	Cellular Biology	8.00
BIO 3842	Tissue and Organ Culture	8.00
BIO 4451	Endocrinology	8.00
BIO 4531	Intermediary Metabolism	8.00
BIO 4543	Biochemical Techniques	8.00
BIO 4731	Virology	8.00
BIO 4751	Immunology	8.00
BIO 4771	Parasitology	8.00
BIO 4791	Pathogenic Microorganisms	8.00
AST 1031	Introduction to Astronomy	4.00
CHE 1163	Introductory Marine Chemistry	4.00
CHE 1212	Analytical Chemistry I	8.00
CHE 2111	Organic and Biochemistry	4.00
CHE 2212	Analytical Chemistry II	8.00
CHE 2232	Analytical Chemistry III	5.00
CHE 3212	Analytical Chemistry IV	6.00
CHE 3232	Analytical Chemistry V	6.00
CHE 4211	Analytical Chemistry VI	6.00
CHE 4231	Analytical Chemistry VII	8.00
CHE 4301	Analytical Chemistry VIII	8.00
CHE 4282	Inorganic Preparations	8.00
PHY 1811	Physics for Life Sciences I	4.00
PHY 1831	Physics for Life Sciences II	4.00
PHY 1911	Technical Physics I	4.00
PHY 1931	Technical Physics II	4.00
PHY 3704	Electronics	4.00
PHY 3822	Experimental Physics I	4.00
PHY 3842	Experimental Physics II	4.00
PHY 3862	Experimental Physics III	4.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

LABORATORY FEES (continued)

SPECIAL FEES - REQUIRING INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION

College of Fine and Applied Arts

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Fee</u>
MUS 1721	Applied Music I	\$50.00
MUS 2722	Applied Music II	50.00
MUS 4722	Applied Music III	50.00

BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: Ratification is requested for the following:

10 x 7

1. Agreement for Data Processing Services between the San Antonio Union Junior College District and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, executed December 30, 1974. This Agreement will permit UTSA to purchase needed processing services and has been negotiated after consultation and approval of System Offices.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

10 17

1. Contract between Ecology Audits, Inc. and The University of Texas at San Antonio to conduct an Archeological Historical Survey of the Guadalupe/San Antonio River Basins.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester
November 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974
\$3,000.00
Bexar County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

10
7

1. Letter of Agreement between the Alamo Area Council of Governments (AACOG) and The University of Texas at San Antonio, dated November 15, 1974, signed by President Peter T. Flawn. Through this Agreement, UTSA will place needy student interns in work-study situations in participating AACOG agencies for related on-the-job experience. Costs of the program will be financed two-thirds from AACOG through HUD funds and one-third from the AACOG using agencies.
2. Acceptance of Permit for Archeological Investigation No. 73 from the State of Texas Antiquities Committee. This permit was issued on October 10, 1974 and grants to Dr. Thomas R. Hester (Archeologist) of The University of Texas at San Antonio, an exclusive permit to make archeological investigations of certain lands owned or controlled by the City of San Antonio. The permit is in effect for a period of nine (9) months.
3. Memorandum of Agreement for Water Resources Research No. 75-1 between Texas A & M University and The University of Texas at San Antonio, in the amount of \$26,720.00, dated July 1, 1974, signed by Executive Vice President Kenneth H. Ashworth. Funds are provided for "Utility Analysis for the Urban Growth Inside the Recharge Zones of Groundwater Resources in the San Antonio Area" and the project is to be directed by Dr. C. S. Shih. All funds to be expended in Bexar County, Texas.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(74-75)-1357 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The University of Texas System School of Nursing, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby UTSA agrees to provide certain needed services and supplies as The University of Texas System School of Nursing may consider necessary to its operations. The contract period is from November 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Total amount not to exceed \$2,400.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

Board of Regents Meeting - January 31, 1975

1077

Department of the Army
Procurement Division, DIO

1. Educational Service Agreement No. DAKF19-75-A-0029 between The University of Texas at San Antonio and The United States of America (Department of the Army), signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, dated October 22, 1974. Through this Agreement, the U. S. Government will designate students to attend UTSA and agrees to pay the established tuition and fees required. Students must meet all the necessary admissions requirements.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 BUDGET

Board of Regents Meeting - January 31, 1975

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Resign Mrs. Virginia M. Worthy, Special Assistant, at an annual salary rate of \$16,600.00, effective at the close of business September 17, 1974. Transfer unused salary funds in the amount of \$15,816.07 to the Unallocated, Classified Salaries account. (RBC 45)

Purchasing

2. Change the title and promote Mr. Gregory C. Milliger from Acting Director of Purchasing at an annual salary rate of \$11,600.00, to Director of Purchasing at an annual salary rate of \$13,500.00, effective December 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Funds for this change are to come from the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account and from Unallocated, Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 68)

Office of the Dean of Students

3. Appoint Dr. Patricia A. Graham (non-tenure) as Assistant Dean of Students at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 for twelve months effective October 1, 1974 through August 31, 1974. Funds are to be transferred from Unallocated, Classified Salaries for this appointment. (RBC 53)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Office of Sponsored Projects

4. Appoint Dr. Jack H. U. Brown as Coordinator of Southwest Research Consortium (without salary), effective September 16, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Dr. Brown is also appointed to the same position at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 54)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems

5. Reappoint Mr. Dan H. Hanke (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$7,500.00 for nine months, effective January 16, 1975. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 61)

Division of Economics and Finance

6. Reappoint Dr. Manuel L. English (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$7,800.00 for nine months, effective January 16, 1975 through May 31, 1975. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 62)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)College of BusinessDivision of Economics and Finance

7. Reappoint Dr. Harold W. Torgerson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$15,600.00 for nine months, effective January 16, 1975 through May 31, 1975. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 63)
8. Reappoint Dr. Ralph B. Fritzch (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$7,800.00 for nine months, effective January 16, 1975 through May 31, 1975. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 64)
9. Reappoint Dr. Richard Zock (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic salary rate of \$7,800.00 for nine months, effective January 16, 1975 through May 31, 1975. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 65)

Division of Management

10. Reappoint Dr. James L. Quinn (non-tenure) as Lecturer (66% time) at an academic salary rate of \$7,800.00 for nine months, effective January 16, 1975 through May 31, 1975. Funds for this appointment are to come from the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 66)

Division of Continuing Education

11. Accept the resignation of Mr. Neil E. Lindley, Coordinator for Special Programs, at an annual salary rate of \$19,400.00 for twelve months, and Lecturer (non-tenure), Division of Social Sciences (without salary), effective December 31, 1974. (RBC 74)
12. Appoint Ms. Sandra L. Cook as Coordinator for Special Programs at an annual salary rate of \$13,500.00 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 75)

College of Sciences and MathematicsDivision of Allied Health and Life Sciences

13. Appoint Dr. Martin A. Kramen (non-tenure) as Lecturer, at an academic salary rate of \$13,000.00 for nine months, effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the Unallocated, Faculty Salaries account (RBC 36 - Revised)

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

14. Appoint Dr. Richard T. Smith (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary), effective December 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. (RBC 69)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Organized Activities Related to InstructionOffice of Instructional Services

15. Appoint Mr. Howard B. Hudiburg as Assistant to the Director of the Office of Instructional Services at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1974. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the department's Classified Salaries account and from Unallocated - Classified Salaries. (RBC 58)

LIBRARY

16. Change the salary of Ms. Sallieann C. Swanner, Catalog Librarian, at an annual salary rate of \$10,300.00 for twelve months to an annual salary rate of \$11,800.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1975 through August 31, 1975. Funds for this change are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 76)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHCenter for Archeological Research

17. Appoint Dr. Thomas R. Hester as Director (without salary), effective September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Dr. Hester is also appointed as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the Division of Social Sciences at an academic salary rate of \$13,000.00 for nine months effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. (RBC 70)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCEPhysical Plant - Custodial Services

18. Appoint Mr. Melburn H. Gambill as Executive Housekeeper at an annual salary rate of \$14,500.00 for twelve months, effective November 17, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Funds for this appointment are to come from the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account, and from Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 57)

BUDGET TRANSFERSTransfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer: \$35,613.03

From: Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Classified Salaries	\$ 528.00
Division of Economics and Finance, Classified Salaries	408.00
Division of Social Sciences, Classified Salaries	600.00
College of Multidisciplinary Studies, Office of the Dean, Classified Salaries	474.31
Division of Mathematics and Computer Sciences and Systems Design, Classified Salaries	410.00
Office of Instructional Services, Classified Salaries	619.00
Library, Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,125.00
Physical Plant, Administration - Administrative and Professional Salaries	416.63
Physical Plant, Building Maintenance - Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,041.67

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

BUDGET TRANSFERS (continued)Transfer of Funds

19. (continued)

From:	Physical Plant, Custodial Services, Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 916.67
	Physical Plant, Utilities, Administrative and Professional Salaries	1,208.33
	Physical Plant, General Services, Classified Salaries	12,169.50
	Unallocated, Classified Salaries	15,695.92
To:	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs, Classified Salaries	\$ 6,132.00
	Purchasing, Classified Salaries	4,905.50
	Telephone Service, Classified Salaries	379.00
	Division of Management, Classified Salaries	204.00
	College of Humanities and Social Sciences, Office of the Dean, Classified Salaries	2,730.00
	Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy, Classified Salaries	192.00
	Division of Foreign Languages, Classified Salaries	62.69
	Lutcher Center, Classified Salaries	2,520.00
	Library, Classified Salaries	4,459.84
	Physical Plant, Central Services, Classified Salaries	3,288.00
	Physical Plant, Grounds Maintenance, Classified Salaries	10,740.00
For:	To lapse unused, unencumbered balances and to provide the various departments with operational funds for staffing requirements. (RBC 55)	

20. Amount of Transfer: \$5,140.00

From:	Print Shop Services, Credit for Sales and Services	\$ 5,140.00
To:	Print Shop Services, Classified Salaries	\$ 1,140.00
	Print Shop Services, Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00
For:	To provide the funds necessary to meet the operational and staffing needs of this service department. Funds to be derived via additional income for services rendered. (RBC 56)	

21. Amount of Transfer: \$46,122.00

From:	Unallocated, Faculty Salaries	\$46,122.00
To:	Library, Classified Salaries	\$46,122.00
For:	To provide the Library with operational funds for staffing requirements. (RBC 67)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

BUDGET TRANSFERS (continued)Transfer of Funds

20. Amount of Transfer: \$3,388.68
- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| From: | Library, Administrative and Professional Salaries | \$ 1,125.00 |
| | Unallocated, Classified Salaries | 2,263.68 |
| To: | Office of the Dean, College of Fine and Applied Arts, Classified Salaries | \$ 567.36 |
| | Division of Art and Design, Wages | 840.00 |
| | Office of Instructional Services, Classified Salaries | 260.00 |
| | Library, Classified Salaries | 1,721.32 |
- For: To provide these departments with the necessary salary funds needed to meet their staffing requirements. (RBC 59)
21. Amount of Transfer: \$44,368.00
- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| From: | Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems, Faculty Salaries | \$14,250.00 |
| | Division of Economics and Finance, Faculty Salaries | 2,600.00 |
| | Division of Art and Design, Faculty Salaries | 1,250.00 |
| | Division of Social Sciences, Faculty Salaries | 16,400.00 |
| | Division of Education, Faculty Salaries | 6,100.00 |
| | Division of Environmental Studies, Faculty Salaries | 3,768.00 |
| To: | Unallocated - Faculty Salaries | \$44,368.00 |
- For: To lapse unused Faculty Salaries to an Unallocated account. (RBC 60)
22. Amount of Transfer: \$1,200.00
- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| From: | Center for Studies in Business, Economics and Human Resources, Administrative and Professional Salaries | \$ 600.00 |
| | Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies, Maintenance and Operation | 600.00 |
| To: | Center for Studies in Business, Economics and Human Resources, Travel | 600.00 |
| | Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies, Wages | 600.00 |
- For: To provide these departments with additional funds necessary for operations and staffing. (RBC 71)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

BUDGET TRANSFERS (continued)Transfer of Funds

23. Amount of Transfer: \$8,800.00

From: Print Shop Services, Credit for Sales
and Services \$ 8,800.00

To: Print Shop Services, Wages \$ 2,000.00
Print Shop Services, Purchase of Materials
for Resale 6,800.00

For: To provide the funds necessary to meet the
operational and staffing needs of this service
department. Funds to be derived via ad-
ditional income for services rendered. (RBC 72)

24. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000.00

From: Copier Services, Credit for Sales
and Services \$15,000.00

To: Copier Services, Equipment Rental \$15,000.00

For: To provide the funds necessary to meet the
operational needs of this service department.
Funds to be derived via additional income
for services rendered. (RBC 73)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

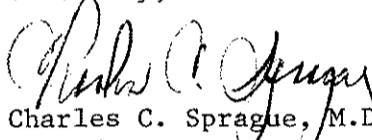
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the January 31, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JANUARY 31, 1975

d x F

GIFTSDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Morgan-Good Foundation thru First National Bank in Dallas P. O. Box 6031 Dallas, Texas 75283	
1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support for summer research fellowship program.	\$ 7,000.00

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Texas Scottish Rite Hospital
2201 Welborn Street
Dallas, Texas 75219

1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support for W. B. Carrell Professorship of Orthopedic Surgery for the period October 1, 1974 through September 30, 1975 for Dr. Charles F. Gregory.	\$25,000.00
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

The Heddens-Good Foundation
10 Plateau Circle
Bronxville, New York 10708

2. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support for cancer research by Dr. Eugene Frenkel, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 5,300.00
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

Mrs. Harry S. Moss
4208 Armstrong
Dallas, Texas 75205

* 3. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support for research by Dr. Jere Mitchell, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$25,000.00
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

Morgan-Good Foundation
thru First National Bank in Dallas
P. O. Box 6031
Dallas, Texas 75283

** 4. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support for research relating to the inheritance of tendencies toward the development of fats, including cholesterol, under the direction of Dr. Joseph Goldstein, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$10,000.00
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------

* Original Award Letter Not Received

** Original Award Letter shown as support for Item 1, HD-2

GIFTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Mrs. Percy Jones P. O. Box 176 Abilene, Texas 79604	
5. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support for research by Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery, Department of Pathology.	\$ 5,000.00
Burroughs Wellcome Co. 3030 Cornwallis Road Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709	
6. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Support for research by Dr. Charles Y. Pak, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 7,500.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc.
1155 Fifteenth Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

1. Research Grant
"Progesterone Interaction on the Gastrointestinal Tract
Smooth Muscle Function." A drug study.
Larry Bruce, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975
\$5,000.00

Schering Corporation
60 Orange Street
Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

2. Research Grant
"A Long-Term Fellowship Study of Infants Treated in the
Neonatal Period With Gentamicin Sulfate." A Continuation
grant. A drug study.
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$3,465.00 (first one-half payment)

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

3. Research Grant IND-9881, Protocol No. 7370
"Studies in Osteoporosis." Study to establish a practical
protocol for the evaluation of osteoporosis.
Charles Y. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$9,052.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Mallinckrodt, Inc.
 Mallinckrodt & Second Streets
 St. Louis, Missouri 63147

4. Research Grant TechneScan PYP Clinical Study No. 720
"Clinical Evaluation of 99M-Tc Stannous Pyrophosphate as a Myocardial Imaging Agent." A drug study.
 Robert W. Parkey, M.D., Department of Radiology
 \$11,666.10

National Foundation
 March of Dimes
 1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
 White Plains, New York 10605

5. Medical Service Grant C-134
"Birth Defects Medical Service Program." A continuation grant. Support of birth defects center for diagnosis and genetic counseling.
 Jorge E. Howard, Sr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 \$43,333.00

Hoffman-La Roche, Inc.
 Nutley, New Jersey 07110

6. Research Grant
"Localization and Therapy of Chronic Bacteriuria." A drug study.
 Stephen Jones, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$31,700.00

Bristol Laboratories
 P. O. Box 657
 Syracuse, New York 13201

7. Research Grant (appended to Grant No. N564805)
"Intravenous Administration of BB-K8 During the Neonatal Period." A drug study.
 George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 \$3,300.00

8. A contract between Southwestern Medical School and The City of Dallas whereby Southwestern Medical School agrees to provide X-ray reading services to the Health Department of the City of Dallas for all pre-employment X-rays of City employees and all 14" x 17" X-rays made by the Health Department for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975 for remuneration of \$1,000 per month or \$12,000 per year.

9. A Contract of Services whereby the Callier Center for Communication Disorders agrees to provide audiologist services to The University of Texas Health Science Center, Division of Otolaryngology, Department of Surgery, for the period August 12, 1974 through July 31, 1975 for remuneration at the rate of \$7.50 for each hour of service provided by the audiologist.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

University of Texas System
 Cancer Center
 Texas Medical Center
 Houston, Texas 77025

10. Sub-contract under Prime Contract No. N01-CN-45150 "Establish and Conduct Cancer Control Radiologic Physics Center." Sub-contract whereby Southwestern Medical School will perform radiological services for the prime contractor for the period June 28, 1974 through June 27, 1975 for remuneration not to exceed \$16,105.00. The Medical School activity shall be directed by James Edward Dowdy, M.D., Department of Radiology.

University of California
 Accounting Office
 405 Hilgard Avenue
 Los Angeles, California 90024

11. Purchase Order Sub-contract No. 859180, whereby Southwestern Medical School agrees to provide personnel, facilities, and equipment required to perform studies on intragastric titration as a means of measuring gastric acid secretion in response to natural meals in subjects who have peptic ulcers for The University of California's Veteran's Administration Center for the period April 1, 1974 to May 31, 1975, for remuneration in the amount of \$58,303.00. The Medical School activity shall be under the direction of J. S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine.

- * 12. Contract Order No. 74 1400 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and Dallas County whereby the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology agrees to examine any and all alleged female victims of criminal sexual assault who present themselves or are brought by members of law-enforcement agencies to Parkland Hospital for the period April 1, 1974 through March 31, 1975 for remuneration in the amount of \$58,310.00.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract (74-75)-1360, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to perform, through the Children and Youth Project, the administrative and clinical services necessary to provide special supplemental foods to qualified women, infants, and children for the Texas State Department of Health for the period October 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975 for remuneration not to exceed \$75,200.00.

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract (74-75)-1341, whereby The University of Texas Regional Computer Center agrees to provide computer services to The University of Texas at San Antonio for the period October 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975 for remuneration not to exceed \$15,000.00.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract (74-75)-1381, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center through the University of Texas Regional Computer Center agrees to provide computing services to North Texas State University that cannot be provided by the NTSU Computing Center for the period November 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975 for remuneration not to exceed \$1,000.00.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract (74-75)-1380, whereby The University of Texas Regional Computer Center agrees to furnish the services of its Computing Center 370/155 computer system on available time basis to The University of Texas of the Permian Basin for the period October 15, 1974 through August 31, 1975 for remuneration not to exceed \$75,000.00.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract (74-75)-1402, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide personnel to The University of Texas at Dallas to aid in developing a broad based educational program for undergraduate students for the period November 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975 for remuneration not to exceed \$11,102.40.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract (74-75)-1409, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to coordinate certain administrative functions and programs pertaining to the component institutions of The University of Texas System located in North Texas, namely, The University of Texas at Arlington, The University of Texas at Dallas, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for the period November 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975 for remuneration not to exceed \$5,374.00. (Contract with UT Dallas)
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract (74-75)-1408, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to coordinate certain administrative functions and programs pertaining to the component institutions of The University of Texas System located in North Texas, namely, The University of Texas at Arlington, The University of Texas at Dallas, and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for the period November 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975 for remuneration not to exceed \$5,374.00. (Contract with UT Arlington)
8. Contract and Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to aid, through its Department of Pediatrics, The University of Texas at Dallas in establishing a Graduate Program in Special Education beginning with the Fall Semester 1974. The period of this agreement shall be September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975 and remuneration shall not exceed \$9,000.00.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract (74-75)-1340, whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School agrees to provide teaching services to Texas Women's University for the period November 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974 for remuneration not to exceed \$3,165.00.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract (74-75)-1446, whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School agrees to provide teaching services to Texas Women's University for the period January 20, 1975 through May 16, 1975 for remuneration not to exceed \$3,798.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JANUARY 31, 1975

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDepartment of Health Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 5 R01 CA13371-03 (Revised)
"Preclinical Study of Radiobiology of Negative Pions."
Award revision to authorize up to \$8,831 from the -02 year to be carried forward to the -03 year.
Donald E. Carlson, Ph.D., Department of Radiology
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975
No new funds (\$43,200 previously docketed)
Dallas County
2. Research Grant 1 R01 HD08783-01 HED (Revised)
"Studies of Utero-Placental Circulation." Award revised to conform to new institute policy of restoring previously negotiated amounts - addition of \$2,623.00
Charles R. Rosenfeld, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1977
New amount \$52,476.00 (\$49,853 previously docketed)
Dallas County
3. Development Award-Research Career Program Grant
5 KO4 AM70297-03 IMB
"Chronic Inflammation Produced by Immune Complexes."
Study of antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits previously immunized with antigen and Freund's complete adjuvant.
Hugo Jasin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975
\$25,000.00
Dallas County
4. Training Grant 3 T01 HL05396-14S2 HTB
"Cardiopulmonary Physiology."
William F. Miller, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
October 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975
\$6,480.00
Dallas County
5. Research Grant 2 R01 AM03612-16 END
"Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism." Study to further basic knowledge of thyroid gland and the action of its hormones.
Alvin Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
December 1, 1974 through November 30, 1979
\$83,753.00
Dallas County
6. Research Grant 5 R01 HL16319-02 PHRA
"Pharmacology of the Biosynthesis and Release of Renin."
A drug study.
Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
December 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975
\$17,456.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

7. Research Grant 5 R01 HD05151-05 REB
"Neural Control of Gonadotropin Secretion." Supplemental award supercedes previously docketed grant. Award reduced by \$299.00
Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of Physiology
January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975
\$68,024.00 (\$68,323.00 previously docketed)
Dallas County
8. Research Grant 5 R01 MH05831-14 PPR
"Mechanisms of Storage and Release of Amines." A drug study
Parkhurst A. Shore, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
January 1, 1975 through December 31, 197~~6~~⁵
\$69,990.00
Dallas County
9. Research Grant 5 R01 NS10434-03 END
"Neurohumoral Events in Cells Ending in Median Eminence."
Revised to reflect unobligated balance from Prior Budget Period
Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975
\$19,571.00 (\$21,112 previously docketed)
Dallas County
10. Research Grant 1 R01 ES00822-01 PTHA
"Heavy Metals and the Developing Nephron." Study to show the effect of nephrotoxic metals on the immature kidney.
Howard G. Worthen, Ph.D., Department of Pediatrics
January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1977
\$20,000.00
Dallas County
11. Research Grant 5 R01 AM06912-13 END
"Estrogen Production from Plasma Precursors in Humans."
A drug study.
Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
January 1, 1975 through December 31, 197~~6~~⁵
\$58,634.00
Dallas County
12. Research Grant 5 P06 RR00890-02 AR
"Support for Animal Care Facility." Study to develop a diagnostic laboratory to support programs of diagnosis, control and prevention of diseases of laboratory animals.
John A. Shadduck, DVM, Department of Pathology
January 1, 1975 through December 31, 197~~6~~⁵
\$47,835.00
Dallas County

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

13. Contract N01-LM-1-4710, Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement 276-71-4710
Supplemental agreement to increase the total amount reserved for travel from \$6,500.00 to \$8,500.00 at no additional cost to the Government and to change Modification No. 4 to Modification No. 5.
Donald D. Hendricks, Ph.D., Department of Library
No additional funds
Dallas County

Naval Regional Procurement Office
Washington Navy Yard
Washington, D.C. 20374

14. Agreement No. N00600-75-A-0532, whereby The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School will provide instruction with standard offerings of courses available to the public and shall receive payment for services rendered in accordance with the schedule of tuition and fees applicable to the public and in effect at the time the services are performed, commencing July 1, 1974.
Dallas County

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Training Grant 45-P-30430/6-01
"Professional Developments in Rehabilitation Counseling."
Support for a three-day conference in advanced counseling techniques.
Ray O. Henke, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
February 1, 1975 through August 31, 1975
\$7,500.00
Dallas County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-73 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JANUARY 31, 1975

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLAllied Health Education and Instructional Media

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$629.03 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Medical Art and Visual Education Teaching Salaries and appoint William Royce Christensen (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Chairman, Medical Art and Visual Education and Assistant Professor of Instructional Media Technology, effective August 19, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 525)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTEROffice of the President

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,600 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice Training Program Teaching Salaries and change the status and increase the annual salary rate of Bill F. Jones, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Executive Assistant to the President and Instructor in Community Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$25,200 payable from Office of the President budget (approved May 1, 1974)

To: Executive Assistant to the President and Instructor in Community Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$26,400 payable \$24,600 from Office of the President budget and \$1,800 from Family Practice Training Program budget. (RBC No. 262)

Office of Business Affairs

2. Increase the annual salary rate of Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business Affairs, from \$39,500 to \$41,300 effective November 1, 1974. Source of Funds: Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 324)

Administrative Data Processing

3. Change the status and increase the annual salary rate of Bennie F. Patton, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Director of Administrative Data Processing at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from Administrative Data Processing budget

To: Director of Administrative Data Processing and Systems at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable from Administrative Data Processing budget. (RBC No. 256)

Continuing Education

4. Delete William A. Osburn (non-tenure), Assistant to Associate Dean for Continuing Education, from the budget effective September 1, 1974. Mr. Osburn is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from Continuing Education budget. Mr. Osburn resigned effective August 31, 1974. (RBC No. 232)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedOffice of Development

5. Change the status and source of salary of Gerald M. Mussey, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Director for Cancer Center at an annual salary rate of \$17,935 payable from NIH 5 PO1 CA-14094

To: Assistant Director of Grants Management and Development at an annual salary rate of \$17,935 payable from Office of Development budget. (RBC No. 244)

Environmental and Community Health

6. Change the status of Spencer Shropshire, Jr. (non-tenure), effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Associate Professor and Chairman of Department of Environmental and Community Health; Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

To: Associate Professor of Environmental and Community Health; Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, with no change in salary.

Dr. Shropshire is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable from Family Practice Training Program budget. (RBC No. 323)

7. Change the status of Marion R. Zetzman (non-tenure), effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Community Health

To: Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman of Community Health, with no change in salary.

Dr. Zetzman is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$24,150 payable from Family Practice Training Program budget. (RBC No. 314)

8. Accept the resignation of Bruce J. Van Dyne (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 45%, effective September 30, 1974. Dr. Van Dyne is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$29,400 payable from Family Practice Training Program budget. (RBC No. 187)

Instructional Communications

9. Accept the resignation of Virginia Vollmer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective November 22, 1974. Dr. Vollmer is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,900 payable from NIH 5 EO3 PE-00174. (RBC No. 313)

Library

10. Change the source of salary of Stanley J. McCord (non-tenure), Faculty Associate, Assistant to the Director, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$13,235 payable from Library budget.

To: An annual salary rate of \$13,235 payable \$12,235 from Library budget and \$1,000 from IAC North Texas State University (RBC No. 247)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$354 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Library Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of Patricia R. McKeown (non-tenure), Faculty Associate, Assistant Reference Librarian, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$10,308 payable \$5,154 from Library budget and \$5,154 from NIH LM 1 4710; 1973-74 budget Librarian I at \$9,972

To: An annual salary rate of \$11,106 payable \$5,508 from Library budget and \$5,508 from NIH LM 1 4710.

This is to correct the 1974-75 budget to show the mandatory 3.4% annual salary increase and a salary adjustment. (RBC No. 202)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedLibrary - continued

12. Appoint Julie Ann Carterson (non-tenure), Faculty Associate, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$9,648 payable from NIH 5 G04 LM-01604. (RBC No. 172)

13. Appoint Mary M. Rydesky (non-tenure), Faculty Associate, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$9,648 payable from NIH 5 E03 PE-00174. (RBC No. 173)

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,548.76 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Library Administrative and Professional Salaries and increase the annual salary rate and extend the appointment date of Wanda I. Auerbach (non-tenure), Faculty Associate, 50%, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$8,724 payable from Library budget thru May 31, 1975

To: An annual salary rate of \$9,724 payable from Library budget thru August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 269)

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,548.76 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Library Administrative and Professional Salaries and increase the annual salary rate and extend the appointment date of Steven G. Leach (non-tenure), Faculty Associate, 50%, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$8,724 payable from Library budget thru May 31, 1975

To: An annual salary rate of \$9,724 payable from Library budget thru August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 270)

Organized Activities

16. Appoint Hugh H. Harroff (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Comparative Medicine, effective October 9, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable from Animal Resources Center budget. (RBC No. 276)

Physical Plant

17. Reappoint William L. Stewart, Assistant Director, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$15,600 payable from Physical Plant, Administration budget. (RBC No. 111)

Regional Computer Center

18. Accept the resignation of John R. Carpenter, Acting Associate Director, effective October 11, 1974. Mr. Carpenter is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$19,750 payable from University of Texas Regional Computer Center in North Texas budget. (RBC No. 77)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLAnesthesiology

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$16,098.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries, and change the status and increase the annual salary rate and change the source of salary of James F. Lee (non-tenure), effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$26,775 payable \$5,000 from Anesthesiology budget, \$12,275 from Veterans Administration, and \$9,500 from Department Trust Fund

To: Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable \$22,562 from Anesthesiology budget and \$7,438 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 225)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedAnesthesiology - continued

2. Change the status of Harriet J. Firth (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology and Coordinator of Education in Anesthesiology

To: Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology and Director of Obstetrical Anesthesia, Parkland Memorial Hospital, with no change in salary.

Dr. Firth is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$5,000 from Anesthesiology budget and \$20,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 233)

3. Change the status and source of salary of Samuel James Montgomery (non-tenure), effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$5,000 from Anesthesiology budget and \$20,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital

To: Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology and Director of Pain Clinics at Parkland Memorial Hospital and University of Texas Health Science Center at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$5,000 from Anesthesiology budget, \$15,035 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$4,965 from NIH NO1 CN-45133. (RBC No. 254)

4. Appoint Yasuyuki Nakamura (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective September 16, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 162)

Biochemistry

5. Change the source of salary of Ronald W. Estabrook (tenure), Dean, Dallas G.S.B.S., Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Professor and Chairman of Biochemistry, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$43,000 payable \$16,000 from Biochemistry budget, \$16,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S. budget, \$7,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation - O'Hara Professorship, and \$4,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation

To: An annual salary rate of \$43,000 payable \$16,000 from Biochemistry budget, \$15,500 from Dallas G.S.B.S. budget, \$7,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation - O'Hara Professorship, and \$4,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation (RBC No. 163)

6. Change the status of Joseph LoSpalluto (tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Professor

To: Professor and Vice-Chairman of Biochemistry, with no change in salary.

Dr. LoSpalluto is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 payable \$28,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$3,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 274)

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Denis McGarry (tenure), Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$26,500 payable \$25,000 from NIH 1 KO4 AM-70763 and \$1,500 from Internal Medicine budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$26,500 payable \$25,000 from NIH 1 KO4 AM-70763 and \$1,500 from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 169)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBiochemistry - continued

8. Change the status of Thomas E. Smith (tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Associate Professor

To: Associate Professor of Biochemistry; Assistant Dean for Student Affairs, Dallas G.S.B.S., with no change in salary.

Dr. Smith is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,850 payable \$21,714 from Biochemistry budget and \$4,136 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Office of the Dean budget. (RBC No. 131)

9. Change the status of Kosaku Uyeda (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Internal Medicine, 18%, at an annual salary rate of \$27,914 payable \$17,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$10,914 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Biochemistry budget

To: Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Internal Medicine on leave of absence without pay for the period September 1, 1974 thru November 30, 1974.

Dr. Uyeda will revert back to original budgeted status and source effective December 1, 1974. (RBC No. 165)

10. Change the status of Russell A. Prough (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Visiting Assistant Professor

To: Assistant Professor, with no change in salary.

Dr. Prough is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,544 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 170)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and reappoint Thomas J. Delahunty (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$15,750 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 166)

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Kataro Yamaoka (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$12,925 payable from NIH NHLI 72 2954B

To: An annual salary rate of \$12,925 payable \$4,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$8,925 from NIH NHLI 72 2954B. (RBC No. 206)

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries, and change the source of salary of Jurgen Werringloer (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$15,750 payable from NIH 2 R01 GM-16488

To: An annual salary rate of \$15,750 payable \$4,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$11,750 from NIH 2 R01 GM-16488. (RBC No. 168)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBiochemistry - continued

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,463 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Brenda W. Griffin (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$12,925 payable \$6,462 from Biochemistry budget and \$6,463 from NIH 2 R01 GM-16488
 To: An annual salary rate of \$12,925 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 205)

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and appoint David B. Finkelstein (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, for the period September 1, 1974 thru December 31, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable \$10,500 from Biochemistry budget and \$2,500 from American Cancer Society NP-128F. (RBC No. 167)

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biochemistry Teaching Salaries and appoint Marilyn S. Jorns (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, for the period September 1, 1974 thru December 31, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$12,908 payable \$9,000 from Biochemistry budget and \$3,908 from NIH 1 R01 AM-13443. (RBC No. 164)

Biophysics

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,167 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Biophysics Teaching Salaries and appoint Millard M. Judy (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable \$12,167 from Biophysics budget and \$2,833 from Muscular Dystrophy Association. (RBC No. 245)

Cell Biology

18. Change the source of salary of Rupert E. Billingham (tenure), Chairman and Professor of Cell Biology, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$39,000 payable \$26,500 from Cell Biology budget, \$3,500 from NIH 5 D08 PE-00026, \$3,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, and \$5,500 from NIH 5 R01 AI-10678
 To: An annual salary rate of \$39,000 payable \$25,500 from Cell Biology budget, \$3,500 from NIH 5 D08 PE-00026, \$5,500 from NIH 5 R01 AI-10678, and \$4,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 174)

19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,208.38 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Rupert E. Billingham (tenure), Chairman and Professor of Cell Biology, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$39,000 payable \$25,500 from Cell Biology budget, \$3,500 from NIH 5 D08 PE-00026, \$5,500 from NIH 5 R01 AI-10678, and \$4,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation
 To: An annual salary rate of \$39,000 payable \$31,000 from Cell Biology budget, \$3,500 from NIH 5 D08 PE-00026, and \$4,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation for the period October 1, 1974 thru April 30, 1975.

Dr. Billingham will revert to original budgeted sources effective May 1, 1975. (RBC No. 196)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedCell Biology - continued

20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Wayne Streilein (tenure), Professor of Cell Biology and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$34,125 payable \$13,125 from Cell Biology budget, \$10,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy budget, \$5,000 from NIH 5 D08 PE-00026 and \$6,000 from NIH 5 R01 AI-10678

To: An annual salary rate of \$34,125 payable \$19,125 from Cell Biology budget, \$10,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy budget, and \$5,000 from NIH 5 D08 PE-00026 for the period October 1, 1974 thru April 30, 1975.

Dr. Streilein will revert to original budgeted sources effective May 1, 1975. (RBC No. 194)

21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,333.36 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Charles R. Hackenbrock (tenure), Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$35,900 payable \$19,775 from Cell Biology budget, \$10,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy budget, \$2,000 from NIH 1 R01 CA-14609, and \$4,125 from NSF GB-35881X

To: An annual salary rate of \$35,900 payable \$21,775 from Cell Biology budget, \$10,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy budget, and \$4,125 from NSF GB-35881X for the period September 1, 1974 thru April 30, 1975.

Dr. Hackenbrock will revert to original budgeted sources effective May 1, 1975. (RBC No. 191)

22. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Alan E. Beer (tenure), Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$31,700 payable \$17,650 from Cell Biology budget, \$6,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, \$2,050 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy budget, and \$6,000 from NIH 5 R01 AI-10678

To: An annual salary rate of \$31,700 payable \$23,650 from Cell Biology budget, \$6,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, and \$2,050 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy budget for the period October 1, 1974 thru April 30, 1975.

Dr. Beer will revert to original budgeted sources effective May 1, 1975. (RBC No. 195)

23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,333.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of William B. Neaves (tenure), Associate Professor, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$22,600 payable \$6,210 from Cell Biology budget, \$5,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy budget, \$6,890 from NIH 1 R01 CA-14708, and \$4,500 from Population Council

To: An annual salary rate of \$26,600 payable \$10,210 from Cell Biology budget, \$5,000 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Anatomy budget, \$6,890 from NIH 1 R01 CA-14708, and \$4,500 from Population Council. (RBC No. 294)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedCell Biology - continued

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of Grover C. Ericson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Health Care Sciences, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$17,200 payable \$1,500 from Health Care Sciences budget and \$15,700 from NIH 5 DO8 PE-00026

To: An annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable \$1,800 from Cell Biology budget, \$1,500 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$15,700 from NIH 5 DO8 PE-00026. (RBC No. 297)

25. Delete Robert D. Ashworth (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, from the budget effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Ashworth is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$19,950 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 188)

26. Transfer funds in the amount of \$16,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and appoint Wilma Sue Griffin (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 189)

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,560 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Frederick L. Grinnell (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$16,800 payable \$11,440 from Cell Biology budget, \$3,360 from NIH 1 RO1 CA-14609, and \$2,000 from NSF GB-35881X

To: An annual salary rate of \$16,800 payable \$13,780 from Cell Biology budget and \$3,020 from NIH 1 RO1 CA-14609 for the period September 1, 1974 thru April 30, 1975.

Dr. Grinnell will revert to original budgeted sources effective May 1, 1975. (RBC No. 193)

28. Transfer funds in the amount of \$16,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and reappoint Henry J. Kaplan (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 190)

29. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,333.36 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Vernon K. Miyamoto (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$17,325 payable \$15,325 from Cell Biology budget and \$2,000 from NSF GB-35881X

To: An annual salary rate of \$17,325 payable from Cell Biology budget for the period September 1, 1974 thru April 30, 1975.

Dr. Miyamoto will revert to original budgeted sources effective May 1, 1975. (RBC No. 192)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine

30. Change the source of salary of John M. Dietschy (tenure), Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$37,900 payable \$13,400 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,500 from NIH 5 T01 AM-05490, \$4,000 from NIH 1 R01 AM-10386, and \$16,000 from NIH 5 R01 HL-09610
- To: An annual salary rate of \$37,900 payable \$12,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$5,400 from NIH 5 T01 AM-05490, \$4,000 from NIH 1 R01 AM-10386, and \$16,000 from NIH 5 R01 HL-09610 for the period September 1, 1974 thru June 30, 1975.
- To: An annual salary rate of \$37,900 payable \$17,900 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,000 from NIH 1 R01 AM-10386, and \$16,000 from NIH 5 R01 HL-09610 for the period July 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 242)

31. Change the source of salary of Eugene P. Frenkel (tenure), Professor of Internal Medicine and Radiology, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$37,900 payable \$5,900 from Internal Medicine budget, \$7,000 from NIH 5 T12 CA-08062, and \$25,000 from American Cancer Society.
- To: An annual salary rate of \$37,900 payable \$4,300 from Internal Medicine budget, \$8,600 from NIH 5 T12 CA-08062, and \$25,000 from American Cancer Society for the period September 1, 1974 thru June 30, 1975.
- To: An annual salary rate of \$37,900 payable \$12,900 from Internal Medicine budget and \$25,000 from American Cancer Society for the period July 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 147)

32. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,000.13 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate and change the source of salary of Norman M. Kaplan (tenure), Professor, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$37,100 payable \$25,350 from Internal Medicine budget and \$11,750 from NIH 5 T01 AM-05028
- To: An annual salary rate of \$37,282 payable \$27,532 from Internal Medicine budget and \$9,750 from NIH 5 T01 AM-05028. (RBC No. 63)

33. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,125 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Norman M. Kaplan (tenure), Professor of Internal Medicine, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$37,282 payable \$27,532 from Internal Medicine budget and \$9,750 from NIH 5 T01 AM-05028
- To: An annual salary rate of \$37,282 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 316)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

34. Change the source of salary and increase the annual salary rate of Leonard L. Madison (tenure), Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$35,550 payable \$30,550 from Internal Medicine budget and \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation
- To: An annual salary rate of \$35,550 payable from Veterans Administration 16 74V-44 for the period September 1, 1974 thru June 30, 1975
- To: An annual salary rate of \$36,800 payable \$22,300 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$4,500 from NIH 5 E03 PE-00174, and \$10,000 from NIH 5 T01 AM-05028 for the period July 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 268)

35. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,666.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the status, source of salary, and increase the annual salary rate of Jay P. Sanford (tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: Professor of Internal Medicine and Medical Technology and MEND Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 payable \$28,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,500 from NIH 5 T01 AI-00030, and \$3,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation
- To: Professor of Internal Medicine and MEND Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 payable \$32,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$3,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation for the period September 1, 1974 thru June 30, 1975.
- To: Professor of Internal Medicine and MEND Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$37,500 payable \$33,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$3,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation for the period July 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 214)

36. Transfer funds in the amount of \$125 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the status and increase the annual salary rate of Michael Brown (tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,500 payable \$4,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,000 from NIH 5 E03 PE-00174, and \$20,500 from American Heart Association paid direct.
- To: Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,500 payable \$4,125 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,000 from NIH 5 E03 PE-00174, and \$24,375 from American Heart Association paid direct. (RBC No. 224)

37. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and change the status, the annual salary rate and the source of salary of Richard L. Eddy (tenure), for the period October 1, 1974 thru April 30, 1975, as follows:

- From: Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 payable \$201 from Internal Medicine budget and \$35,799 paid direct from Veterans Administration
- To: Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$38,291 payable \$1,292 from Internal Medicine budget, \$35,799 paid direct from Veterans Administration, and \$1,200 from Health Care Sciences budget.

Dr. Eddy will revert to original budgeted status, annual salary rate, and source of salary effective May 1, 1975. (RBC No. 283)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

38. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,499.97 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of Joseph L. Goldstein (tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable \$6,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$24,000 from NIH 5 KO4 GM-70227
- To: An annual salary rate of \$32,727 payable \$8,727 from Internal Medicine budget and \$24,000 from NIH 5 KO4 GM-70227. (RBC No. 222)

39. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint William Shapiro (non-tenure), Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences, 5%, for the period October 1, 1974 thru April 30, 1975, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 301)

40. Change the source of salary of Raj K. Goyal (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$34,000 payable \$12,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$10,000 from NIH 5 TO1 AM-05490, and \$11,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation
- To: An annual salary rate of \$34,000 payable \$10,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$12,000 from NIH 5 TO1 AM-05490, and \$11,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation for the period September 1, 1974 thru June 30, 1975
- To: An annual salary rate of \$34,000 payable \$22,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$11,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation for the period July 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 230)

41. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,333.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of James P. Luby (tenure), Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$31,900 payable \$21,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$9,200 from NIH 5 TO1 AI-00030, \$1,000 from NIH 5 EO3 PE-00174, and \$700 from Lilly Research Laboratory
- To: An annual salary rate of \$31,900 payable \$23,260 from Internal Medicine budget, \$7,640 from NIH 5 TO1 AI-00030, and \$1,000 from NIH 5 EO3 PE-00174 for the period September 1, 1974 thru June 30, 1975
- To: An annual salary rate of \$31,900 payable \$29,700 from Internal Medicine budget, \$1,000 from NIH 5 EO3 PE-00174, and \$1,200 from Warner-Lambert Company for the period July 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 239)

42. Change the status, percentage of time, annual salary rate and source of salary of Marvin J. Stone, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: Assistant Professor (non-tenure), 43%, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable \$16,047 from Internal Medicine budget and \$13,953 from NIH 5 T12 CA-08062
- To: Associate Professor (tenure), 100%, at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 payable \$2,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$12,000 from NIH 5 T12 CA-08062, and \$17,000 paid direct by American Heart Association for the period September 1, 1974 thru June 30, 1975
- To: Associate Professor (tenure), 100%, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget for the period July 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 15)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

43. Accept the resignation of Charles O. Walker (non-tenure), Associate Professor, 15%, effective October 31, 1974. Dr. Walker is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 236)

44. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Randall K. Holmes (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Microbiology, effective July 1, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable \$15,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,000 from Microbiology budget, \$3,000 from NIH 5 T01 AI-00030, \$6,000 from NIH 5 E03 PE-00174, and \$1,000 from Warner-Lambert Company

To: An annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable \$18,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$4,000 from Microbiology budget, \$6,000 from NIH 5 E03 PE-00174, and \$1,000 from Warner-Lambert Company. (RBC No. 229)

45. Change the status, percentage of time, and source of salary of Peter Loeb (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor, 13%, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget

To: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Radiology, 100%, at an annual salary of \$969 payable from Internal Medicine budget. Dr. Loeb will also receive \$32,031 paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 221)

46. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint Donald S. Mierzwiak (non-tenure), 5%, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences, for the period October 1, 1974 thru April 30, 1975, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 302)

47. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint Katherine J. Robertson (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences for the period October 1, 1974 thru April 30, 1975, at an annual salary rate of \$32,719 payable \$1,200 from Health Care Sciences budget and \$31,519 direct from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 303)

48. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and change the status and increase the annual salary rate of Thomas C. Smitherman (non-tenure), for the period October 1, 1974 thru April 30, 1975, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,205 payable direct from Veterans Administration Hospital

To: Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$30,405 payable \$1,200 from Health Care Sciences budget and \$29,205 payable direct from Veterans Administration Hospital.

Dr. Smitherman will revert to original budgeted status and annual salary rate effective May 1, 1975. (RBC No. 299)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

49. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000.38 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of James M. Atkins (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable \$9,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$10,000 from NIH 5 EO3 PE-00174, \$5,000 from NIH 2 T01 HL-05812, and \$6,000 from NIH 5 P01 HL-06296

To: An annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable \$14,455 from Internal Medicine budget, \$10,000 from NIH 5 EO3 PE-00174, \$5,000 from NIH 2 T01 HL-05812, and \$545 from NIH 5 P01 HL-06296. (RBC No. 265)

50. Change the status of James Gilliam (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$29,095 payable from Internal Medicine budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$31,519 payable direct from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 235)

51. Change the source of salary and annual salary rate of Arnold H. Israelit (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$29,100 payable from Internal Medicine budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$29,095 payable direct from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 234)

52. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source and annual salary rate of Stephen J. Jay (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$27,900 payable \$26,000 from City of Dallas and \$1,900 from Various Donors

To: An annual salary rate of \$26,900 payable \$4,500 from Internal Medicine budget, \$8,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, \$1,900 from Various Donors, and \$12,500 from Smith, Kline, and French Laboratories. (RBC No. 253)

53. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,874.70 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and reappoint Camilo G. Barcnas (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1974 thru October 31, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$29,248 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 241)

54. Transfer funds in the amount of \$24,373.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and reappoint Camilo G. Barcnas (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective November 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$29,248 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 309)

55. Transfer funds in the amount of \$14,166.60 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Satoshi Kawamura (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from NIH 5 T01 HL-05469

To: An annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 315)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

56. Reappoint Moshe Rosenthal (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, for the period September 1, 1974 thru November 30, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$20,800 payable \$9,500 from Arthritis Fellowship and \$11,300 from Arthritis Foundation. (RBC No. 231)

57. Accept the resignation of Moshe Rosenthal (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective October 31, 1974. Dr. Rosenthal is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,800 payable \$9,500 from Arthritis Foundation Fellowship and \$11,300 from Arthritis Foundation. (RBC No. 281)

58. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and change the status and the annual salary rate of Gabriel A. Shapiro (non-tenure), for the period October 1, 1974 thru April 30, 1975, as follows:

From: Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable direct from Veterans Administration Hospital

To: Instructor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$16,200 payable \$1,200 from Health Care Sciences budget and \$15,000 direct from Veterans Administration Hospital.

Dr. Shapiro will revert to original budgeted status and annual salary rate effective May 1, 1975. (RBC No. 300)

59. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of David A. Bass (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable \$5,000 from Eli Lilly Research Laboratories and \$13,000 paid direct from an NIH fellowship

To: An annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable \$5,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$13,000 paid direct from an NIH fellowship. (RBC No. 240)

60. Appoint Ishak S. Boutros (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 122)

61. Appoint Brij N. S. Myer (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from Methodist Hospital. (RBC No. 284)

Microbiology

62. Increase the annual salary rate of James Forman (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable \$12,000 from Microbiology budget and \$6,000 from NIH 1 P01 AI-11851

To: An annual salary rate of \$18,612 payable \$12,000 from Microbiology budget and \$6,612 from NIH 1 P01 AI-11851.

This is to provide the mandatory 3.4% annual salary rate increase. (RBC No. 201)

63. Change the status of David Klapper (non-tenure), effective October 1, 1974, as follows;

From; Assistant Instructor

To: Instructor, with no change in salary

Dr. Klapper is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 246)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMicrobiology - continued

64. Accept the resignation of Miroslav Haupfeld (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective February 28, 1975. Dr. Haupfeld is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,450 payable from NIH 1 RO1 AI-11650. (RBC No. 287)

65. Change the source of salary of Vera Haupfeld (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$10,350 payable from NIH 1 PO1 AI-11851

To: An annual salary rate of \$10,350 payable from NIH 1 RO1 AI-11650. (RBC No. 175)

66. Appoint David G. Klapper (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 178)

Neurology

67. Change the source of salary of Roger N. Rosenberg (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$36,190 payable from Neurology budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$36,190 payable \$32,190 from Neurology budget and \$4,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 198)

68. Change the status and source of salary of Josephine Simonson (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Speech Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$15,500 payable \$3,500 from Department Trust Fund, \$6,000 paid direct by Presbyterian Hospital and \$6,000 from Southern Methodist University

To: Associate Professor of Neurology and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 payable \$7,632 from Social and Rehabilitation Service 44 P 30064, \$3,160 from NIH NO1 CN 45133, \$6,000 from Southern Methodist University, and \$1,708 from IAC U.T. at Dallas. (RBC No. 124)

69. Delete William Crain (non-tenure), Instructor, from the budget effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Crain is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from Neurology budget. Dr. Crain did not accept his appointment. (Appointed on RBC 70) (RBC No. 138)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

70. Change the status and source of salary and increase the annual salary rate of Daniel E. Scott (tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Associate Professor and Vice Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$33,300 payable \$30,300 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$3,000 from State Department of Public Welfare

To: Professor; Chairman and Chief of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Presbyterian Hospital at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 payable \$6,000 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget and \$32,000 from Presbyterian Hospital. (\$38,000 rate approved as of July 1, 1974.) (RBC No. 101)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology - continued

71. Transfer funds in the amount of \$19,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Ayalla Barnea (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Physiology, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable \$9,000 from NIH NO1 HD 2-27566 and \$10,000 from pending NIH Obstetrics and Gynecology grant

To: An annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 243)

72. Appoint James Barnard (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 36%, effective October 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable \$5,000 from Department Trust Fund and \$5,000 from Center for Reproductive Biological Sciences Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 257)

Ophthalmology

73. Appoint William D. Willerson (non-tenure), Faculty Associate, 5%, effective October 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$13,700 payable from Ophthalmology budget. (RBC No. 278)

Pathology

74. Change the source of salary of Vernie A. Stembridge (tenure), Professor and Chairman, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$40,000 payable from Pathology budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$40,000 payable \$36,500 from Pathology budget and \$3,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 182)

75. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of A. J. Gill (tenure), Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$34,500 payable \$32,000 from Pathology budget and \$2,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation

To: An annual salary rate of \$34,500 payable from Pathology budget. (RBC No. 183)

76. Increase the annual salary rate of Arthur G. Weinberg (tenure), Associate Professor of Pathology and Pediatrics, Assistant Professor of Medical Technology, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable \$25,000 from Children's Medical Center, \$3,800 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$1,200 from Medical Technology budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$31,500 payable \$26,500 from Children's Medical Center, \$3,800 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$1,200 from Medical Technology budget. (RBC No. 228)

77. Delete William Q. Sturner (non-tenure), Associate Professor, from the 1974-75 budget effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Sturner is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$29,352 payable direct from Dallas County. Dr. Sturner resigned effective August 31, 1974. (RBC No. 304)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPathology - continued

78. Delete Manford Gooch (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pathology and Pediatrics from the 1974-75 budget effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Gooch is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable \$6,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital and \$23,000 from Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 295)

79. Increase the annual salary rate of Charles R. Cramer (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, for the period November 1, 1974 thru June 30, 1975, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable \$12,000 from Pathology budget, \$4,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$1,500 from Texas Womens University IAC (74-75)

To: An annual salary rate of \$19,066 payable \$12,000 from Pathology budget, \$4,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$2,566 from Texas Womens University IAC (74-75).

Dr. Cramer will revert to original budgeted annual salary rate effective July 1, 1975. (RBC No. 310)

80. Increase the annual salary rate of Donald McGovern (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$25,800 payable \$12,300 from Pathology budget and \$13,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital

To: An annual salary rate of \$27,600 payable \$12,300 from Pathology budget and \$15,300 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 226)

81. Transfer funds in the amount of \$12,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pathology Teaching Salaries and appoint Charles R. Cramer (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable \$12,000 from Pathology budget, \$4,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$1,500 from Texas Womens University. (RBC No. 181)

Pediatrics

82. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,270.76 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Heniz F. Eichenwald (tenure), William Buchanan Professor of Pediatrics and Chairman, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$38,000 payable \$26,250 from Pediatrics budget, \$6,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation, \$2,000 from American Medical Association, and \$3,750 from Buchanan Professorship

To: An annual salary rate of \$38,000 payable \$32,000 from Pediatrics budget and \$6,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 264)

83. Increase the annual salary rate of Jack D. Chapman, Project Administrator, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$23,329 payable from Texas Department of Health IAC (74-75) 1049

To: An annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from Texas Department of Health IAC (74-75) 1049. (RBC No. 298)

84. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,787.50 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of George H. McCracken (tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$27,050 payable from Pediatrics budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$29,000 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 197)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

85. Change the status of Charles E. Mize, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (non-tenure)

To: Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (tenure), with no change in salary.

Dr. Mize is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$26,050 payable \$1,050 from Pediatrics budget and \$25,000 from NIH 5 K04 HD-46345. (RBC No. 176)

86. Increase the annual salary rate of Robert I. Kramer (non-tenure), Clinical Associate Professor, 50%, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$17,400 payable from National Cystic Fibrosis Foundation

To: An annual salary rate of \$19,300 payable from National Cystic Fibrosis Foundation. (RBC No. 251)

87. Increase the annual salary rate of Frank Ohler (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Psychology, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable from NIH 06 H 000079 (Dr. Ohler is in the 1974-75 budget at an annual salary rate of \$18,270 payable from NIH 06 H 000079)

To: An annual salary rate of \$19,870 payable from NIH 06 H 000079. (RBC No. 179)

88. Reappoint Norma D. Battles (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable direct from Texas Scottish Rite Hospital. (RBC No. 177)

89. Increase the annual salary rate of John C. Edlin (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$23,625 payable from Texas Department of Health IAC (74-75) 1049

To: An annual salary rate of \$24,785 payable from Texas Department of Health IAC (74-75) 1049. (RBC No. 291)

90. Increase the annual salary rate of Paul A. LaPorte (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$25,200 payable from Texas Department of Health IAC (74-75) 1049

To: An annual salary rate of \$26,460 payable from Texas Department of Health IAC (74-75) 1049. (RBC No. 293)

91. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of Peggy A. Sartain (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$22,150 payable from Pediatrics budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$25,150 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 220)

92. Increase the annual salary rate of Harriett Stambaugh (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$20,580 payable from Children's Medical Center

To: An annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable from Children's Medical Center. (RBC No. 180)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

93. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,566.63 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pediatrics Teaching Salaries and appoint Marcia L. Craig (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 10%, effective October 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 267)

94. Appoint Barbara L. Manroe (non-tenure), Instructor, effective October 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$11,667 payable \$2,667 from Pediatrics budget and \$9,000 direct from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 286)

95. Increase the annual salary rate of Sharon Rae (non-tenure), Instructor, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$21,735 payable from Texas Department of Health IAC (74-75) 1049

To: An annual salary rate of \$22,822 payable from Texas Department of Health IAC (74-75) 1049. (RBC No. 292)

96. Increase the annual salary rate of Claude B. Prestidge (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor, 33%, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$15,600 payable from Cystic Fibrosis Fund

To: An annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable from Cystic Fibrosis Fund. (RBC No. 252)

Pharmacology

97. Change the status and source of salary of William A. Pettinger (tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Professor of Pharmacology and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$36,700 payable \$23,700 from Pharmacology budget, \$8,260 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Pharmacology, and \$4,740 from Various Donors

To: Professor of Pharmacology, Chairman of Division of Clinical Pharmacology, and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$36,700 payable \$23,700 from Pharmacology budget, \$8,260 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Pharmacology, and \$4,740 from NIH 06 D 000076. (RBC No. 227)

98. Change the status of William A. Pettinger (tenure), effective October 23, 1974, as follows:

From: Professor of Pharmacology, Chairman of Division of Clinical Pharmacology, and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

To: Professor of Pharmacology, Chairman of Division of Clinical Pharmacology, and Professor of Internal Medicine, with no change in salary.

Dr. Pettinger is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$36,700 payable \$23,700 from Pharmacology budget, \$8,260 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Pharmacology budget, and \$4,740 from NIH 06 D 000076. (RBC No. 306)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPharmacology - continued

99. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,416.66 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Pharmacology Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary and accept the resignation of Roy L. Dorris (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable from NIH 5 R01 MH-05831

To: An annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable from Pharmacology budget for the period September 1, 1974 thru October 31, 1974.

Accept the resignation of Roy L. Dorris effective October 31, 1974. (RBC No. 266)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

100. Increase the annual salary rate of Fred G. Cromes, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Chairman of Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, Assistant Professor of Psychology and Rehabilitation Science, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$14,701 payable \$12,901 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$1,800 from Rehabilitation Science budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$16,601 payable \$14,801 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget, and \$1,800 from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 290)

101. Appoint Henri V. Pelosof (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, 26%, for the period September 1, 1974 thru June 30, 1975, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable from SRS 44 P 30064/6. (RBC No. 237)

102. Appoint Charles A. Kluge (non-tenure), Instructor, effective October 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from NIH N01 CN-45133. (RBC No. 275)

Physiology

103. Transfer funds in the amount of \$833.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physiology Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of Robert M. Lebovitz (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from Physiology budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 312)

104. Transfer funds in the amount of \$833.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physiology Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of Robert L. Moss (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$19,500 payable from Physiology budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$20,500 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 311)

Psychiatry

105. Reappoint Carmen M. Michael (non-tenure), Clinical Professor of Psychology, 9.2%, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$25,900 payable from NIH 5 T02 MH-10208. (RBC No. 184)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

106. Increase the annual salary rate of Frank V. Cody (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable \$16,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$5,000 from NIH 5 T01 MH-06528

To: An annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable \$16,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$6,000 from NIH 5 T01 MH-06528. (RBC No. 249)

107. Increase the annual salary rate of Sanford R. Kiser (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$20,800 payable from Psychiatry budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$21,500 payable \$20,800 from Psychiatry budget and \$700 from NIH 5 T01 MH-06528. (RBC No. 250)

108. Increase the annual salary rate of William M. Pederson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from Psychiatry budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable \$21,000 from Psychiatry budget and \$1,000 from NIH 5 T01 MH-06528. (RBC No. 248)

109. Reappoint Manual Balbona (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology, 17.6%, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$15,900 payable \$13,090 from NIH 5 T01 MH-06777 and \$2,810 from NIH 5 T02 MH-10208. (RBC No. 185)

110. Appoint Paul H. Chesmore (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 20%, for the period September 1, 1974 thru January 31, 1975, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from NIH 5 T02 MH-10208. (RBC No. 258)

111. Appoint Irwin Gadol (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 20%, for the period September 1, 1974 thru January 31, 1975, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from NIH 5 T02 MH-10208. (RBC No. 186)

Radiology

112. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,666.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of Edward E. Christensen (tenure), Professor, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$31,500 payable \$9,000 from Radiology budget, \$5,000 from NIH 5 R01 HL-13625, and \$17,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital

To: An annual salary rate of \$35,500 payable \$13,000 from Radiology budget, \$5,000 from NIH 5 R01 HL-13625, and \$17,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 90)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

113. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,583.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of Thomas S. Curry, III (tenure), Associate Professor, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$28,500 payable \$17,500 from Radiology budget and \$11,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital
 To: An annual salary rate of \$30,400 payable \$19,400 from Radiology budget and \$11,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 288)

114. Increase the annual salary rate of Edward Dowdey (tenure), Associate Professor, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$21,500 payable \$9,000 from Radiology budget, \$5,500 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Radiological Physics budget, \$5,000 from NIH 5 T01 CA-05136, and \$2,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital
 To: An annual salary rate of \$22,500 payable \$9,000 from Radiology budget, \$5,500 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Graduate Program in Radiological Physics budget, \$5,000 from NIH 5 T01 CA-05136, \$2,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$1,000 from NIH 5 E03 PE-00174. (RBC No. 152)

115. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of GERAL W. DIETZ (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable \$3,000 from Radiology budget and \$19,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital
 To: An annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable \$6,000 from Radiology budget and \$19,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 83)

116. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,666.70 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of Ernest M. Stokely (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable \$12,650 from Radiology budget, \$5,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$1,850 from Department Trust Fund
 To: An annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable \$14,650 from Radiology budget, \$5,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital, and \$1,850 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 289)

117. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,600 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and reappoint Marcus J. Sedlmeir (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, 46%, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$29,565 payable \$18,695 from Radiology budget and \$10,870 from Parkland Memorial Hospital. (RBC No. 89)

118. Appoint John W. Roberts, Jr. (non-tenure), Instructor, effective October 14, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from NIH 5 E03 PE-00174. (RBC No. 272)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

119. Transfer funds in the amount of \$8,903.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Radiology Teaching Salaries and appoint Martha Ferguson (non-tenure), Faculty Associate, effective November 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$10,684 payable from Radiology budget. (RBC No. 307)

Surgery

120. Change the source of salary of Ronald C. Jones (tenure), Professor and Acting Chairman, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$41,360 payable from Surgery budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$41,360 payable \$36,360 from Surgery budget and \$5,000 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 208)

121. Accept the resignation of Winfred Sugg (tenure), Associate Professor of Surgery, Chairman of Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, effective October 3, 1974. Dr. Sugg is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$34,550 payable \$25,000 from Surgery budget and \$9,550 from NIH 5 E03 PE-00174. (RBC No. 219)

122. Appoint Clark C. Watts (non-tenure), Associate Professor and Acting Chairman, Division of Neurosurgery, for the period September 1, 1974 thru November 30, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$34,000 payable from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 305)

123. Change the status of John T. Watson (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery and Instructor in Physiology

To: Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery and Assistant Professor of Physiology, with no change in salary.

Dr. Watson is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$23,100 payable \$3,000 from Surgery budget and \$20,100 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 238)

124. Change the status of Melvin R. Platt (non-tenure), effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery

To: Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, with no change in salary.

Dr. Platt is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 payable \$17,500 from Surgery budget and \$12,500 from Various Donors. (RBC No. 223)

125. Transfer funds in the amount of \$18,425 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of John T. Watson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery and Assistant Professor of Physiology, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$23,100 payable \$3,000 from Surgery budget and \$20,100 from Department Trust Fund

To: An annual salary rate of \$23,100 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 263)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

126. Change the source of salary of Robert N. McClelland (tenure), Professor, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$36,200 payable \$32,850 from Surgery budget and \$3,350 from Faculty Gifts for Surgery

To: An annual salary rate of \$36,200 payable from Surgery budget. (RBC No. 318)

127. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,250 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Surgery Teaching Salaries and change the source of salary of Charles D. Coln (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Surgery and Chairman of Division of Pediatric Surgery, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$31,000 payable \$7,300 from Surgery budget, \$16,200 from NIH 5 E03 PE-00174, and \$7,500 from Faculty Gifts for Surgery

To: An annual salary rate of \$31,000 payable \$14,800 from Surgery budget and \$16,200 from NIH 5 E03 PE-00174. (RBC No. 319)

Medical Art and Visual Education

128. Change the status of William M. Winn (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor and Chairman of Medical Art and Visual Education, Director of Medical Art Service Center, and Assistant Professor and Director of Instructional Media Technology

To: Assistant Professor and Co-Chairman of Medical Art and Visual Education, Director of Medical Art Service Center and Assistant Professor and Director of Instructional Media Technology, with no change in salary.

Mr. Winn is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$19,200 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 28)

129. Appoint David K. Hills (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$10,200 payable from NIH 5 E03 PE-00174. (RBC No. 217)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLAdministration

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$17,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Administration Administrative and Professional Salaries and appoint George W. Lucas (non-tenure), Assistant to the Dean for Administrative Affairs, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Administration budget. (RBC No. 210)

Allied Health Education and Instructional Media

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,300 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Administration Administrative and Professional Salaries and change the status and increase the annual salary rate of Michael Lawler (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,700 payable from Allied Health and Instructional Media budget

To: Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs and Assistant Professor of Allied Health Education at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable \$17,700 from Allied Health and Instructional Media budget and \$2,300 from Administration budget. (RBC No. 204)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedAllied Health Education and Instructional Media - continued

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$15,200 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Medical Art and Visual Education Teaching Salaries and reappoint William R. Christensen (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Chairman of Medical Art and Visual Education and Assistant Professor of Instructional Media Technology, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable \$15,200 from Medical Art and Visual Education budget and \$2,800 from NIH 5 EO3 PE-00174. (RBC No. 27)

Health Care Sciences

4. Accept the resignation of Stephen R. Jones (non-tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor, 8%, effective October 15, 1974. Dr. Jones is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,510 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 261)

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$13,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and appoint Barry E. Buschmann (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 282)

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,600 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Rehabilitation Science Teaching Salaries and appoint Raymond L. Dabney (non-tenure), Instructor in Department of Health Care Sciences, 18%, for the period September 1, 1974 thru April 30, 1975, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 273)

7. Reappoint John T. Weed (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from DHEW 296 74 0013. (RBC No. 216)

Medical Technology

8. Delete Linda Grona (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, 50%, from the 1974-75 budget effective September 1, 1974. Mrs. Grona is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable from Medical Technology budget. Mrs. Grona resigned prior to August 31, 1974. (RBC No. 279)

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,575 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Medical Technology Teaching Salaries and reappoint Marcia Liston (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor of Medical Technology, 50%, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$9,150 payable from Medical Technology budget. (RBC No. 277)

Nutrition and Dietetics

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$350 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate and change the source of salary of Norma F. Berry (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Nutrition and Dietetics, effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

- From: An annual salary rate of \$13,850 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget
- To: An annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable \$14,040 from Nutrition and Dietetics budget and \$960 from Veterans Administration Hospital IC 74V-44 for the period October 1, 1974 thru June 30, 1975
- To: An annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget for the period July 1, 1975 thru August 31, 1975. (RBC No. 207)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedNutrition and Dietetics - continued

11. Reappoint Sandra T. Faulkner (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$14,200 payable from Veterans Administration IC 74V-44-0072. (RBC No. 260)

12. Delete Joan V. Whitson (non-tenure), Instructor, 50%, from the 1974-75 budget effective September 1, 1974. Mrs. Whitson is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. Mrs. Whitson resigned prior to August 31, 1974. (RBC No. 280)

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics Teaching Salaries and reappoint Patricia D. Kirk (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$11,800 payable \$5,500 from Nutrition and Dietetics budget and \$6,300 from NIH NO1 CN-45133. (RBC No. 200)

Physical Therapy

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of Doris E. Porter (tenure), Associate Professor and Chairman of Physical Therapy, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$16,150 payable from Physical Therapy budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$16,750 payable from Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 320)

15. Change the status and increase the annual salary rate of Donna J. El-Din (non-tenure), effective October 1, 1974, as follows:

From: Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 payable from Physical Therapy budget

To: Assistant Professor and Assistant Program Director of Physical Therapy Department at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 203)

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$833.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of Marjorie S. Barre (non-tenure), Instructor, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Physical Therapy budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 322)

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$833.30 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries and increase the annual salary rate of Donald E. Woerz (non-tenure), Instructor, effective November 1, 1974, as follows:

From: An annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Physical Therapy budget

To: An annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from Physical Therapy budget. (RBC No. 321)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedRehabilitation Science

18. Reappoint Robert E. Thomas (non-tenure), Adjunct Associate Professor, 49%, for the period September 1, 1974 thru December 31, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from DHEW SRS 45 P 30401/6. (RBC No. 215)
19. Reappoint Charles A. McAleer (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 payable from NIH N01 CN 45133. (RBC No. 218)
20. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,125 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Rehabilitation Science Teaching Salaries and appoint Jennings G. Cox (non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 payable \$4,125 from Rehabilitation Science budget and \$12,375 from Social and Rehabilitation Services 44 P 3040816. (RBC No. 211)
21. Change the source of salary of Ray O. Henke (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, as follows:
 From: An annual salary rate of \$18,375 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget
 To: An annual salary rate of \$18,375 payable \$10,500 from Rehabilitation Science budget and \$7,875 from DHEW SRS 45 P-30401/6. (RBC No. 271)
22. Reappoint John T. Johnson (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable \$11,900 from DHEW SRS 44 P 30213/6 and \$5,100 from DHEW SRS 44 P 3040816. (RBC No. 213)
23. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,210 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences Teaching Salaries and change the status and source of salary of Frances F. Price (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1974, as follows:
 From: Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,650 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget
 To: Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Health Care Sciences, Director of Health Care Administration, at an annual salary rate of \$17,650 payable \$10,210 from Health Care Sciences and \$7,440 from NIH 5 D01 AH-50632. (RBC No. 259)
24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,750 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Rehabilitation Science Teaching Salaries and appoint Sean G. Connolly (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1974, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable \$3,750 from Rehabilitation Science budget and \$11,250 from DHEW Social and Rehabilitation Services 44 P 3040816. (RBC No. 209)
25. Appoint Patricia L. Patton (non-tenure), Instructor, 18%, for the period September 1, 1974 thru May 31, 1975, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Rehabilitation Science budget. (RBC No. 212)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
303-300	Modifications to Green Science Building for Bio-Hazard and Bio- Engineering Laboratories		Other Sources	\$1,172.57

210

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JANUARY 31, 1975

AMENDMENTS TO SCHOOL CATALOGS

1. Please approve these amendments to be reflected in the catalogs of the following three schools:

Dallas Medical School
 School of Allied Health Sciences
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Amend the Expenses portion of the Student Information section of the 1973-1975 Dallas Medical School Catalog to read as follows:

Hospitalization (optional)

All students must have hospitalization insurance. You must provide us with a form that identifies your present insurer or purchase the Hospitalization Policy provided by the University. All information regarding the costs, benefits and requirements will be explained at the time of first enrollment. The Group Health Insurance Fees are:

Individual Student	\$9.45/mo. \$85.05/9 mo. term
<u>Student and Children</u>	<u>\$18.16/mo.</u> <u>\$163.44/9 mo. term</u>
Student and (one -dependent) <u>Spouse</u>	\$22.62/mo. \$203.58/9 mo. term
Student and (two -or-more dependents) <u>Family</u>	\$26.56/mo. \$239.04/9 mo. term

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Amend the Fees portion of the Expenses section of the 1973-1975 School of Allied Health Sciences Catalog to read as follows:

Fees (optional)

Group Health Insurance	
Individual Student	\$9.45/mo.
<u>Student and Children</u>	<u>\$18.16/mo.</u>
Student and (one -dependent) <u>Spouse</u>	\$22.62/mo.
Student and (two -or-more dependents) <u>Family</u>	\$26.56/mo.

The Group Health Insurance fee is collected at time of registration for each semester and charges are based upon length of the semester for which the student is registering. All students must have hospitalization insurance. The student must provide the school with name of present insurer and policy number of purchase the Hospitalization Policy provided by the University. All information regarding costs, benefits, and requirements will be explained at the time of first enrollment.

*Cap
Miss
also
see
me*

AMENDMENTS TO SCHOOL CATALOGS - continued

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Amend the Other Fees portion of the General Information section of the 1974-1976 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Catalog to read as follows:

Other Fees (optional)

All students are required to carry hospitalization insurance. Students must provide the registrar with some evidence of their present insurance policy at the time of registration, or they will be required to purchase the hospitalization policy provided through the University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas.

Fees for hospitalization insurance will be paid on a semester basis or on an annual basis at the time of registration.

The current rates for the Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Texas Hospitalization policy available through The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas are:

\$113.40 per year or \$ 9.45 per month	<u>Individual</u> student (only, with no dependents)
<u>\$217.92 per year or</u> <u>\$ 18.16 per month</u>	<u>Student and Children</u>
\$271.44 per year or \$ 22.62 per month	Student <u>and</u> (plus) Spouse (or one dependent)
\$318.72 per year or \$ 26.56 per month	Student (plus-spouse) and (for all dependents) <u>Family</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JANUARY 31, 1975

DALLAS G.S.B.S.

1. Appoint the following individuals as full members of the Graduate Faculty of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences:

J. Donald Capra, M.D., Professor of Microbiology
Jan Klein, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Microbiology
Arthur Babick, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biomedical
Communications
Frank R. Goodman, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacology
Alice R. Johnson, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacology

2551

*Cat
Museum*

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
Bulletin for [1973-74]
1975-77

f

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

HD-41

Amend Administrative Officers as follows:

Administrative Officers

Charles A. LeMaistre, B.A., M.D.
Chancellor, The University of Texas
System, Austin

William H. Knisely, Ph.B., B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
~~[Vice-Chancellor-for-Health-Affairs]~~
Assistant to the Chancellor for Health
Affairs, The University of Texas System

Charles Cameron Sprague, B.B.A., B.S., M.D.
President, The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Dallas

Julius Emmett Weeks, B.S., L.L.B.
Vice-President for Business Affairs

John W. Schermerhorn, B.S., Ph.D.
Dean, School of Allied Health Sciences

~~[Harry-J.-Parker, A.B., M.A., Ph.D.
Associate-Dean, School-of-Allied
Health-Sciences]~~

R. Michael Lawler, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs,
School of Allied Health Sciences

G. Wilson Lucas, B.S., M.A.
Assistant to the Dean for Administrative
Affairs, School of Allied Health Sciences

Bill F. Jones, B.S., B.A., M.S.
Executive Assistant to the President

~~[Anne-Rueker, B.A.
Registrar, The-University-of-Texas
Health-Science-Center-at-Dallas]~~

J. Wesley Norred, Jr., B.A.
Director of Student Affairs and Registrar

Martha Brown, B.S., ~~[M.S.]~~ M.Ed.
Assistant to the Registrar

Donald D. Hendricks, A.B., A.M.I.S., Ph.D.
~~[Library-Director-of-Regional-Medical
Library-Program]~~ Director of the Library
and Director of South Central Regional
Library Program

Hollis R. Smith, B.B.A.
Business Manager

Fred L. Christen, M.A., Ph.D.
Director, Office of Instructional Communications

David J. Mischelevich, B.S., M.D., Ph.D.
Director, Medical Computing Resources Center

Robert G. Fenley
Director of Medical Information

James F. Cooper
Director of Physical Plant

PURPOSE

The need for health personnel over the next decade has been estimated to be between two and a half and three million additional health workers. Society in general is looking to the medical profession and, more specifically, to medical educators to provide the leadership in developing the programs necessary to offset this shortage of health workers. Therefore, the purpose of the School of Allied Health Sciences is to provide the citizens of the State of Texas with a supply of individuals educated at the baccalaureate level and above who are qualified in those professions which support the health team concept. Specifically, the School will:

1. Provide the opportunity and the means by which the necessary education, skill, and training can be achieved.
2. Cooperate with area undergraduate and graduate educational institutions, (both private and state sponsored) in the selection and preparation of students for a career in the health professions.
3. Develop students who can relate their learned professional knowledge and skill to that of the other health professions in the best interest of the patients whom they will serve.
4. Advance the knowledge and skills of the health worker through research that seeks to verify and improve techniques and methods.
5. Provide the environment, both intellectual and geographical, in which can be developed innovative methods for the delivery of health services and corresponding programs of education and training.

Amend Information section as follows:

The information in this catalogue is made as accurate as is possible at the time of publication. The student is responsible for informing himself and satisfactorily meeting all requirements pertinent to his relationship with the School. The School reserves the right to make such changes as circumstances demand with reference to admissions, registration, tuition and fees, attendance, curriculum requirements, conduct, academic standing, and candidacy for graduation.

It is the policy of the School of Allied Health Sciences of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas to insure equal employment opportunity to all individuals in a positive program of non-discrimination in all areas of employment - recruitment, hiring, training, assignment, promotion, use of facilities, and privileges without regard to race, sex, creed, color, age or national origin - and to assure that qualified applicants will be employed. All employees are judged by the same standards of job performance and qualifications regardless of sex, race, color, age, creed, or national origin.

The School gives careful consideration to all available information about each applicant for admission and accepts those who are best qualified without regard to race, color, sex, creed, or national origin. The School is an equal educational opportunity institution. Admission is on a competitive basis.

[Accreditation]

~~[The-Programs-in-Medical-Technology-and-Physical-Therapy-are-accredited by-the-Council-on-Medical-Education-of-the-American-Medical-Association in-collaboration-with,-respectively,-the-Board-of-Schools-of-the-American-Society-of-Clinical-Pathologists-and-the-American-Physical-Therapy Association.--The-Dietetic-Internship-is-accredited-by-the-American Dietetic--Association.--American-Medical-Association-accreditation-of the-Physician's-Assistant-Program-is-pending.~~

~~The-School-has-been-granted-the-status-of-"Correspondent"-with-the-Commission-on-Colleges-of-the-Southern-Association-of-Colleges-and-Schools. "Correspondent-Status"-does-not-in-any-way-imply-that-ultimate-accreditation-will-be-given.--It-does,-however,-signify-reasonable-assurance-of the-Institution's-progress-towards-accreditation.]~~

[General-Information]
Introduction

Note: GENERAL INFORMATION section changed to INTRODUCTION.

Replace section THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS, as follows:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

Since its formation in 1943, Southwestern Medical School has grown from a small wartime medical college into The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, a multi-faceted academic institution of nationally recognized excellence in the education of physicians, biomedical scientists and health care personnel.

Under the leadership of the late Dr. Edward H. Cary, a group of prominent Dallasites organized Southwestern Medical Foundation in 1939 to promote medical education and research in Dallas and the region. When Baylor University elected to move its school of medicine from Dallas to Houston in 1943, the Foundation formally established Southwestern Medical College as the 68th medical school in the United States. When a new state medical school was proposed after World War II, leaders of Southwestern Medical Foundation offered the college's equipment, library and certain restricted funds to The University of Texas, provided the University would locate its new medical branch in Dallas. The Board of Regents accepted this offer of the Foundation, and in 1949 the College became Southwestern Medical School of The University of Texas. In 1954 the name was changed to The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas. The present campus site was occupied in 1955 with completion of E. H. Cary Hall, adjacent to Dallas' new Parkland Memorial Hospital on Harry Hines Boulevard.

Replace section THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS: Expansion and Growth, as follows:

Expansion and Growth

In November, 1972, the name and scope of the medical school was changed with its reorganization into The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas--comprising Southwestern Medical School, the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and the School of Allied Health Sciences. In approving the concept of a Health Science Center, the Board of Regents recognized the need for a diversified educational and research program which would provide a spectrum of well-prepared medical practitioners, biomedical scientists and health-care professionals. In addition, it provided for the continued growth of the coordinated but separate medical, graduate and undergraduate components, interacting creatively on the problems of the health and well-being of man.

The Health Science Center has recently undergone a dramatic expansion of its physical facilities. In 1974, improvements valued at more than \$40 million were completed on the scenic campus in northwest Dallas to accommodate gradual doubling of annual enrolling medical classes, as well as to provide for commensurate growth of the graduate and allied health school programs.

The expansion program and the creation of the Health Science Center represent major strides toward realization of the goal set earlier by President Charles C. Sprague for the institution to become a broad-spectrum, interdisciplinary health science campus, embracing a variety of medical and scientific expertise.

Replace section SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES, as follows:

THE SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Planning for the establishment of a new School of Allied Health Professions in Dallas was initiated in 1968 by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, then Dean of the University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas. Named as first Dean of the School in February of 1969 was Dr. Richard D. Burk, Chairman of the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Under his leadership and with the assistance of Associate Dean Harry J. Parker, students were first enrolled for the 1970-71 academic year in baccalaureate programs in Medical Technology, Physical Therapy, and Rehabilitation Science and in a post-baccalaureate Dietetic Internship. Dr. John W. Schermerhorn was appointed Dean in August, 1971.

Since its establishment, the School has grown steadily in the number of programs offered, student enrollment, and size of faculty. New programs added include baccalaureate offerings in Allied Health Education, Health Care Administration, Instructional Media Technology, and Physician's Assistant. In the Fall Semester of 1975, the Dietetic Internship Program will be phased out and a new Coordinated Undergraduate Program in Dietetics will enroll its first students. Master of Science offerings in Biomedical Communications and Rehabilitation Counseling are administered through the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

Through the great generosity of the Administration of Methodist Hospital, the School was originally housed in that Hospital's School of Nursing Facilities. As enrollments, faculty, and programs increased, it soon became necessary to find larger quarters. In August, 1973 new facilities were occupied at 6003 Maple. Consisting of laboratories, classrooms, and administrative offices this location will be used until permanent facilities are completed on the Campus sometime prior to 1980. In the meanwhile, both School and Health Science Center facilities are available to students and faculty.

ACCREDITATION

The Medical Technology, Physical Therapy, and Physician's Assistant Programs are accredited by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association in collaboration with, respectively, the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, the American Physical Therapy Association, and the Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs for the Assistant to the Primary Care Physician.

The School of Allied Health Sciences has been fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

[Facilities]

[Initial physical facilities for offices and classrooms were secured at Methodist Hospital of Dallas, an affiliate teaching hospital of the Medical School. -- The School of Allied Health Sciences and The University owe a great debt of gratitude to Methodist Administrative Officers for making available these office and classroom facilities. Plans for permanent facilities on the Health Science Center Campus are being developed.]

SPECIAL FACILITIES

Fred F. Florence Bioinformation Center

Created to bring together units dealing primarily with information and its utilization, the Fred F. Florence Bioinformation Center includes the Library, the Office of Instructional Communications and the Medical Computing Resources Center.

Replace section Library, as follows:

Library

Organized in 1943 when Southwestern Medical School was founded, the Library is now quartered in the Florence Bioinformation Center, with space to accommodate over 200,000 volumes. The current collection numbers approximately 130,000 volumes. Around 2,500 serials are currently received, and between 8,000 and 9,000 new books and bound journals are being added to the collection each year. The Library has a growing collection of slides, audiotapes and films, and cooperates with the Office of Instructional Communications to provide the best possible materials and equipment. Self-directed study spaces are available in a variety of sizes ranging from single-occupancy carrels to small group-study rooms. Non-print and electronic media are available for use in these spaces. Trained personnel provide searches of the computer data bases provided by the National Library of Medicine and other agencies.

The Library has taken its place in regional and national cooperative and communications networks in order to speed interlibrary loan service to patrons and to facilitate the exchange of information within the larger health science community. Courtesy cards, enabling students to obtain materials from area colleges and universities, are available from the Library administration office.

Office of Instructional Communications

A rapidly developing unit whose goal is increased effectiveness of health science education, the Office of Instructional Communications includes medical illustration, television and audiovisual services. The staff produces programmed learning materials and also plans and researches computer-assisted instruction; it designs, selects and tests instructional equipment.

The staff maintains television facilities by which closed-circuit presentations are made throughout the Health Science Center and its affiliated hospitals, which are also linked to the TAGER television network (see below). Production and administration are also provided for the Dallas Area Hospital Television System which conducts daily television programming to meet the training needs of its member hospitals.

The medical illustration staff produces a wide array of audiovisual materials. This section functions both as a service department for research and education, and as an instructional department in teaching techniques of audiovisual production and display to graduate students. The staff provides drawings and paintings of medical procedures and subjects, produces graphic design for all media, provides a broad range of photographic services including still, microscopic, and motion picture films, three-dimensional models and sculptures, along with preparation of exhibits and displays.

Medical Computing Resources Center

The personnel and facilities of the Medical Computing Resources Center (MCRC) provide consultation and service in the areas of scientific applications, real-time laboratory support, operations research and data base management systems, computer-assisted instruction, clinical information systems, text processing and computer graphics. In addition to consultation in computer services, the Center provides systems analysis, programming and data entry.

The MCRC is the major laboratory for the Department of Medical Computer Science of Southwestern Medical School. Available computing facilities include The University of Texas Regional Computer Center in North Texas (on campus) with its IBM 370/155 computer (1 megabyte). The MCRC has a Digital Equipment Corporation DECsystem-10 computer, which acts as a remote-job-entry terminal to the UTRCCNT, provides for interactive on-line clinical information systems and, with a PDP-11/45 associated computer, provides a central facility for real-time computing activities. Both the IBM 370/155 and the DECsystem-10 computers provide for support of interactive hard copy and cathode-ray-tube displays.

[Affiliated-Institutions]

[The-School-of-Allied-Health-Sciences-is-advantageously-situated-in that-it-has-the-generous-cooperation-of-the-many-hospital-facilities-of the-city-and-vicinity.--Among-these,-the-following-facilities-are utilized-in-the-teaching-programs-of-the-School:]

Parkland-Memorial-Hospital
Woodlawn-Hospital
Baylor-University-Medical-Center
Methodist-Hospital-of-Dallas
Children's-Medical-Center
Texas-Scottish-Rite-Hospital-for-Crippled-Children
The-Dallas-Veterans-Administration-Hospital
Presbyterian-Hospital-of-Dallas
The-Dallas-Rehabilitation-Institute]

Parkland Memorial Hospital

An extensive expansion and renovation program begun in 1970 at Parkland Memorial Hospital is nearing completion and will increase capacity to almost 900 beds. A newly added south wing is facilitating the expansion of service areas in the hospital, including the Departments of Radiology, Pathology, Emergency Suite, Operating and Labor-Delivery Rooms, new Pediatric Divisions, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, and Dietetics. A 906-car parking facility, located behind Parkland's Staff Residence, was completed last year.

Children's Medical Center of Dallas

Located at 1935 Amelia Street, Children's Medical Center of Dallas is a 122-bed general medical facility serving children from birth through 18 years of age. Colorful new quarters were occupied in August, 1967. A non-profit, community-owned organization established in 1913 as a hospital for infants, the center now offers a complete program for medical, surgical and psychiatric patients, both private and charity. In addition to a regular program of diagnosis and treatment of illnesses, 24 specialty clinics are conducted in the large Outpatient Department.

Dallas Veterans Administration Hospital

The Dallas Veterans Administration Hospital has twenty research laboratories, most of which are staffed by members of the faculty of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and whose facilities are available to graduate students. Research activities cover the spectrum of biomedical subjects, from the molecular to the clinical aspects. The laboratories are well-furnished with the modern equipment necessary for carrying out research in these diverse areas. The proximity of the various laboratories facilitates interdisciplinary research and learning.

Other Affiliated Institutions

In addition to the three primary hospitals described above, the School maintains active clinical affiliation agreements with almost fifty other facilities both in the Dallas-Fort Worth area and at many other locations in the Southwest. These affiliations provide structured clinical training for students in the Physical Therapy, Medical Technology, Dietetics, Rehabilitation Science, Physician's Assistant, and Teacher Education Programs.

[Clinical-Affiliations]

[In-addition-to-these-major-support-institutions,-the-School-maintains active-clinical-affiliation-agreements-with-more-than-thirty-other facilities-both-in-the-Dallas-Fort-Worth-area-and-at-many-other-locations-in-the-Southwest.-Structured-clinical-training-is-provided-for students-in-physical-therapy,-rehabilitation-science,-teacher-education,-medical-technology-and-dietetics-at-these-units.]

Tager

TAGER (The Association for Graduate Education and Research of North Texas) is an inter-institutional, non-profit educational television system comprised of seven private and two public institutions. Approximately 500 semester-hours of instruction are presented via TAGER each year. These courses are taught "live" and originate from the various TAGER institution campuses. Many are available for graduate credit. Numerous viewing areas are provided throughout the Health Science Center where TAGER courses can be received and where "talk-back" facilities are available. Participating institutions are: Austin College, Bishop College, Dallas Baptist College, Southern Methodist University, Texas Christian University, Texas Wesleyan College, The University of Texas at Dallas, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Dallas.

Skillern Student Union

The Skillern Student Union is located near the Basic Sciences Research Center (see campus map). It has facilities for table tennis, pool, and weight lifting. Also available are tables for studying or eating, color television, snack machines, a lounge area, as well as typewriters, cassette tapeplayers, and slide projectors. The tennis courts and a jogging track are located nearby. The Union is available for student-sponsored functions such as lectures by guest speakers, parties, committee meetings, etc.

[Admissions]
General Information

NOTE: Admissions section changed to General Information

Amend General Information section as follows:

DEGREE PROGRAMS

Programs leading to the Bachelor of Science degree are offered in the following academic areas:

Allied Health Education
Coordinated Undergraduate Program in Dietetics
Health Care Administration
Instructional Media Technology
Medical Technology
Physical Therapy
Physician's Assistant
Rehabilitation Science

Descriptions of the programs are given elsewhere in this Bulletin. Program descriptions and admissions information for the Masters Degree programs in Biomedical Communications and Rehabilitation Counseling are provided in the Bulletin of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

Each degree program is under the jurisdiction of its appropriate School of Allied Health Sciences Department. Subject to approval of the Dean, each academic department has the responsibility to select applicants for admission, to determine degree requirements for its constituent programs, to determine course offerings, to evaluate the academic progress of students under its jurisdiction, to recommend which students shall be regarded as candidates for a degree, and to administer all other aspects of the program in its area.

ADMISSIONS

Applications for admission to the School of Allied Health Sciences may be obtained by calling the School or may be requested by letter addressed to:

The Registrar
School of Allied Health Sciences
The University of Texas Health Science
Center at Dallas
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard
Dallas, Texas 75235

Application Procedure

A complete application must include the following:

1. An application for admission including:
 - a. Filing fee - \$5.00
 - b. A recent photograph
2. An official transcript of all college work certified by Registrar of college(s) involved. This must be sent by the Registrar(s).
3. Letters of reference from any three of the following:
 - a. Undergraduate advisor
 - b. Instructor in college major
 - c. Employer
 - d. Personal friend regarding character
4. A physician's statement regarding condition of health. This may be a statement on the physician's letterhead. The School has no particular form that needs to be completed.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTSBasic Requirements for Admission to Baccalaureate Degree Programs

English - 9 semester hours (including Composition)
Math - 3 semester hours (College Algebra or equivalent)
U. S. History - 6 semester hours (may include 3 hours of Texas History)
U. S. Government - 6 semester hours
Sciences - (See Specific Program requirements)
Humanities and Social Studies - 9 semester hours (preferably from Philosophy, Psychology, Sociology, Economics)

Electives or Special Requirements for each curriculum to total a minimum of 60 semester hours except as defined for individual programs.

Physical education and military science credits will not normally apply to these requirements.

The student may petition the Dean for possible waiver of certain of the basic requirements.

Admission Status

Students may be accepted to the School of Allied Health Sciences in one of the following categories:

Regular Student - the applicant has fully satisfied the requirements for admission to a degree program.

Conditionally Accepted Student - the applicant may be accepted without having fully satisfied the requirements for admission to a degree program. Any student so admitted will, at the time of admission, agree to a specific plan for the removal of deficiencies.

Special (Non-Degree Seeking) Student - admission as a Special Student for undergraduate study is possible under certain circumstances. Special Students are not permitted to take more than six semester hours without approval of the Dean nor are they permitted to register for any course without prior approval of the appropriate program director and the course instructor. Such approval will be based on a number of considerations including space availability and a determination that the student possesses the requisite background and experience to benefit from taking the course or courses under consideration.

Special Program Student - the applicant may be admitted to a Special (as opposed to a degree) Program by completing the admissions requirements of the particular program to which he/she has applied. These requirements may differ from those required for admission to a baccalaureate program. A Special Program Student who subsequently desires to pursue a degree program must make a formal application for admission.

Credit Transfer

~~[Transferred grades are never lowered; they are filed just as they appear on the student's transcript. For degree purposes grades earned at other institutions will not be averaged with work done at this School. Credit is allowed on the above basis for work done in institutions which are fully approved by their regional accrediting agency.]~~

Transferred grades are accepted as they appear on the student's transcript. Grades from other institutions are not averaged with work done at this School. Only credit earned in an accredited institution will be accepted for transfer.

An applicant, whether a new student or a former student of the School, who has attended another collegiate institution is not at liberty to disregard any part of his collegiate record and apply for admission to the School of Allied Health Sciences on the basis of a partial record of his college work, but is subject without exception to the regulations given above.

Where an official transcript shows a course having been repeated, both grades will be used in calculating the grade point average.

The grade of D in any previous college course will be accepted to fulfill the School of Allied Health Sciences basic and special prerequisites, but the student must present an over-all grade point average of 2.00 on a 4-point system for admission to the School of Allied Health Sciences. On petition, the Admissions Committee may approve a probationary admission for an applicant falling below this level.

A Committee on Admissions has been established to evaluate credits of transfer students if special problems arise and to interpret and evaluate the subject matter knowledge of students who transfer from schools in foreign countries. The Committee has at its disposal the advice of departments concerned with subjects on which evaluation is required. Applicants may appeal decisions of the Committee through the Office of the Registrar.

College Level Examination Program (CLEP) scores may be accepted in lieu of specific courses to fulfill the Basic Requirements for Admission. Department chairmen are responsible for determining the minimal acceptable scores on CLEP tests.

Texas Residency

Rules and regulations for determining residence status are contained in Article 2654c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. Where a student has doubts concerning his status as a legal resident of the state of Texas, he may obtain information concerning these regulations from the Registrar.

Registration

Registration days for each semester are indicated in the Calendar appearing in the front of this Bulletin. Most newly admitted and continuing students will have the opportunity to pre-register by mail and are urged to do so in order to save time and reduce confusion on registration day. Approximately one month prior to the start of classes a registration packet will be sent from the Office of Student Affairs to each student with appropriate instructions. Careful attention to the complete procedure will eliminate the need for long delays on the first day of classes.

Registration after the indicated deadline is not permitted. Under exceptional circumstances a Program Director may petition the Admissions Committee for waiver of this restriction. On its recommendation and with the concurrence of the course instructor(s), the Dean may approve such a request.

Subject to space availability and with the approval of the instructor a student may register as a Visitor for a given course. This must be accomplished on the designated registration day. No credit will be granted.

Prior approval of the Office of the Dean is required for concurrent enrollment at other colleges. Should such approval not be sought or granted, credit so obtained may not be accepted.

EXPENSES

All fees are subject to change without prior publication.

Students are entitled to enter class or laboratory when their fees and deposits have been paid. Payments may be made by personal check for the exact amount due.

A filing fee of \$5.00 is required of each applicant at the time of application. On acceptance by the School an applicant is required to send to the Registrar a check or money order for \$30.00 to serve as a registration deposit. When the student matriculates (unless he is registering in absentia), \$20.00 of this amount is applied to the Tuition Fee and \$10.00 is applied to the Property Deposit.

The deposit of \$10.00 covers fines, breakage of equipment, loss of books, and miscellaneous charges. This amount must be replaced upon the request of the Director of Accounting. The amount of the property deposit remaining in the student's account will be refunded to him upon graduation or withdrawal from school. Request for refund of the Property Deposit should be addressed to the Director of Accounting, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. Property deposits which remain unclaimed for a period of four years after the student's last day of attendance shall be forfeited and shall become operative to the permanent use and purpose of a scholarship fund for needy and deserving students.

A visitor's fee of \$5.00 per course is required of persons not registered for credit and the visitor must pay the laboratory fee the same as for credit. If the visitor desires to use the library, a non-student library deposit of \$5.00 is required. Permission of the instructor is required for visitor registration.

A graduation fee of \$25.00, payable at registration for the final semester, is required of all students who will receive a degree or certificate from the School of Allied Health Sciences. Students who withdraw before graduation are entitled to a refund in full of this fee. No refund of fee can be given for students who graduate in absentia.

Each student enrolled in any course involving clinical work must have professional liability insurance in the minimum amount of \$100,000 per claim. This requirement may be satisfied by presenting satisfactory evidence of such coverage at the time of registration or by purchasing a policy at that time. Rates will vary but the registration material will normally include an application form.

All [~~full-time~~] students [~~(those carrying 12 or more semester hours per semester) are required to have Group Health Insurance which can be obtained during the registration period of the first enrollment in the School. All information regarding costs, benefits, and requirements will be explained at the time of first enrollment.~~] must have a current health insurance policy. This requirement may be satisfied by presenting satisfactory evidence of such insurance at the time of registration or by purchasing Group Health Insurance available at registration.

Fees

Filing fee	\$ 5.00
Registration Deposit	\$ 30.00
\$20 applied to tuition	
\$10 applied to property deposit	
Tuition per semester (Texas Resident)	\$ 4.00/sem. hr. \$ 50.00 min.
Tuition per semester (Non-resident)	\$ 40.00/sem. hr.
Foreign students	\$ 14.00/sem. hr. \$200.00 min.
Registration in absentia (Texas Resident)	\$ 12.00
Registration in absentia (Non-resident)	\$ 50.00
Laboratory Fees (4 hours course or more - each)	\$ 8.00
Group Health Insurance	
Individual student	\$ 9.45/mo.
Student and Children	\$ 18.16/mo.
Student and one dependent spouse	\$ 22.62/mo.
Student and two-or-more dependents family	\$ 26.56/mo.
Student Activities Fee	
<u>Fall or Spring Term</u>	
(9 hours or more)	\$ 20.00/sem.
(8 hours or less)	\$ 2.25/sem. hr.
<u>Summer Term</u>	
(6 hours or more)	\$ 13.00/sem.
(5 hours or less)	\$ 2.25/sem. hr.
Graduation Fee	\$ 25.00

The Group Health Insurance fee is collected at the time of registration for each semester, and the charges will be based on the length of the semester for which the student is registering.

Refunds

Refund of the Registration and Tuition Fee
(Regular Session)

A student who officially withdraws from school is entitled to a refund according to the schedule below. No fees other than graduation and tuition fees are refundable. No refund of graduation fee will be made for those taking their degree or certificate in absentia.

	Refunds
During the first week of class	70%
During the second week of class	60%
During the third and fourth weeks of class	40%
No refunds thereafter	

In no case shall the total refund exceed 70% of the tuition. No refund will be made until the expiration of 15 days after the beginning of classes. A check covering all refunds due will be mailed to the address left with the Business Office. No refund will be granted unless applied for within one year after official withdrawal.

Refund of Registration and Tuition Fee (Summer Registration)

A student who officially withdraws will receive a refund of tuition as shown below:

	Refunds
The first three class days	60%
Fourth, fifth or sixth class days	50%
No refunds thereafter	

Refund procedures for the Summer Registration are the same as those for the Regular Session.

GRADUATE ADMISSIONS

The Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences in conjunction with the School of Allied Health Sciences offers the Master of Science [~~degree in Rehabilitation Counseling~~] degrees in Biomedical Communications and Rehabilitation Counseling.

The basic requirement for admission is a bachelor's degree or its equivalent from an accredited institution in the United States or proof of equivalent training at a foreign university. The applicant must have maintained satisfactory college grades, especially in appropriate courses, in upper division work (junior and senior level), and in any graduate work already completed. The applicant must receive a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination Aptitude Test. Applications must be approved by the Graduate School Office and by the Committee on Graduate Studies in the intended major area of study.

Details concerning graduate admissions are published in the Bulletin of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

~~[The Graduate Record Examination Aptitude Test, administered by The Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey or Berkeley, California, is given at various centers throughout the United States on regularly established dates. A bulletin of information and an application for the GRE may be obtained from the counseling office at most universities. Arrangements should be made for the test score to be sent directly from the Testing Service to the Graduate School Office.]~~

~~A candidate for admission to the Graduate School should complete and return, in duplicate, the Graduate School application form and should request two certified transcripts from each college attended, including graduate or professional school, to be sent to the School of Allied Health Sciences, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. The successful applicant will be informed by mail about his admission and any condition imposed on it.~~

~~Continuation in the Graduate School is dependent upon satisfactory academic progress. A graduate course may not be dropped after the course is more than half completed, unless because of illness.~~

~~Upon acceptance, a graduate student's program of study is formulated by the Graduate Studies Committee of his major program. For receipt of a Master's degree at least 30 semester hours are required.~~

~~The minimum requirement for any graduate degree is two semesters of their equivalent. A student who is accepted, but does not register for two consecutive semesters, may be dropped unless circumstances indicate that he should be continued in an enrolled status. It is a requirement that a student be registered for the semester in which he completes all requirements for his degree.~~

~~See pages 11 and 12 of this Bulletin for fees and expenses.]~~

[Graduate courses are offered only as the need arises, and are listed under the course descriptions. The unit of measure for credit purposes in graduate work is the semester hour. For uniformity, the thesis course is number 98 and the dissertation course is 99, as the last two digits of any series used. Additional or continuation credit in any area, such as research and seminar, is shown by the repetition of the course number.]

See page 10 of this Bulletin for non-resident students.]

ACADEMIC STANDING

The standing of a student in his work is expressed by grades made up from the classwork and from examinations. There are five grades: A (excellent), B (above average), C (average), D (pass), F (failure). To pass in a course for undergraduate credit, it is necessary to secure a grade of at least D. Under certain conditions an instructor may report grades under the pass-fail system. Use of this system is normally restricted to practicum courses or directed reading offerings. Grade designations under this system are H (honors), P (passing), and F (failure). Grades reported in this fashion are not used in calculating a grade point average. The quality point average is computed by dividing the number of hours attempted at the School of Allied Health Sciences into the total number of quality points assigned. Quality points are assigned to passing grades earned as follows: 4 quality points for each hour's credit earned with a grade of "A", 3 with a grade of "B", 2 with a grade of "C", 1 with a grade of "D". No quality points are assigned for a grade of "F".

A grade of I (incomplete) must be cleared within six months or it will revert to F. Such incompletes will include courses taken at other colleges to meet degree requirements of the School.

Under certain circumstances, instructors may use other symbols in reporting a student's standing in his semester's work. The symbol R is reported for a student who has been permitted a re-examination, the symbol I, for a student, who, under specific circumstances, has incomplete class or laboratory work, and WP or WF as described below.

Withdrawing from a Course

To withdraw from a course, the student should confer with his/her advisor and must complete a drop and add card which may be secured from the Registrar.

W - A student may withdraw from a course at any time prior to the beginning of the ninth week of classes (fourth week for summer session) and receive a W indicating withdrawal without penalty.

WF and WP - After the start of the ninth week of classes (4 weeks in summer session) a student who elects to withdraw from a course will receive a WP if his cumulative performance to the time of withdrawal indicates a passing grade. A WF will be recorded if the student's cumulative performance is failing. A WP will not be considered in calculating grade point averages. A WF will be equivalent to 0 quality points.

Probation

A student will be placed on probation at the end of any semester in which he has not attained a 2.00 grade point average.

If at the end of the next semester his cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or better, the probation will be removed.

If his cumulative grade point average remains less than 2.00, his case will be referred to the Committee on Academic Standing. On the basis of the recommendations of the Committee, the student may be asked to withdraw from School, to repeat the year's work, or to remove the deficiency by whatever means the Committee may propose.

The Committee on Academic Standing is composed of representatives of each teaching department of the School of Allied Health Sciences. Its function is to review all important aspects of each student case referred to it, and to make appropriate recommendations to the Dean. In addition it will recommend to the Dean any changes in academic standing policy deemed advisable.

Graduation Requirements

The student must present a 2.00 cumulative grade point average at the School of Allied Health Sciences in order to qualify for graduation, and must have satisfactorily completed a minimum of 120 semester hours.

The student must maintain a grade of C to pass in clinical or laboratory work in order to qualify for graduation.

An "F" (failure) in any required subject must be removed by satisfying the requirements of the department in which the student is enrolled.

A student must complete a minimum of 30 semester hours in residence to meet degree requirements. Up to 6 of the last 30 hours may be taken at other University of Texas System components with prior approval by the Dean.

Commencement

The varying requirements of the programs of the School result in different completion times. For the present, the School plans only one annual Commencement. This will normally be held in the latter part of August. All students are expected to present themselves for degree at that time. In the event that attendance is not possible, a petition for the award in absentia should be made to the Office of the Dean at least three weeks prior to the scheduled event. If approved, the diploma will be mailed to the graduate after the ceremony. If required for employment or credentialing, a letter certifying completion of educational requirements may be obtained from the Office of the Dean prior to Commencement.

[Special-Graduate-Students]

[Under-exceptional-circumstances,-individuals-wishing-to-take-one-or-two graduate-courses-for-credit,-but-who-are-not-enrolled-in-the-Graduate School-may-do-so-provided-they:

- 1.--Present-satisfactory-evidence-of-academic-preparation-for-the course(s)-to-the-Chairman-of-the-teaching-department-or-to-the Chairman-of-the-Graduate-Studies-Committee-sponsoring-the-course and-secure-written-approval.
- 2.--Secure-written-approval-of-the-Dean-of-the-Graduate-School;--Per- mission-is-valid-for-only-a-single-semester.
- 3.--Secure-permission-of-the-instructor-of-the-course-involved.

Such-Special-Graduate-Students-may-enroll-for-no-more-than-6-semester hours-in-any-one-semester-unless-the-single-course-of-interest-exceeds that-number.--Registration-will-be-permitted-only-if,-in-the-opinion-of the-Registrar,-undue-crowding-of-facilities-will-not-result.--According- ly,-Special-Students-may-be-asked-to-register-after-regular-Graduate Students.]

[GRANTING-OF-DEGREES]

[The Bachelor of Science degree is granted by the School of Allied Health Sciences. No degree may be granted until all obligations of the student, academic, moral, and financial, have been satisfactorily discharged.

The University is not responsible for debts contracted by individual students or by student organizations. On the other hand, the University expects all students and student organizations to conduct themselves honorably in all commercial transactions. The University will not assume the role of a collection agency for organizations, firms and individuals to whom students may owe bills, nor will the University adjudicate disputes between students and creditors over the existence or the amounts of debts.

In the event of non-payment to the School of Allied Health Sciences, University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, one or more of the following actions, as determined appropriate in the particular case, may be taken:

- a. A bar against admission of the student.
- b. Withholding the student's grades and official transcript.
- c. Withholding of a degree to which the student otherwise would be entitled.

FINANCIAL AID

[The Scholarship Trust Fund of the Dallas County Medical Society awards scholarships yearly. At present, the grants are \$300, but may vary yearly. Applications for this scholarship should be made through the Chairman of the Department in which the student is enrolled.

The Harriette A. Porter Memorial Loan Fund for Physical Therapy students is designed to provide emergency loans for students in the Physical Therapy Curriculum in amounts not exceeding \$200.

National Direct Student Loans are available through the School. The students should make application through the Chairman of his department. The Advisory Committee on Student Affairs will make the determination as to the award and the amount. College Work Study programs are also available. Applications should be made through the Office of the Dean.

A special scholarship fund has been established by The University of Texas Health Science Center from tuition monies collected each year for those students who are in financial need. The School of Allied Health Sciences recommends the awards and amounts of the awards to the Dean of the School through the Advisory Committee on Student Affairs. Applications for these scholarships should be submitted to the Chairman of the student's Department.

The Texas Rehabilitation Commission offers financial assistance for tuition and required fees to students who have certain physical or emotional handicaps, provided the vocational objective selected by the handicapped person has been approved by an appropriate representative of the Commission. Through this State agency, other rehabilitation services are available to assist handicapped persons to become employable.

Application for this type of assistance should be made to the nearest Rehabilitation Office. Inquiries may be addressed to: Commissioner, Texas Rehabilitation Commission, Medical Park Tower, 1301 West 38th Street, Austin, Texas, 78705.

Other funds may, from time to time, become available. Information concerning such support will be publicized as appropriate.]

FINANCIAL AID

Financial aid, primarily awarded on the basis of need, is available through the Director of Financial Aid in the Student Affairs Office. All prospective students are urged to contact the Director a month prior to registration if they require financial assistance. Forms need to be completed at that time and they require several weeks for processing.

At the present time, awards are available from the Scholarship Trust Fund of the Dallas County Medical Society, the Harriette A. Porter Memorial Loan Fund for Physical Therapy students, and the Methodist Hospital Woman's Auxiliary. The University of Texas System regularly returns a portion of tuition monies collected to provide assistance to students on the basis of need. Other scholarships or loans are available from various health organizations.

Various types of federal assistance may also be available from time to time. The Director can provide specific information in this regard.

The Texas Rehabilitation Commission offers financial assistance for tuition and required fees to students who have certain physical or emotional handicaps, provided the vocational objective selected by the handicapped person has been approved by an appropriate representative of the Commission. Through this State Agency other rehabilitation services are also available to assist handicapped persons to attain full employability.

Application for this type of assistance should be made to the nearest State Rehabilitation Office or inquiry may be directed to: Commissioner, Texas Rehabilitation Commission, Medical Park Tower, 1301 West 38th Street, Austin, Texas, 78705.

STUDENT AFFAIRS

The Student Affairs Committee, composed of both Faculty and Student members, has direct responsibility for the management of student affairs. In addition to addressing problems the student may encounter during the academic year, it is responsible for scheduling official School functions including those utilizing the Skillern Student Center.

The School of Allied Health Sciences does not furnish living quarters for its students. Housing is an individual matter and each student must make his own arrangements. The Dallas and surrounding communities have many apartment and boarding houses, but competition is keen enough to make early efforts necessary. Estimated living costs for room range upward from approximately \$100.00 per month.

Limited parking facilities are available at the Health Science Center [~~but not on the grounds of Methodist Hospital~~] and at the School. Any student wishing to park on the Health Science Center campus will be required to obtain a permit and pay a parking and registration fee. No charge is made for parking at the School but students must observe School regulations pertaining to parking privileges. Student parking must be restricted to areas designated and violations of the parking regulations may result in loss of parking privileges on the campus.

As a future professional person, there are rules of dress to be observed. It is expected that students enrolled in the professional courses will not come to classes, staff conferences, meetings, or any other official activity dressed in unconventional attire.

When there are special clothing or uniform requirements for a specific curriculum, the student will be notified upon acceptance into that curriculum. Some programs require that their students wear name tags as well as the sleeve patch of their discipline.

The Allied Health Sciences curricula require the major portion of a student's time and concentration. Some few students find it possible to have outside employment and still maintain a high quality of school work. School assignments and agency duties cannot be altered to fit a work schedule for an individual.

Each student, by registering, enters the School of Allied Health Sciences and is therefore under the jurisdiction of the Dean of the School. This involves jurisdiction over the student's program of study, degree requirements and conduct. Students taking courses in the school are subject to the regulations of the School.

Any student enrolled may apply for student membership in the association representing the discipline. The purposes of these organizations are to promote interest in the profession with specific aims toward service and fellowship for the social, intellectual and professional benefit of each member. Membership generally entitles the student to the journal of the profession and the right to attend its meetings. Student memberships are available for the American Physical Therapy Association, American Dietetic Association, American Society of Medical Technologists, and National Rehabilitation Association, among the major organizations. Students are encouraged to join the profession's local, state and regional groups as well. Further information can be obtained from the department faculty and journals.

In addition, the [~~Association-of-Schools~~] American Society of Allied Health Professions, a new group representing all the allied health team, is a highly desirable organization for all students. The office of the Dean can provide information about this organization.

Core Courses

Amend Core Courses section as follows:

Core Courses

The courses of the core curriculum are applicable to all Departments within the School of Allied Health Sciences. They provide opportunity for the participants to share learning experiences with other members of the health care team.

Amend Faculty section as follows:

Faculty

Instructors for the courses are drawn from the Faculties of the School of Allied Health Sciences, the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and the Medical School.

Professors: [~~Harry-J.-Parker~~] R. C. Reynolds, John W. Schermerhorn, Hal T. Weathersby

Associate Professor: Rene Frenkel

Assistant Professors: [~~G.-Fred-Gromes~~] Grover C. Ericson, Joan S. Reisch, Gordon H. Templeton

[~~Instructor:--H.-M.-Yuan~~]

Clinical Assistant Professor: Irwin Gadol

[~~Adjunct-Associate-Professor:--Franklin-D.-Lewis~~]

Amend Course Descriptions section as follows:

Course Descriptions

AHS 3311 Biochemistry

3 semester hours

Study of human biochemistry with emphasis on structure and intermediary metabolism of carbohydrates, fats, proteins, nucleic acids, vitamins and minerals.

AHS 3112 Biochemistry

1 semester hour

Laboratory course which may be taken concurrently with AHS 3311.

[~~AHS-4000--Orientation~~]

[~~0-semester-hours~~]

[~~For-all-beginning-students-designed-to-provide-information-on-school-policies,-geography-of-training-settings,-travel,-dress,-professional-matters,-and-to-provide-a-forum-for-student-involvement-in-their-curricula. Meetings-for-the-first-6-weeks-of-each-semester-are-scheduled.~~]

AHS 4003 Directed Research [Problems]

1-3 semester hours

Available as an elective to all students.

This course provides the student with an opportunity to analyze and report results of a study of a specific problem that involves actual patients and/or other procedures found in hospitals, institutions, agencies, and health care systems. Study of simple statistical methods, report writing, and use of literature is also part of this experience.

AHS [4105] 4305 Basic Statistics

[1-] 3 semester hours

Available as an elective to all students.

Designed to acquaint the student with basic statistics including descriptive statistics, linear regression, and correlation and tests of significance for quantitative and qualitative variables.

AHS 4004 Introduction to Computer Fundamentals2 semester hoursAvailable as an elective to all students.

The application of computers to the health care fields, computer language and equipment; digital computer hardware.

AHS 4201 Allied Health Professions and Health Care

2 semester hours

[~~Required of all students in any curricula in the School of Allied Health Sciences.~~]

This course covers the history of medical and health care in the world and the United States. Current health care administrative practices, hospital organization, and health systems will be evaluated. The economics of health care, governmental and private support as well as business and industrial use of health plans will also be studied. Demography and fiscal aspects of health are analyzed. Ethics and legal aspects for all health workers as they relate to all health systems are interpreted.

AHS 4206 Introduction to Pathology (Lecture and Demonstration)

2 semester hours

[~~A study of the fundamentals of general pathologic processes correlated with the clinical science symptoms, and the clinical course of those diseases which are likely to be encountered by allied health personnel involved in patient care.~~] The course will provide an introduction to general pathology. Basic pathologic processes will be emphasized but specific disease entities will be used extensively to illustrate principles. Clinical manifestations of disease will be correlated with the pathology.

AHS 4608 Human Gross Anatomy

6 semester hours

A comprehensive study of the human body with emphasis on neuroanatomy. Includes osteology, arthrology, myology, and neurology. Includes dissection laboratory.

Human Gross Anatomy and Human Physiology are 10 week courses taken concurrently and offered only in the summer.

Allied Health Education and Instructional Media Technology

Replace section BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION, as follows:

Program Director: Assistant Professor John J. Hedl, Jr.

Faculty

Assistant Professors: Maurine E. Giese, Darol L. Graham, John J. Hedl, Jr., R. Michael Lawler

Instructor: [~~E. Kathleen Davis~~] Anita A. Lemley

Clinical Instructor: Patricia Brougher

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION

A program leading to the degree, Bachelor of Science in Allied Health Education, is provided for students desiring to assume an instructional role in their chosen allied health profession. The program is available to experienced professionals with appropriate licensure, certification, or registration in various allied health specialties who are qualified for upper-division college or university training. Particular emphases within the program focus on the training of teachers in the areas of diagnostic radiologic technology and respiratory therapy. The general degree plan is available for other allied health professionals (e.g., dental auxiliary personnel, etc.). Graduates of the program are qualified to assume positions of educational leadership in a variety of instructional situations.

[Curriculum]

~~[The junior-senior-year curriculum will provide the student with a carefully structured foundation for a professional teaching career in allied health training programs. The junior-year curriculum will focus in the behavioral and social science areas giving the student a strong background in psychological and sociological principles with their appropriate instructional applications. The senior-year program of study will enable the student to plan for and implement instruction which involves the following activities:~~

- ~~1--Selection and formation of instructional objectives;~~
- ~~2--Organization of curriculum content;~~
- ~~3--Selection and execution of appropriate instructional strategies; and~~
- ~~4--Evaluation of curriculum effectiveness.~~

~~These competencies will be achieved through a close integration of academic requirements and practical skill development. Student teaching activities will enable the student to integrate and develop new concepts and skills related to the total act of teaching, including instructional design, interactive teaching skills, and evaluation procedures.]~~

Replace section Requirements For Admission, as follows:

Requirements for Admission

To be considered eligible for admission, applicants must satisfy the Basic Requirements for Admission to Baccalaureate Degree Programs (see entrance requirements in General Information section of this bulletin).

In addition to the Basic Requirements of the School, the Allied Health Education Program requires:

1. Current licensure, registration, or certification for professional practice in an allied health specialty.
2. A minimum of two years relevant work experience in an allied health specialty.

The Admissions Committee of the Baccalaureate Program in Allied Health Education will evaluate each applicant according to the merit of his/her academic and professional experiences.

Special Provisions

In some instances, students may be admitted to the Program with minor deficiencies in admission requirements. However, these deficiencies must be completed by the student before a degree may be granted.

Some course prerequisites may be satisfied by correspondence and/or extension courses from accredited institutions or by examination (e.g., College Level Examination Program-CLEP). A score at the 50th percentile or higher is necessary for core course acceptance via the CLEP examination.

The School of Allied Health Sciences can accept substantially equivalent courses to satisfy a portion of the entrance requirements. In addition, some academic credit may be granted for non-academic allied health technical training with prior approval by the Office of The Dean.

Although qualified applicants may be admitted to the Program in either the Fall or Spring semester, the optimal sequence of courses and practicum experiences has been designed such that Fall admission is desirable. However, the curriculum is sufficiently flexible to permit practicing professionals to enter and complete the program on a part-time basis.

Replace section Program of Instruction as follows:

Program of Instruction

The suggested sequence of education courses (31 semester hours) required for all students is as follows:

	<u>Junior Year</u>	
	<u>Fall Semester</u>	<u>Spring Semester</u>
<u>AHE 3391*</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>AHS 3394 or IMT 4332</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>AHS 4305</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>AHE 3392*</u>	-	<u>3</u>
<u>AHE 3393*</u>	-	<u>3</u>
<u>Electives**</u>	<u>6-9</u>	<u>9</u>
	<u>Senior Year</u>	
	<u>Fall Semester</u>	<u>Spring Semester</u>
<u>AHE 4394*</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>AHE 4494*</u>	<u>4</u>	-
<u>AHE 4395*</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>AHE 4696*</u>	-	<u>6</u>
<u>Electives**</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>9</u>

*These courses may be repeated each long term or offered during other semesters according to demand and/or necessity.

**To provide a broad spectrum of training for the prospective allied health educator, students will be encouraged to pursue their electives in each of the following areas: (a) Behavioral and Social Science; (b) Advanced Health Science; and (c) Administration-Management. Additional courses are required for radiologic technologists and respiratory therapists. These latter requirements will be formally specified by June, 1975.

Replace section Description of Courses, as follows:

Description of Courses

AHE 3391 Instructional Systems Theory

3 semester hours

This course provides an introduction to the concept of a "systems approach" to the design and implementation of instruction. This course is a conceptual overview of all the skill-developing core education courses.

AHE 3392 Educational Psychology

3 semester hours

This course provides an extensive presentation of the interrelationships of learning theory and the instructional design process. Exemplary topics include reinforcement and feedback, stimulus control, teaching higher-order intellectual skills, motivation, and memory.

AHE 3393 Principles of Educational Measurement

3 semester hours

This course provides the historical foundations and theoretical bases of educational measurement and evaluation. Measurement skills will be developed in the areas of classroom and clinical evaluation techniques as well as grading and marking systems.

AHE 3394 Multi-Media Instruction

3 semester hours

This course develops the theoretical principles underlying the selection and utilization of multi-media resources for instructional purposes. Application will be developed according to the student's allied health specialty. (IMT 4332 may be substituted for this course).

AHE 4394 General Teaching Laboratory

3 semester hours

The major focus of this course is on interactive teaching procedures. Video-taping will be used extensively in the analysis of simulated peer-teaching instructional exercises. Observational and rating skills will be developed.

AHE 4395 Educational Evaluation in the Health Sciences

3 semester hours

This course develops a number of strategies and techniques for use in allied health training programs. Consideration will be given to the various components of instructional evaluation programs as well as current topics in program evaluation. Issues and techniques in the assessment of clinical-psychomotor skills is included.

AHE 4494 Instructional Design and Technology

4 semester hours

This course provides for the application of systems approach techniques to the design, implementation, and evaluation of instruction. Application will be developed according to the individual's allied health specialty.

AHE 4696 Instructional Practicum

6 semester hours

This course provides an opportunity for students to develop and demonstrate their instructional skills under actual classroom, laboratory and clinical conditions in a training program in their area of allied health specialization.

Replace section BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA TECHNOLOGY, as follows:

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA TECHNOLOGY

[Director:--Associate-Professor-William-A--Osburn]

Program Director: William M. Winn

Faculty

Associate Professor[s]: Fred L. Christen [William-A--Osburn]

Assistant Professors: Arthur Babick, William R. Christensen, [William J--Stenstrom], Thomas Sweeney, [Virginia-M--Votimer], William M. Winn

Instructors: [Karen-L--Walde, Joan-Gedlove] Robert A. Cooper, Steven J. Harrison, David K. Hills, Michael Lorfing

Teaching Staff: [Robert-A--Cooper, Michael-Lorfing] George W. Gramley, Mary Nelson

The curriculum in Health Sciences Instructional Media Technology is designed to prepare individuals to fill positions as basic photographers with emphasis in the photography of biomedical subject matter. In addition to photographic skills, graduates possess basic competencies in the preparation of art for instructional visuals, production of instructional programs, and the management of audiovisual services. These competencies are based upon a foundation in the basic health sciences and on an introduction to principles of instructional technology.

Persons completing this curriculum may seek employment in a variety of health care facilities or they may pursue advanced studies in Biomedical Communications through the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas.

Areas of Emphasis

Two areas of emphasis are available within the baccalaureate program in Health Sciences Instructional Media Technology.

The first emphasis area is in Instructional Technology. This program is for those students who wish to use the degree as a terminal degree, or for those who intend to pursue graduate study in Biomedical Instructional Development. The track provides emphasis in education, communications, technology, and basic biomedical photography.

The second area of emphasis is for students pursuing training in Biomedical Illustration. A two-year training program in Biomedical Illustration is offered at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. The first year of study is through the baccalaureate program in Health Sciences Instructional Media Technology, emphasizing special courses in design theory and basic illustration. Upon successful completion of the baccalaureate program in Health Sciences Instructional Media Technology, students will have completed requirements for the graduate program in Biomedical Communications, Biomedical Illustration Emphasis Track. Admission to the baccalaureate program will be on a competitive basis and will require demonstration of aptitude and basic skills in applied art and design. Completion of the baccalaureate program does not, however, imply acceptance into the graduate program. Further information on the Graduate Program in Biomedical Communications may be found in The Bulletin of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

Amend Requirements for Admission section as follows:

Requirements for Admission

Completion of three years of university credits in liberal arts is required, including the basic requirements of the School of Allied Health Sciences.

Recommended Prior Study:

1. Applied art: 24 semester hours including basic drawing, fundamentals of design, graphic design, mechanical drawing techniques, graphic arts in journalism.
2. Photography - TV-Film: 21 semester hours including basic still camera operation, photographic materials and darkroom techniques, photochemistry, TV-Film production techniques, audiovisual production, and motion picture editing.
3. Education: 6 semester hours from courses in psychology, methods for teaching, statistics, testing, computers in education, educational technology, media evaluation and/or usage.
4. Sciences: 18 semester hours including general chemistry, and general biology.

These courses and semester hours are listed only as a guideline for students beginning undergraduate university preparation. They are not to be considered rigid prerequisites. Each applicant will be considered on individual merit.

Students applying for admission to the training program in Biomedical Illustration must submit a portfolio of artwork for consideration by the faculty. The artwork should be in a variety of media and techniques. Drawings from life are an important consideration and must be included. Slides and/or prints will suffice if difficulties are encountered in shipping large items. The portfolio will be returned promptly in the manner sent.

Amend Program of Instruction section as follows:

The program is offered through the Department of Biomedical Communications with courses taught by faculty of the Southwestern Medical School, the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, and the School of Allied Health Sciences.

Biomedical Illustration Emphasis Track

	<u>Summer</u>	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Spring</u>
AHS 4608	6	-	-
IMT 4208	2	-	-
IMT 4331	-	3	-
IMT 4451	-	3	-
AHS 3402	-	4	-
IMT 4361	-	3	-
IMT 4321	-	3	-
IMT 4341	-	-	3
IMT 4363	-	-	3
IMT 4452	-	-	3
IMT 4362	-	-	3
IMT 4320	-	-	3
IMT 4333	-	-	3

Instructional Technology Emphasis Track

	<u>Summer</u>	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Spring</u>
<u>AHS 4608</u>	<u>6</u>	-	-
<u>IMT 4331</u>	-	<u>3</u>	-
<u>IMT 4332</u>	-	<u>3</u>	-
<u>IMT 4451</u>	-	<u>3</u>	-
<u>IMT 4001</u>	-	<u>0</u>	-
<u>Electives</u>	-	<u>3</u>	-
<u>IMT 4452</u>	-	-	<u>3</u>
<u>IMT 4363</u>	-	-	<u>3</u>
<u>IMT 4341</u>	-	-	<u>3</u>
<u>IMT 4333</u>	-	-	<u>3</u>
<u>IMT 4313</u>	-	-	<u>3</u>

Description of CoursesIMT 4001 Medical Terminology0 semester hoursAn introduction to the language of medicine.IMT 4208 Anatomical Illustration2 semester hoursDrawings from dissections of the cadaver.IMT 4321 Illustration Techniques3 semester hoursAn introduction to the techniques of the medical illustrator, both traditional and contemporary.IMT 4331 Instructional Technology and Contemporary Health Science Education3 semester hoursThe course will include an introduction to the evolution of health science education in Instructional Technology, the status of health science education today, existing instructional materials and courses in health science education, innovative health science education centers in the U. S. today and principles of effective communications in oral, written, and visual forms. Experience will be given in defining objectives, specifying behavioral outcomes of instruction and designing and evaluating messages to achieve these outcomes.IMT 4332 Media Utilization3 semester hoursA survey of the characteristics of a variety of currently useful audio-visual equipment, costs, operation and simple maintenance, inventory management, and management of an audiovisual service facility.IMT 4361 Basic Design I3 semester hoursA course of study in which the student will be introduced to communication design theory, client management skills, art direction, constructive criticism, legibility standards, basic design principles and elements, design drawing (rough/layout/comprehensive), typographic design (specification/production methods), sequential design and the storyboard, design of the trademark and logotype, printing methods and terminology, graphic arts film methods and terminology, estimation of production costs, and production management.

IMT 4451 Fundamentals of Photography3 semester hoursBeginning with a review of basic photographic principles, chemistry, optics, and large and small format camera operation, the student is allowed to progress, according to his ability, to more advanced biomedical applications. The student will be introduced to the environmental restrictions of operating rooms and special conditions of working with hospital personnel and patients.ElectivesAHE 3392 Educational PsychologyAHE 3393 Principles of Educational MeasurementAHE 4494 Instructional Design and TechnologyIMT 4362 Basic Design IIA course of study in which the student will learn to apply the knowledge acquired in Basic Design I to actual production situations.IMT 4452 Biomedical PhotographyInstruction and experience will be provided in the use of special photographic materials and equipment useful in biomedical research and documentation. The student is given practical photographic assignments in the studio, clinic, and surgery. Macro-photography, x-ray photography, and intraoral photography are also included.IMT 4363 GraphicsAn introduction to principles and techniques for the preparation of artwork for non-print media: slide, motion picture, television filmstrip and overhead transparency. Aspect ratios and legibility standards of each media. Typography, mounting techniques, preparation of camera-ready artwork. Equipment and materials. Color theory, collage, backpainting, color key and diazo. Special considerations of the television graphic to include grey scale typography and titles. The preparation of overhead transparencies. Special photographic techniques.IMT 4341 Instructional TV-Film ProductionBeginning with a review of the basic principles of cinematography, lighting, 16mm camera operation, film editing, and production techniques, the student is allowed to progress according to his ability, to more advanced biomedical applications. Working with department staff and outside laboratories, the student will complete a two minute, silent, single concept instructional film on an assigned biomedical subject. The project will involve planning, scripting, shooting, editing, and titling.IMT 4333 Management of Biomedical Communications ResourcesIntroduction to management concepts, budgeting, procurement of support, record keeping, documentation, and literature.IMT 4320 Introduction to Medical IllustrationThe appropriate application of basic illustration techniques to specific scientific and medical subject matter.IMT 4313 Senior PracticumUnder the direction of the faculty the student will work as the media expert on a team with subject matter expert and instructional methodologist to produce an instructional package.

Health Care Sciences

Amend section PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT PROGRAM, as follows:

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT PROGRAM

Program Director: Instructor John C. Delahunt

Medical Director: Emeritus Professor J. Paul North

Faculty

Emeritus Professor: J. Paul North

Professors: [~~John W. Schermerhorn~~] Hal T. Weathersby

Assistant Professors: Darol L. Graham, Maurine E. Giese, Gordon H. Templeton, Alice R. Johnson

Adjunct Assistant Professor: Stephen R. Jones

Instructors: John C. Delahunt, Barry E. Buschman, John McElligott, William W. Neal, John T. Weed

~~[Adjunct Instructors:--William Neal,--Michael Gideomb]~~

The Department of Health Care Sciences offers a two-year program for education of Physician's Assistants leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Health Care Sciences. The program has been accredited by The American Medical Association.

The Physician's Assistant Program has been established in order to provide a broadly trained health professional who can absorb a number of duties ordinarily performed by a physician. In such a role, the Physician's Assistant can free his supervising physician for more demanding and complicated medical procedures. One of the chief goals in the preparation of such an assistant is to enable the physician to see a greater number of patients as well as allow him to spend more time with seriously ill patients who need his medical expertise.

The graduate of this program will be capable of approaching the patient, collecting historical and physical data, organizing these data, and presenting it in such a way that the physician can visualize the medical problem and determine the next appropriate diagnostic and therapeutic steps. He is also capable of assisting the physician by performing diagnostic and therapeutic procedures as well as coordinating the roles of more technical assistants. It is emphasized that he functions under the general supervision and responsibility of the physician, although he might, under specially defined rules and circumstances, operate away from the immediate surveillance of the physician. To perform properly at this level of responsibility, the Physician's Assistant must be trained by and for physicians in order to possess sufficient knowledge of medicine to permit a degree of interpretation of findings and a degree of independent action within these defined rules and circumstances.

Completion of this program makes the graduate eligible to take The National Certification Examination given by The National Board of Medical Examiners.

Requirements for Admission

Sixty hours of college Arts and Sciences are required for admission. This two year professional course begins in the junior year with concentration in a didactic curriculum of basic medical sciences. Also included are a series of courses designed to provide the student with basic skills, knowledge, and capabilities of a Type A Physician's Assistant as defined by the Board of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences. The senior year is devoted entirely to extensive rotations through the clinical facilities of affiliated hospitals, as well as private and group practices of Family Physicians.

As a direct result of the combination of the broad basic curriculum involved in the junior year and extensive rotation through clinical areas in the senior year, this baccalaureate graduate will be highly qualified to serve with a primary care physician as a Physician's Assistant (Generalist).

Replace section Program of Instruction, as follows:

Program of Instruction

	<u>Junior Year</u>	
	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Spring</u>
<u>HCS 3000</u>	0	-
<u>HCS 3501</u>	5	-
<u>HCS 3402</u>	4	-
<u>HCS 3203</u>	2	-
<u>HCS 3404</u>	4	-
<u>HCS 3206</u>	2	-
<u>HCS 3114</u>	1	-
<u>AHS 4206</u>	2	-
<u>HCS 3205</u>	-	2
<u>HCS 3207</u>	-	2
<u>HCS 3208</u>	-	2
<u>HCS 3309</u>	-	3
<u>HCS 3410</u>	-	4
<u>HCS 3311</u>	-	3
<u>HCS 3213</u>	-	2

Senior YearRotations:

<u>HCS 4500 - 9 weeks - Medicine - 5 semester hours</u>
<u>HCS 4501 - 9 weeks - Medicine - 5 semester hours</u>
<u>HCS 4402 - 9 weeks - OB/Gyn - 4 semester hours</u>
<u>HCS 4503 - 8 weeks - Family Practice - 5 semester hours</u>
<u>HCS 4504 - 8 weeks - Pediatrics - 5 semester hours</u>
<u>HCS 4505 - 8 weeks - Surgery - 5 semester hours</u>
<u>HCS 4306 - 8 weeks - Elective - 3 semester hours</u>

Total = 32 semester hours

Amend section Description of Courses, as follows:

Description of Courses

HCS 3000 Medical Terminology

0 semester hours

A study of Greek and Latin word roots in order to formulate a working knowledge of medical etymology. Orientation is directed toward the terminology of various system disorders, diseases, and clinical disorders, in order to understand and develop an accurate historical, physical and clinical record. Spelling, punctuation, and writing styles in the maintenance of records and forms will be emphasized. Proficiency must be demonstrated or programmed text completed within the first month of enrollment.

HCS 3501 Human Anatomy

5 semester hours

A comprehensive study of the human body. Emphasis is placed on the major characteristics of each body system and its function and relationship to each other system in that area. Various teaching media such as anatomical models, slides, charts, video tapes, and films will be used. The student will frequently observe specimens of dissected cadavers. Instruction is correlated with that given in Physiology.

HCS 3402 Physiology

4 semester hours

The course instructs the student on the function of the major physiological systems in the human body. The topics covered include physiology of biological membranes, blood circulation, skeletal muscle, digestion, respiration, excretion, nerves, and glands of internal secretion. Instruction correlates with that given in Human Anatomy.

HCS 3203 Patient Evaluation I

2 semester hours

Introduces the student to techniques used in eliciting patient histories and performing physical examination. This portion of the two-part course includes detailed instruction in the elicitation and proper recording of the chief complaint, history of previous illness, system review, past medical history, and social and family history. Instruction includes both the traditional and problem-oriented approach to recording data.

HCS 3404 Clinical Medicine I

4 semester hours

The student receives a series of lectures emphasizing the functional abnormalities seen in the major diseases involving the blood, heart, lung, kidney, and gastrointestinal tract.

HCS 3205 Pharmacology

2 semester hours

Presents the scope of Pharmacology and its relation to other sciences and develops an analytical approach to drugs including: indications for, actions, toxic effects, and related treatment. Discusses the preparation of dosage, classification, and control of drugs. Study special grouping of drugs, i.e., hypnotics, sedatives, analgesics, antibiotics, etc.

HCS 3206 Microbiology

2 semester hours

This course introduces the student to the clinical applications of microbiology. The common bacteria, fungi, and viruses that cause human disease are studied. Specimen collection and handling, as well as bacteriologic techniques are taught through lecture and laboratory experience. Common infectious disease problems are presented and discussed.

HCS 3207 Introduction to Surgery

2 semester hours

This is a didactic lecture course covering such fundamental surgical subjects as wound healing, shock, nutrition, post-operative infection, burns, aseptic technique, and tissue transplantation. Surgical specialties will be presented by guest lecturers.

HCS 3208 Patient Evaluation II

2 semester hours

Continuation of Patient Evaluation I with extensive clinical exposure developed to acquaint the student with techniques and procedures used in the physical examination of patients. The student is expected to integrate the physical findings with data collected in the historical interview in such a way that the supervising physician can determine the next appropriate diagnostic or therapeutic step. Repeated exposure to both inpatients and outpatients is an essential part of this course and the results are carefully reviewed by the supervising physician.

HCS 3309 Biochemistry

3 semester hours

The student is presented the basic aspects of human biochemistry, focusing attention on the basic theories and laws of chemistry and physics as applied to the structure and function of living cells, tissues, and organic systems. An introduction to metabolic processes is considered by a study of the environment and nutrition of man, respiration, and energy requirements as well as the mechanics necessary for regulating and maintaining a constant status. Consideration is also given to the pathological interpretation of these control mechanics.

HCS 3410 Clinical Medicine II

4 semester hours

Detailed instruction is presented, pointing out the mechanisms of diseases involving the kidneys, nervous system, gastrointestinal tract, endocrine glands, clinical genetics, and infectious diseases; in addition the problem-oriented approach and its application to some commonly encountered clinical problems is introduced.

[Detailed instruction is presented, pointing out the functional abnormalities seen in the major diseases involving the joints, nervous system, and liver; an overview of diseases encountered in clinical genetics, pediatrics, obstetrics, and infectious diseases; and the problem-oriented approach and its application to some commonly encountered clinical problems is introduced.]

HCS 3311 Psychopathology

3 semester hours

This course provides basic understanding of the growth and development of personality, with special emphasis being placed on what contributes to the shaping of normal and abnormal behavior. Numerous major theoretical positions are examined in order to equip the student with a means for understanding interpersonal behavior, and practice in interviewing is provided so that the student can develop basic expertise in handling patients with skill and comfort.

[HCS-3211--Human-Behavior]

[2-semester-hours]

The student is taught the principles of normal behavior and how to evaluate his own feelings and behavior. As extensions of normal behavior; the common psychological and psychiatric disorders seen in a general medical practice in adults and adolescents are presented. The student learns how illness modifies behavior and these adaptations are discussed from normal to pathological stages. General management of behavior problems is covered including patient counseling, the student's therapeutic limitation, and referral services.]

[HCS-3204--Clinical-Medicine-I]

[2-semester-hours]

The student receives a series of lectures emphasizing the functional abnormalities seen in the major diseases involving the blood; heart; lung; kidney; gastrointestinal tract; and endocrine glands.]

[HCS-3205--Pharmacology]

[2-semester-hours]

Presents the scope of Pharmacology and its relation to other sciences and develops an analytical approach to drugs including: indications for, actions, toxic effects, and related treatment. Discusses the preparation of dosage, classification, and control of drugs. Study special grouping of drugs, i.e., hypnotics, sedatives, analgesics, antibiotics, etc.]

[HCS-3106--Microbiology]

[1-semester-hour]

This course introduces the student to the clinical applications of bacteriology and microbiology. The common bacteria, fungi, and viruses that cause human disease are studied. Specimen collection, handling, identification, and bacteriologic techniques are taught through lecture and laboratory experience.]

[HCS-3207--Introduction-to-Surgery]

[2-semester-hours]

This is a didactic lecture course covering such fundamental surgical subjects as wound healing, shock, nutrition, post-operative infection, burns, aseptic technique, and tissue transplantation. No attempt is made to cover operative techniques. Surgical specialties will be presented by guest lecturers.]

[HCS-3308--Patient-Evaluation-II]

[3-semester-hours]

Continuation of Patient Evaluation I with extensive clinical exposure developed to acquaint the student with techniques. The student is expected to integrate the physical findings with data collected in the historical interview in such a way that the supervising physician can determine the next appropriate diagnostic or therapeutic step. Repeated exposure to both inpatients and outpatients is an essential part of this course and the results are carefully reviewed by the supervising physician.]

[HCS-3212--Community-Health]

[2-semester-hours]

[This course provides an introduction to the services and programs of local, state, and federal health agencies. Epidemiologic risk factors in disease as well as the interaction of the physician, public health nurses, allied health workers, and health agencies is explored in an effort to provide optimal health care to each individual. The traditional and innovative concepts of Preventive Medicine are stressed. Field trips will be conducted to provide practical learning experiences.]

HCS 3213 Diagnostic Procedures

2 semester hours

A series of presentations involving basic theory, concepts and practices in the fields of laboratory medicine, electrocardiography, and radiographic diagnostic techniques and procedures. The student learns to accomplish basic tests and procedures in each of those fields as well as to distinguish between normal and abnormal findings.

HCS 3114 The Computer in Medicine1 semester hour

This course covers a broad spectrum of computer applications and techniques in order to introduce the computer as a natural tool to students in the Physician's Assistant Program. Emphasis is placed on logical thinking for computer programming and disease diagnostics. Because the Physician's Assistant is both a natural user of the computer and an interface between the physician and the computer, it is critical that students be introduced to this tool. Emphasis is provided on the practical, including cost benefits and some "hands-on" experience.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
HEALTH CARE SCIENCESHEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION PROGRAMDirector: Assistant Professor Frances F. PriceFacultyAdjunct Assistant Professor: Herbert H. ShoreClinical Instructor: Raymond Dabney

The purpose of this program is to train individuals for administrative positions in health care and rehabilitation. The program provides a basic curriculum which is directed to all areas of health care administration and which provides special training in the theoretical background and the skills necessary to work with the chronically ill, the aged, and the handicapped. The curriculum is designed to encompass the core of knowledge which is recommended by the Advisory Council on Nursing Home Administration and prepares students to meet licensure requirements in this field. There are five general core areas of study as follows: (1) Administrative Functions, (2) Gerontology, (3) Health Care, (4) Community Resources and Relationships, and (5) Rehabilitation Science.

Persons are trained for administrative positions in long term care facilities, rehabilitation facilities, and agencies dealing with services to the ill, the aged, and the handicapped. The curriculum provides the student with a foundation to enter employment or to continue with graduate study in the fields of aging, rehabilitation counseling, and other health care programs.

Training Facilities

Many agencies and facilities throughout the community provide opportunities for supervised clinical experience for the student. Three clinical practica are required which include varied experience with the aged and chronically disabled in a long term care facility, a rehabilitation facility, and a community agency serving this population. Participating agencies and facilities include: Dallas Rehabilitation Institute; Buckner Baptist Benevolences; Dallas Home for Jewish Aged; Presbyterian Village, Inc.; Visiting Nurses Association of Dallas; Senior Citizens of Greater Dallas and others.

Requirements for Admission

Students must meet the general admission requirements of the School of Allied Health Sciences which include an acceptable grade point average on all previous college work. The Admissions Committee of the Department of Health Care Sciences shall determine whether the applicant is admitted into the program in accordance with the quality of his credentials. An interview with each applicant, when possible, is desired to assist in defining career plans.

In addition to the general requirements for admission to the School of Allied Health Sciences, courses in the following areas are highly recommended for the Health Care Administration Curriculum: Psychology, Sociology, Economics, and Business Administration.

The Curriculum

Students are admitted to the Health Care Administration Program after having completed successfully a minimum of 60 semester hours of college work and the admission prerequisites. Students are encouraged to enter the program as juniors to qualify for a Bachelor of Science Degree in Health Care Administration. Persons already having a degree may receive an additional baccalaureate degree upon the completion of a minimum of 30 semester hours. Students having more than 60 semester hours of transferrable college work must complete a minimum of 30 hours with the School. Specific courses may be taken by interested persons for professional growth, pending approval by the Department Admissions Committee. Students pursuing a degree are advised to initiate their course work in the fall to obtain the desired sequence of courses and experiences.

Program of Instruction

	<u>Junior Year</u>	
	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Spring</u>
<u>HCA 3301 Administrative Organization I</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>HCA 3302 Personnel Administration</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>RS 3301a Introduction to Rehabilitation I</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>HCA 3305 Gerontology I</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>Elective</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>HCA 3303 Business Administration</u>	-	<u>3</u>
<u>HCA 3304 Administration of Medical Services</u>	-	<u>3</u>
<u>RS 4301 Introduction to Counseling</u>	-	<u>3</u>
<u>HCA 3306 Gerontology II</u>	-	<u>3</u>
<u>HCA 4308 Practicum I</u>	-	<u>3</u>

Senior Year

	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Spring</u>
<u>HCA 4301 Administration of Nursing Services</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>HCA 4302 Organization of Services in Rehabilitative Therapies</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>HCA 4305 Gerontology III</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>HCA 4309 Practicum II</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>Elective</u>	<u>3</u>	-
<u>HCA 4303 Legal Aspects and Government Programs</u>	-	<u>3</u>
<u>RS 4304 Medical Aspects of Disabling Conditions and Diseases</u>	-	<u>3</u>
<u>HCA 4304 Administration of Social Services & Use of Community Resources</u>	-	<u>3</u>
<u>HCA 4310 Practicum III</u>	-	<u>3</u>
<u>Elective</u>	-	<u>3</u>

Electives

RS 3302 Vocational Services for the Disabled and Disadvantaged
RS 4308 Techniques of Placement and Training
RS 4312 Workshop Technique and Procedure
AHS 3309 Abnormal Psychology
AHS 4002 Directed Readings
AHS 4003 Directed Research
RS 3301b Introduction to Rehabilitation II
AHS 3308 Psychology of Human Relations
RS 4306 Psychological Aspects of Chronic Illness & Disability
HCA 4406 Gerontology IV (Research)

Description of CoursesHCA 3301 Administrative Organization3 semester hours

The organization and construction of a long term care or rehabilitation facility; the financing, operation, and supervision of such a facility. Will include a section on the physical plant and environment and its relation to the physical and mental well being of the patient as well as zoning regulations and policies.

HCA 3302 Personnel Administration3 semester hours

Introduction of behavioral science and management theory underlying personnel management. To assist the student toward integration of these theories into practice. Will include personnel selection and training, labor relations, and employee health, safety and compensation.

HCA 3303 Business Administration3 semester hours

Management procedures - methods of financing, purchasing, and inventory control, accounting methods, budgeting and cost control.

HCA 3304 Administration of Medical Services3 semester hours

Organization and evaluation of medical and related services in nursing homes and rehabilitation facilities. Discussion of the expected roles of the various medical professions in long term care. Setting and maintaining standards of patient care. Study of the various medical and dental resources available to the patient. Study of the variations of pharmaceutical services available in nursing homes. Discussion of the pharmacist in relation to the nursing home. Record keeping and security measures required by State and Federal pharmaceutical law. Establishment of policies regarding legal responsibilities in medication administration.

HCA 4301 Administration of Nursing Services for the Aged and Chronically Ill3 semester hours

Organization and evaluation of nursing services and staff. Qualifications and functions of various nursing staff members such as: the Registered Nurse, Licensed Practical Nurse, Aide or Orderly. The departmental responsibilities of nursing supervisors, charge nurses, clinical practitioners and supportive health care workers. Care of the mentally ill or disoriented older person. Planning a consultation program, in-service and on-the-job training programs.

Planning and evaluation of dietary services; study of diets and nutrition. Discussion of the nutritional status of the aged and chronic diseased patient and the factors that influence this. Techniques of food purchasing, preparation and service. Application of regulations of safety and sanitation.

HCA 4302 Organization of Services in the Rehabilitative Therapies3 semester hours

A survey of the rehabilitation needs of the aged and chronically ill. Planning, organization, and management of services in Physical, Occupational, Recreational, Speech, and Hearing Therapy. Identification of community resources and various methods of providing these services to the patient. An examination of the functions of each of the therapies and how they differ but share a common goal. Designed to give the student an understanding of each discipline's code of ethics and its legal responsibilities. Planning and supervision of in-service training programs for all staff toward developing and maintaining a rehabilitation outlook.

HCA 4303 Legal Aspects and Governmental Programs3 semester hours

The historical development and philosophy of law in the health care area. A discussion of professional responsibilities and codes of ethics for the various health professions. Will include study of protective services for the aged and infirm, and the Federal Labor Acts. Special emphasis is placed on understanding various governmental programs related to the aged and disabled.

HCA 3305 Gerontology I - Biological and Psychological Aspects of Aging3 semester hours

Introduction to the biology and psychology of aging. A survey of the various theories of aging; discussion of the sensory functions, the motivational and intellectual changes that accompany aging. Emphasis is placed on the implications that physiological and psychological changes have for the functional effectiveness of the chronically ill and aged.

HCA 3306 Gerontology II - Societal Aspects of Aging3 semester hoursAn introduction to social gerontology. The economic and political aspects of aging; community organization for older people; the problems of the aged in relation to the changing functions of the family; and the need for counseling and guidance for older adults.HCA 4305 Gerontology III - Economic and Political Aspects of Aging3 semester hoursPrerequisites: Gerontology I & IIAn investigation of the economic problems which confront the elderly in American society today; a review of the historical events which have led to changes in the patterns of society and a discussion of how these changes affect the total organization of society. Discussions of social policy, pension systems, legislation affecting the aged and consideration of the elderly as a political power group. Includes current trends, demographic data and forecasts for the older American of the future.HCA 4406 Gerontology IV - Research in Aging4 semester hoursPrerequisites: Gerontology I & IIIndependent and group study of current research in the field of aging. May be used for the development of an individual research project or for the preparation of a review of the literature for thesis work. Student may elect to do practicum work at the Dallas Geriatric Research Institute, Caruth or one of the large nursing home complexes which work with us.HCA 4304 Administration of Social Services & Use of Community Resources3 semester hoursAdministration of social services in a long term care or rehabilitation facility. It is designed to acquaint the student with social organization and the effects of the social milieu on patients and staff. To enhance the students' understanding of the structure of the various professions and therapies with which he works, to identify the community resources available to help with specific problems.HCA 4308 Practicum I3 semester hoursSupervised field experience in a medical setting to allow the student to become familiar with the needs and problems encountered when working with the aged and handicapped in a medically oriented program. Experiences are supervised by university faculty and cooperating facilities. Consent of Instructor required.HCA 4309 Practicum II3 semester hoursContinuation of supervised field experience in an agency setting. To permit the student to learn of the same population from the standpoint of the community and to become aware of the resources which are available to these individuals.HCA 4310 Practicum III3 semester hoursContinuation of II in a facility. Rotation among the departments in a nursing home or rehabilitation facility or other health care facility to learn how each becomes a part of the total care of the patient or resident.

Medical Technology

Amend Medical Technology section as follows:

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Chairman: Professor L. Ruth Guy

Medical Director: Professor Vernie A. Stenbridge

Faculty

Professors: L. Ruth Guy, [~~Jay P. Sanford~~] Vernie A. Stenbridge

Associate Professors: A. Ben C. Dowdy, Donald V. Moore, Robert S. Putnam, Paul M. Southern, Arthur G. Weinberg

Assistant Professor[s]: [~~Robert S. Putnam, W. Thomas Sparrow, Arthur G. Weinberg~~] Barbara J. Marshall

Instructor: [~~Barbara J. Marshall~~] George Merrill Shore

Assistant Instructors: Judith K. Fincher, Sandra H. Kinchen, Marcia Liston

[~~Clinical Assistant Professor:--Ronald E. Buchanan~~]

Clinical Teaching Assistants: [~~Judith G. Anderson, Jo Nell S. Burross, LaNelle B. Chancellor, Richard R. Clark, Judith K. Fincher, Linda B. Grana, Earline Kutcher, Alice R. Ragsdale, Lorraine B. Sanford~~] Ronald L. Clark, Billie J. Day, Helen Hall, Sandra S. Schwedler, Patricia Ann Edwards, Mollie Heard

Amend The Curriculum section as follows:

The Curriculum

The curriculum is organized so that the twelve month training period is equivalent to the senior year in college. The student entering the program with a minimum of 90 semester hours or 135 quarter hours will work toward a Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology. The student entering the program with a baccalaureate degree will work toward a second baccalaureate degree in Medical Technology. Upon completion of the program the student is eligible to take the qualifying examination of the Registry of Medical Technologists of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists.

The curriculum is jointly approved by the Board of Schools of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists and by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association. Students are accepted for [~~January and~~] the August class[es].

Amend the Program of Instruction section as follows:

Program of Instruction

In addition to formal lectures and laboratory exercises, students will be assigned to the various services of the Parkland Memorial Hospital Pathology Laboratories and the Children's Medical Center Laboratories for clinical experience. During the hospital assignments there will be conference teaching and demonstration of laboratory methods by Registered Medical Technologists who serve as clinical instructors. In addition, laboratory practice will be under the supervision of these technologists.

Failure to achieve a satisfactory level of performance in a reasonable length of time or performing tests in a manner dangerous to the welfare of patients will be considered grounds for dismissal.

Thirty [~~two~~] semester hours in Medical Technology are required.

	Fall	Spring	Summer
MT-4401	4	-	-
MT-4803	8	-	-
MT-4104	-	-	10
AHS-4201	-	2	-
MT-4100	-	-	1
MT-4702	-	7	-

	Fall
MT 4100A	1/2
MT 4104A	5
MT 4401A	2
MT 4702A	3
MT 4803A	3
MT 4803B	1

Clinical rotations depend on assignments. A total of 15.5 semester hours of clinical rotation must be completed in the spring and summer semesters.

MT 4100B	1/2
MT 4104B	5
MT 4401B	2
MT 4702B	4
MT 4803C	4

Amend Description of Courses section as follows:

Description of Courses

MT 4100 Urinalysis and Related Procedures

1 semester hour

A. Lecture and Laboratory - 1/2 semester hour

B. Clinical Laboratory Rotation - 1/2 semester hour

The course consists of 9 formal lectures and [4] 3 weeks laboratory rotation. The course covers the anatomy and physiology of the urinary system, routine and special tests in urinalysis, renal function, gastric analysis, and stool examination.

MT 4104 Clinical Chemistry

10 semester hours

A. Lecture and Laboratory - 5 semester hours

B. Clinical Laboratory Rotation - 5 semester hours

The course consists of 50 formal lectures and [16] 12 weeks laboratory rotation. The course covers automated and manual procedures for chemical analysis, instrumentation, quality control, and their relationship to medical problems.

MT 4401 Hematology

4 semester hours

A. Lecture and Laboratory - 2 semester hours

B. Clinical Laboratory Rotation - 2 semester hours

The course consists of 21 formal lectures and [8] 6 weeks laboratory rotation. The course covers hematopoiesis, normal and abnormal cell morphology and hemoglobins, blood dyscrasias, and the mechanisms of coagulation and coagulation disorders.

MT 4702 Immunology and Serology

7 semester hours

A. Lecture and Laboratory - 3 semester hours

B. Clinical Laboratory Rotation.

Blood Bank - 3 semester hours

Serology - 1 semester hour

The course consists of 25 formal lectures and [6] 4 weeks laboratory rotation and conference teaching in the Blood Bank and [4] 3 weeks laboratory rotation in serology. The course covers basic immunology, serological procedures, cytogenetics, fluorescent antibody techniques,

immunoematology, and the collection, processing, storage, and pre-transfusion testing of whole blood and its components and derivatives.

MT 4803 Microbiology and Parasitology

8 semester hours

A. Microbiology Lecture and Laboratory - 3 semester hours

B. Parasitology Lecture and Laboratory - 1 semester hour

C. Clinical Laboratory Rotation - 4 semester hours

The course consists of 27 formal lectures and [12] 8 weeks laboratory rotation and conference teaching. The course covers basic bacteriological methods for the isolation and identification of common pathogenic bacteria, fungi, and animal parasites and their relationship to human disease.

Nutrition and Dietetics

Amend Nutrition and Dietetics section as follows:

[DIETETIC-INTERNSHIP]

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
CLINICAL DIETETICS

Chairman: Assistant Professor Marilyn B. Haschke

Faculty

Professor: Donald S. Wiggans

Assistant Professors: Norma F. Berry, Peggy C. Fry, Marilyn B. Haschke,
Sally A. Seubert

Instructors: [~~Luean E. Anthony, Margaret L. Bogle, Joan V. Whitson~~]
Sandra Faulkner, Carol A. Hickey, Jo Ann Simon

Assistant Instructor: Patricia Kirk

Assistant Professor Bessie P. Lively

Clinical Faculty: ¹ Instructor[s] Rosa M. Adair [~~Norma F. Berry, Carol A. Hickey, Bessie P. Lively~~]

~~Adjunct Faculty: Instructor Margaret L. Bogle~~

Dietetics is a health profession concerned with the science and art of human nutritional care, an essential component of total health care. Professional practice includes the application of the knowledge of foods, nutrients and their requirements in the care of individuals and groups in health and disease throughout the life cycle. Dietetics includes the management of [~~food services and~~] nutritional care and food services.

The dietitian is a specialist educated for a profession responsible for human nutritional care. This professional is a translator of the science of nutrition into the skill of providing optimal nourishment to people. The role of the dietitian may be in the [~~management of food service,~~] nutritional care of the sick and well, dietetics and nutrition education, [~~or~~] research, or management of food service.

Dietitians assume one of the many roles which characterize the profession. [~~Following completion of the dietetic internship and in keeping with academic preparation, experience and interests, a dietitian may select from a variety of opportunities including:~~]

- [~~1. Positions in large hospitals or medical centers: food service administrative dietitian, clinical, therapeutic, or medical dietitian, dietetic in service instructor, or research dietitian~~]
- [~~2. Positions in small hospitals and nursing homes: chief dietitian or consultant dietitian~~]
- [~~3. Positions in federal, state, or community agencies: public health dietitian, and~~]
- [~~4. Positions in schools, colleges and universities: food service administrative dietitian or faculty.~~]

Graduates of this program are best prepared to function as medical or clinical dietitians in hospitals, medical centers, or public health agencies.

Replace The Curriculum section as follows:

The Curriculum

[The School of Allied Health Sciences offers and co-sponsors a Dietetic Internship in cooperation with Dallas County Hospital District. The internship is a program with emphasis in hospital food service administration and nutrition.]

The clinical education and experience for Dietetic Interns is provided primarily in the Hospital District institutions, Parkland Memorial Hospital and Woodlawn Hospital. Varied experience in therapeutic and clinical dietetics includes the nutritional care of patients in many different services as medicine, surgery, obstetrics and gynecology. Food service management experience encompasses food purchasing, food production, and computerized inventory control. Clinical components in pediatrics and community nutrition are provided through affiliations with Children's Medical Center and the Dallas City Health Department.

The internship includes a didactic requirement of eight semester hours of graduate credit in clinical nutrition. The courses are offered in the Department of Biochemistry at the Medical School.

Satisfactory completion of the Dietetic Internship confers eligibility for membership in The American Dietetic Association. Upon acceptance into membership in A.D.A., the graduate is eligible to take the examination to become a Registered Dietitian.]

The Coordinated Undergraduate Program in Dietetics is a two-year upper division curriculum for the education of dietitians. Students are admitted to the program after successful completion of a minimum of sixty semester hours of college credit including the designated prerequisites.

The program provides coordinated didactic and clinical experiences enabling the student to acquire knowledge and skill simultaneously. Varied clinical experiences are made possible through affiliations with Dallas County Hospital District (Parkland Hospital), Children's Medical Center, Dallas City Health Department, St. Paul Hospital and Veterans Administration Hospital. The faculty of Nutrition and Dietetics and the staff of these institutions and agencies work together to coordinate student learning.

The student who successfully completes the program receives the Bachelor of Science Degree with a major in Clinical Dietetics and is eligible for membership in The American Dietetic Association. Upon acceptance as a member of The American Dietetic Association, the graduate may take the examination to become a Registered Dietitian.

Replace Requirements for Admission section as follows:

[A baccalaureate degree within the last 5 years is required. Applicants must complete the Minimum Academic Requirements established by The American Dietetic Association. Student transcripts must be reviewed by the central screening service of The American Dietetic Association before an application is submitted.]

Each application is reviewed by the Dietetic Internship Appointment Committee. A grade point average of 2.8 or higher on a 4.0 scale is preferred.

The Internship is forty-four weeks in length. Applications to the program must be submitted on or before March 1. Applicants receive notification of appointment on the Wednesday nearest April 15 each year. Interns appointed to the program are admitted on the last Monday in August.

A quota of eight interns with stipend is appointed for each class. The stipend is about \$333/month.]

[Complete-internship-information-may-be-requested-from-the-Dietetic-Internship-Director, School-of-Allied-Health-Sciences, The-University-of-Texas-Health-Science-Center-at-Dallas, 5323-Harry-Hines-Boulevard, Dallas, Texas, 75235.]

Requirements for Admission

Applicants must successfully complete 60 semester hours of college credit, including the basic requirements of the School of Allied Health Sciences and the following special requirements:

<u>General Chemistry</u>	<u>8 semester hours*</u>
<u>Organic Chemistry</u>	<u>4 semester hours*</u>
<u>Human Biology or Zoology</u>	<u>4 semester hours*</u>
<u>Microbiology</u>	<u>4 semester hours*</u>
<u>Physiology</u>	<u>4 semester hours*</u>
<u>Nutrition</u>	<u>3 semester hours</u>
<u>Food Preparation</u>	<u>3 semester hours</u>
<u>College Algebra</u>	<u>3 semester hours*</u>
<u>Speech</u>	<u>3 semester hours</u>
<u>Sociology</u>	<u>3 semester hours*</u>
<u>Psychology</u>	<u>3 semester hours*</u>
<u>Economics</u>	<u>3 semester hours*</u>

*These courses are applicable toward the general admission requirements previously listed in this bulletin.

A personal interview will be required of all applicants.

Program of Instruction

	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Spring</u>	<u>Summer</u>
[<u>Biochemistry-351</u>	3	-	-
<u>Biochemistry-153a</u>	1	-	-
<u>Biochemistry-352</u>	-	3	-
<u>Biochemistry-153b</u>	-	1	-]

Junior Year

	<u>Summer</u>	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Spring</u>
<u>AHS 3411</u>	4	-	-
<u>AHE 4392</u>	3	-	-
<u>Elective</u>	3	-	-
<u>ND 3611</u>	-	6	-
<u>ND 3431</u>	-	4	-
<u>ND 3321</u>	-	3	-
<u>AHS 3412</u>	-	4	-
<u>ND 3612</u>	-	-	6
<u>ND 3332</u>	-	-	3
<u>ND 3322</u>	-	-	3
<u>AHS 4204</u>	-	-	2
<u>Elective</u>	-	-	3

Senior Year

	<u>Summer</u>	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Spring</u>
<u>ND 4813</u>	-	8	-
<u>ND 4323</u>	-	3	-
<u>ND 4233</u>	-	2	-
<u>AHS 4305</u>	-	3	-
<u>ND 4814</u>	-	-	8
<u>ND 4334</u>	-	-	3
<u>Electives</u>	-	-	5

Description of Courses

[Biochemistry-153a--Nutrition-Seminar]

[1-semester-hour]

[Description:--Discussion-of-selected-topics-in-nutrition-and-biochemistry-including-review-of-current-literature-and-research-findings.]

[Prerequisites:--Required:--One-semester-or-quarter-of-college-organic-chemistry-subject-to-approval-of-teaching-faculty;--Recommended:--One-semester-or-quarter-of-biochemistry.]

[Biochemistry-153b--Nutrition-Seminar]

[1-semester-hour]

[See-description-of-153a]

[Biochemistry-351--Recent-Advances-in-Nutrition]

[3-semester-hours]

[Description:--Advanced-study-of-nutrition-and-metabolic-interrelationships-with-lecture-and-discussion-of-the-biochemistry-of-major-nutrients-in-the-regulation-of-metabolism-in-normal-and-pathological-states.]

[Prerequisites:--Required:--One-semester-or-quarter-of-college-organic-chemistry-subject-to-approval-of-teaching-faculty;--Recommended:--One-semester-or-quarter-of-basic-biochemistry.]

[Biochemistry-352--Recent-Advances-in-Nutrition]

[3-semester-hours]

[Prerequisite:--Biochemistry-351.]

ND 3611 Clinical Nutrition A

6 semester hours

An introduction to the role of the dietitian in the health care environment. Emphasis is placed on the assessment of nutritional status of the patient/client; effect of disease, nutrient imbalances, drugs, toxicants and emotional stress upon nutrient needs; and planning and providing nutritional care for the hospitalized patient.ND 3612 Clinical Nutrition B

6 semester hours

A continuation of Clinical Nutrition AND 4813 Clinical Nutrition C

8 semester hours

A continuation of Clinical Nutrition B with an emphasis on development of knowledge, skill and judgment required to translate information about nutritional status and dietary modification into foods which meet the nutritional, economic, sociological and psychological needs of individuals and groups.ND 4814 Clinical Nutrition D

8 semester hours

A continuation of Clinical Nutrition C.ND 3321 Management

3 semester hours

Introduction to the principles of management with an emphasis on systems analysis and personnel management.

ND 3322 Dietetics Management A3 semester hoursStudy and application of management theory and techniques necessary for the clinical dietitian, including methods of menu planning, food preparation and modification and employee supervision.ND 3323 Dietetics Management B3 semester hoursA continuation of Dietetics Management A.ND 3431 Nutrition and Growth and Development in the Life Cycle4 semester hoursStudy of the biological, physiological, social and environmental aspects of nutrition science as related to growth, development, resistance to infection and disease and to the amelioration of disability and aging. Emphasis is on the nutritional requirements, allowances and the assessment of nutritional status at all stages of the life cycle.ND 3332 Nutritional Care in Pediatrics3 semester hoursStudy of nutritional care from infancy through adolescence with emphasis on prevention and amelioration of disease.ND 4233 Nutrition Education2 semester hoursAn application of educational techniques and principles of learning and motivation to nutritional education of individuals and groups. Emphasis is on the development of objectives and goals, basic concepts, educational experiences and evaluation in terms of behavior change.ND 4334 Nutrition in Health Care Delivery3 semester hoursStudy of methods of delivery of health care in the community for sick or well individuals and groups through the life cycle. Emphasis is on the integration of nutritional care and dietetic services into various health care delivery systems.

Physical Therapy

Amend Physical Therapy section as follows:

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
PHYSICAL THERAPY

Chairman: Associate Professor Doris E. Porter

Assistant Program Director and Assistant Professor: Donna El-Din

Faculty

Assistant Professors: [~~Donna-El-Din~~] Phala Helm, E. Ralph Johnson,
Margarita Solis

Instructors: Marjorie Barré, Donald Woerz

Adjunct Faculty: Assistant Professor John R. Shull

Clinical Instructors: Delores A. Allen, Sandra L. Bell, Olivia A. Blessing, Blanche N. Carpenter, Velma L. Jackson, Martha J. James, Kathleen G. Johnson, James D. Keister, Duane J. Kliewer, Rosalie B. Lopololo, Ella G. McDonald, Modenna B. Prescott, Laurie A. Riley, Billie H. Stuart, Janice M. Urman, and J. D. Wendeborn.

Amend The Curriculum section as follows:

The Curriculum

Failure of the student to perform at a satisfactory (C) level during any portion of this clinical rotation [~~will~~] may be considered grounds for dismissal. Performance which is deemed to be dangerous to the welfare or safety of the patient shall be considered unsatisfactory.

Amend Requirements for Admission section as follows:

Requirements for Admission

The following special requirements are prerequisite for selection and admission.

*General Physics (with lab) 8 semester hours
[~~Including-light,-heat,-sound,-mechanics-and-electricity~~]
(Courses to include light, heat, sound, mechanics and electricity)

*General Chemistry (with lab) 8 semester hours

*Biologic Sciences [12] 14 semester hours
[~~Comparative-or-Vertebrate-Anatomy-or-equivalent-(including-laboratory)~~
4-semester-hours
~~General-or-Vertebrate-Physiology-(including-laboratory)-4-semester-hours~~]
(Including 4 semester hours upper division Zoology and 3 semesters of
laboratory, one of which must be upper division.)
Comparative Anatomy and Vertebrate Physiology are recommended.

Psychology 6 semester hours
Including Abnormal Psychology [~~or-Personality-Adjustment~~]

[~~Speech~~] [3-semester-hours]

The above courses are applicable toward the general admission requirements previously listed in this bulletin.

[~~Preference-will-be-given-to-applicants-with~~] Courses in upper division Biology, [~~or-research~~] scientific writing, logic, physiological psychology, [~~and/or~~] statistics, [~~foreign-language~~], oral communications and economics will be of value to the applicant.

*Courses offered for non-science majors will not be counted toward special requirements.

Factors considered for selection among applicants are: cumulative grade point average, average in [~~science-courses~~] special requirements, breadth of science background, consistency and/or improvement in academic performance, as well as personal qualities, motives, and characteristics ascertained from letters of reference and personal interview.

Amend Program of Instruction section as follows:

Program of Instruction

	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer
AHS 4608	6	-	-	-
AHS 4407	4	-	-	-
AHS 4000	0	-	-	-
PT 4613	-	6	-	-
PT 4619	-	6	-	-
PT 4215	-	2	-	-
PT 4111	-	1	-	-
PT 4017	-	0	-	-
AHS 4206	-	2	-	-
Elective	-	1-3	-	-
[PT-4226]	-	-	[2]	-
PT 4326	-	-	3	-
PT 4323	-	-	3	-
PT 4229	-	-	2	-
PT 4425	-	-	4	-
[PT-4027]	-	-	[0]	-
PT 4127	-	-	1	-
PT 4121	-	-	1	-
[AHS-4204]	-	-	[2]	-
AHS 4005	-	-	2	-
RS 4306	-	-	3	-
PT 4637	-	-	-	6

Amend Description of Courses section as follows:

Description of Courses

PT 4425 Therapeutic Exercise II A and B (Lecture and Laboratory)

4 semester hours

A continuation of Therapeutic Exercise I.

[~~Includes-exercise-methods-based-on-neurophysiological-approaches-and the-rehabilitati-and-functional-restoration-of-patients-with-varying disabilities.~~]

A. Exercise methods based on neurophysiological principles and motor development.

B. Rehabilitative management and functional restoration of patients with varying disabilities.

PT 4[2]326 Kinesiology

[2] 3 semester hours

Mechanics of skeletal muscular activity; the application of the principles of physics and physiology to the detailed analysis of normal and abnormal body movements.

PT 4[0]127 Clinical Education II (Introduction)

[0] 1 semester hour[s]

Continuation of Clinical Education I with increased treatment responsibility. [~~Considered-as-a-portion-of-the-laboratory-work-for-PT-4425.~~]

Rehabilitation Science

Amend Rehabilitation Science section as follows:

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
REHABILITATION SCIENCE

MASTER OF SCIENCE
REHABILITATION COUNSELING

Chairman: Associate Professor Donald A. Pool

Faculty

Professor: Harry J. Parker

Associate Professor: Donald A. Pool

Assistant Professors: Robert E. Boudreaux, Jennings G. Cox, G. Fred Cromes, M. Kamal El-Din, Ray O. Henke, John T. Johnson, Bill F. Jones, Charles A. McAleer, Paul S. McCollum, Frances F. Price

Instructors: Sean G. Connolly, Raymond L. Dabney, Peggy J. Moore, Patricia L. Patton [~~Maek-D.-Nealy~~]

Adjunct Faculty: Associate Professors Franklin D. Lewis, Robert E. Thomas; Assistant Professor[s] [Myra-V.-F.-Charest, David-W.-Pearson] Michael K. Muegge; Instructors [Claudie-McDowell, Michael-K.-Muegge] Richard F. Adams, G. David Browne, Becky B. Ferguson, Joseph E. Fogle, Alva E. McNeal, Delbert C. Weaver

Clinical Faculty: Instructors [~~Raymond-Dabney~~] Wallace L. Edge, Carol S. Bennett, Richard N. Day, Claudie McDowell

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM IN REHABILITATION SERVICES

The primary objective for the undergraduate program is to provide training for individuals who desire to pursue a career in rehabilitation and related human service fields. The goal is to meet manpower needs for trained personnel to work in rehabilitation settings whose primary focus is to increase opportunities for physically and mentally disabled [~~and disadvantaged~~] persons to be independent and productive, consistent with their abilities and life goals.

Specifically, persons are trained for positions in vocations rehabilitation agencies, rehabilitation centers, sheltered workshops, residential facilities, social welfare agencies, state employment services, evaluation centers, correctional institutions, health-related associations, and other helping-health agencies. [~~Persons-completing-the-degree-requirements-are-awarded-a-Bachelor-of-Science-Degree-in-Rehabilitation Science, and~~] Graduates of the program are able to function as rehabilitation specialists, rehabilitation teachers, rehabilitation caseworkers, case service managers, employment interviewers, work evaluators, placement specialists, probation officers, parole workers, welfare caseworkers, and community workers.

This rehabilitation curriculum provides a [~~sound-foundation~~] didactic and applied educational foundation for a student to enter employment and the opportunity to enter graduate study in areas such as Rehabilitation Counseling, Social Work, Administration [~~of~~] Services for the Aged, Hospital Administration, and Public Health Administration.

The Curriculum

[~~Students-are-admitted-to-the-program-after-having-completed-successfully a-minimum-of-60-semester-hours-of-college-work-and-the-admission-prerequisites---Students-may-enter-the-program-as-juniors-or-seniors-to-qualify-for-the-Bachelor-of-Science-Degree-in-Rehabilitation-Science---Persons already-having-a-degree-may-receive-an-additional-baccalaureate-degree~~]

[upon the completion of a minimum of 30 semester hours.--Local agency personnel and interested persons may take courses on a part-time basis; however, after the completion of six semester hours with the Department, they must make their declaration for a degree.]

[No degree will be awarded retroactively on the basis of previous course work taken with the Department.--Specific courses may be taken by interested persons for professional growth, pending approval by the Department Admissions Committee.--Students pursuing a degree are advised to initiate their course work in the Fall to obtain the desired sequence of courses and experiences.]

The Undergraduate Rehabilitation Services Curriculum provides knowledge and skills in vocational technology, behavioral services, and rehabilitation. The concentrated social and rehabilitation service base is designed to develop multi-disciplinary skills in the following areas: (a) Skills of communication and relationships; (b) Knowledge of social and rehabilitation community resources and settings; (c) Roles, processes, and practices of professions in social and rehabilitation services; (d) Knowledge of human behavior and social environment; (e) Psychological adjustment to medical and social disabilities; (f) Medical information and knowledge of specific disability groups, e.g., mental retardation, blind, deaf, and behavioral abnormalities; (g) The psychology and sociology of work as it affects individuals; and (h) Problem solving.

Students receiving a Bachelor of Science Degree in Rehabilitation Science are required to complete the following core courses: RS 3301a; RS 3301b; RS 3302 or RS 4305; RS 4301; RS 4302; RS 4304; RS 4306; RS 4310; RS 4303a; RS 4303b.

Requirements for Admission

Students must meet the general requirements of the School of Allied Health Sciences which include an acceptable grade point average on all previous college work. The Admissions Committee of the Department of Rehabilitation Science shall determine whether the applicant is admitted into the program in accordance with the quality of his credentials. An interview with all applicants, when possible, is desired to assist students in their career plans.

Long distance applicants should prearrange an interview appointment prior to their arrival. In addition to the general requirements for admission to the School of Allied Health Sciences, courses in the following areas are recommended as highly appropriate for the Rehabilitation Science curriculum: Psychology, Sociology, Industrial and/or Personnel Management, Urban Studies, Education, and Health Education.

Students are admitted to the undergraduate program after having completed successfully a minimum of 60 semester hours of college work and the following course prerequisites; English - 9 hours; Math - 3 hours; U. S. History - 6 hours; U. S. Government - 6 hours; Humanities (Psychology-Sociology) - 12 hours. In addition the Department of Rehabilitation Science requires 6 hours of general or biological science. Students are encouraged to enter the program as a junior to qualify for a Bachelor of Science Degree in Rehabilitation Science. Persons already having a degree may receive an additional baccalaureate degree upon the completion of a minimum of 45 semester hours. Students having more than 60 semester hours of transferrable college work must complete a minimum of 45 hours within the program. Specific courses may be taken by interested persons for professional growth, pending approval by the Department Admissions Committee. Students pursuing a degree are advised to initiate their course work in the fall to obtain the desired sequence of courses and experiences.

[In addition to the general requirements for admission to the School of Allied Health Sciences, courses in the following areas are recommended as highly appropriate for the Rehabilitation Science Curriculum.--Psy-

~~ology,--Sociology,--Industrial-and/or-Personnel-Management,--Urban-Stu-
dies,--Education-and-Health.]~~

Training Facilities

Cooperating community agencies and the departments and divisions within the Medical School offer a valuable contribution to the student's understanding of the physically disabled (including heart, cancer, and stroke patients, amputees, paraplegics, etc.), the mentally retarded, the emotionally disturbed. ~~[and-the-culturally-disadvantaged.]~~ Since the program is located within a metropolitan area with numerous social and rehabilitation agencies as well as a major medical center, learning experiences with many disabled ~~[and-disadvantaged]~~ groups can be integrated into the student's program.

All degree students are required to take two supervised clinical practicums in the senior year which include direct experiences with the disabled ~~[and-disadvantaged]~~ in rehabilitation settings. They are provided with an orientation to community agencies which emphasize vocational appraisal, training, placement, and social services. ~~[One-practicum-must-be-with-an-agency-that-serves-the-developmentally-disabled.]~~ Each semester the student spends 12 hours per week for ~~[twelve]~~ fourteen weeks in a rehabilitation setting and he acquires three semester hours credit.

Agencies participating in the applied clinical practicum experiences presently include: Texas Rehabilitation Commission (Dallas & Fort Worth Regions); Texas State Commission for the Blind (Dallas Region); Parkland Hospital, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation; Dallas Rehabilitation Institute; DAL-WORC (Sheltered Workshop & Evaluation Facility); Texas Department of Public Welfare (Dallas Region); Goodwill Industries of Dallas; Dallas Association for Retarded ~~[Children]~~ Citizens; Dallas Epilepsy Association; Texas Board of Pardons and Paroles; Children's Development Center; Jewish Vocational Counseling Service; Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Centers; Easter Seal Society for Crippled Children and Adults of Texas; United Cerebral Palsy Association of Dallas County; Callier ~~[Speech-and-Hearing-Center]~~ Center for Communications Disorders; Children's Inc.; National Association for Retarded ~~[Children]~~ Citizens; Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Denton State School); ~~[and-Youth-Services-Bureau of-Tarrant-County.]~~ Senior Citizens of Greater Dallas, Inc.; Pilot Home for Girls; and Dallas County Juvenile Department.

Program of Instruction

	Junior-Year		
	Fall	Spring	Summer
*RS-3307a	3	-	-
AHS-3307	3	-	-
*RS-3303a	3	-	-
Elective	6	-	-
RS-3302	-	3	-
AHS-3309	-	3	-
*RS-3307b	-	3	-
*RS-3303b	-	3	-
Elective	-	3	-

Senior-Year

	Fall	Spring	Summer
*RS-4301	3	-	-
*RS-4302	3	-	-
*RS-4303a	3	-	-
*RS-4305	3	-	-
Elective	3	-	-
*RS-4304	-	3	-
*RS-4306	-	3	-
*RS-4303b	-	3	-
*AHS-4201	-	2	-
*RS-4401	-	4	-

*Required-courses-for-degree-

Program of Instruction

Junior Year

	Fall	Spring	Summer
RS 3301a	3	-	-
RS 3303a	3	-	-
RS 3307	3	-	-
Electives	6	-	-
RS 3301b	-	3	-
RS 3303b	-	3	-
RS 3302	-	3	-
AHS 3308	-	3	-
Elective	-	3	-

Senior Year

	Fall	Spring	Summer
RS 4301	3	-	-
RS 4303a	3	-	-
RS 4304	3	-	-
RS 4302	3	-	-
Elective	3	-	-
	Fall	Spring	Summer
RS 4306	-	3	-
RS 4303b	-	3	-
RS 4401	-	4	-
Elective	-	6	-

[Electives]

[AHS-4002	Directed-Readings
AHS-4003	Research-Problems
AHS-4206	Pathology
AHS-4210	Psychology-of-Personality
AHS-3308	Psychology-of-Human-Relations
RS-3304	Services-for-the-Aged
RS-3305	Rehabilitation-Approaches-to-Drug-Abuse
RS-3306	The-Public-Offender-in-Society
RS-3307	Social-Welfare-as-an-Institution
RS-3308	Social-and-Rehabilitation-Sciences
	Services-for-the-Blind
RS-3309	Rehabilitation-of-the-Deaf
RS-3310	Poverty-and-the-Disadvantaged
RS-3311	Field-Work-in-Rehabilitation-Services
RS-4308	Techniques-in-Placement-and-Training
RS-4309	Measurement-in-Rehabilitation]

Electives

RS 3304	<u>The Public Offender in Society</u>
RS 3305	<u>Rehabilitation Approaches to Drug Abuse</u>
RS 3306	<u>Rehabilitation of the Public Welfare Recipient.</u>
RS 3308	<u>Social and Rehabilitation Services for the Blind</u>
RS 3309	<u>Rehabilitation of the Deaf</u>
RS 3310	<u>Management Techniques in Mental Health</u>
RS 3311	<u>Field Work in Rehabilitation Services</u>
RS 3312	<u>Techniques of Supervision in Mental Health Services</u>
RS 3313	<u>Techniques in Placement Training</u>
RS 4303c	<u>Practicum III</u>
RS 4305	<u>World of Work</u>
RS 4307	<u>Systems Theory and Function in Mental Health Services</u>
RS 4309	<u>Measurement in Rehabilitation</u>
RS 4311	<u>Workshop Technique and Procedure</u>
RS 4312	<u>Techniques of Program Evaluation in Mental Health Services</u>
RS 4313	<u>Techniques in Personnel and Consumer Evaluation</u>
AHS 3301	<u>Human Growth and Development</u>
AHS 3308	<u>Psychology of Human Relations</u>
AHS 4002	<u>Directed Readings</u>
AHS 4003	<u>Directed Research</u>
AHS 4005	<u>Health Care Seminar</u>
AHS 4206	<u>Introduction to Pathology</u>
AHS 4305	<u>Basic Statistics</u>
AHS 4310	<u>Psychology of Personality</u>

Amend Description of Courses section as follows:

RS 3304 [~~Services-for-the-Aged~~] The Public Offender in Society

3 semester hours

~~[A-study-of-the-rehabilitation-of-the-elderly-from-a-wide-variety-of viewpoints.--Psychophysiology,-personality-changes,-attitude-differences,-and-the-living-patterns-of-older-people.--Problems-of-retirement and-vocational-adjustment-of-the-older-disabled-worker.]~~

Study of the public offender as a person and the delinquent as a social problem. Theories of delinquency and criminal behavior are stressed with methods of correctional treatment and preventive programs designed to provide rehabilitation services.

RS 3306 [~~The-Public-Offender-in-Society~~] Rehabilitation of the Public Welfare Recipient

3 semester hours

~~[Study-of-the-public-offender-as-a-person-and-the-delinquent-as-a-social-problem.--Theories-of-delinquency-and-criminal-behavior-are stressed-with-methods-of-correctional-treatment-and-preventive-programs designed-to-provide-rehabilitation-services.]~~

A survey of concepts concerning poverty and the Public Welfare Recipient as it relates to rehabilitation services and agencies. An investigation of sociological characteristics of minority and ethnic groups served by social and rehabilitation agencies.

RS 3310 [~~Poverty-and-the-Disadvantaged~~] Management Techniques in Mental Health

3 semester hours

~~[A-survey-of-concepts-concerning-poverty-and-disadvantaged-persons-as-it relates-to-rehabilitation-services-and-agencies.--An-investigation-of sociological-characteristics-of-minority-and-ethnic-groups-served-by social-and-rehabilitation-agencies.]~~

Provides an orientation to management of mental health services. Includes techniques of management by objectives, decision-making, program evaluation, and problem solving approaches. These techniques will be studied as management philosophies and as applied to actual settings.

RS 3311 Field Work in Rehabilitation Services

3 semester hours

Twelve weeks work experience. Individual Study. A work experience with a social and rehabilitation agency of the student's choice which enables one to apply the various concepts, principles, and knowledge he has learned in delivering services to the disabled. [~~and-disadvan-
taged.~~] This course is available only during the summer and is an additional experience allowing the student to enrich his program. It cannot be substituted for Practicum I and II. A Pass or Fail grade will be given for this course.

RS 3313 Techniques of Supervision in Mental Health Services

3 semester hours

Provides an introduction to the psychology of motivation and includes such areas as work motivation, job satisfaction, need structure, and how to meet individual and organizational goals. The motivational principles of psychology will be integrated with social-psychological aspects of mental health.

RS 3313 Advance Seminar in Supervisory Functions

3 semester hours

This seminar is concerned with the special problems of supervision in mental health settings and utilizes the case study method. Topics will include competency-based training, career ladders, group problem solving, and the relation of training to job performance. (Prerequisite RS 3310 and RS 3312).

RS 4301 [~~Techniques-of-Interviewing~~] Introduction to Counseling

3 semester hours

Integrated didactic and experimental approach to the development of basic interviewing and counseling skills used in working with clients through the various phases of the rehabilitation process. Supervised interviewing and counseling sessions will be provided with rehabilitation clients.

RS 4303a Practicum I

3 semester hours

Supervised field experience in rehabilitation agencies, [~~in-serving-the disabled.~~] facilities, and hospitals serving the disabled. Experiences are supervised by University Faculty and the Professional Staff of the cooperating agencies, facilities, and hospitals. Permission to enroll must be approved by the program director.

[RS-4303b--Practicum-II][3-semester-hours][Continuation-of-Practicum-I-repeated-for-credit-with-a-different-agency.]RS 4303c Practicum III

3 semester hours

Continuation of Practicum II repeated for credit with an agency, facility, or hospital. Permission to enroll must be approved by the program director.

RS 4307 Systems Theory and Function in Mental Health Services

3 semester hours

Involves the principles and methodology of systems analysis as they pertain to the functioning of mental health service programs. Will include analysis and diagnosis in organizations and intervention theory. Special emphasis will be placed on sociological consequences of organizational designs.

RS 4311 Workshop Technique and Procedure3 semester hours

Study of sheltered workshop organization and utilization of space, equipment, tools, machines, and furnishings. Includes consideration of workshop layout, materials, planning and production methods. Techniques of job analysis, record keeping, quality control, contract procurement, and wage and hour administration. Utilization of work experience and related services to enable the disabled and disadvantaged to become productive workers.

RS 4312 Techniques of Program Evaluation in Mental Health Services3 semester hours

Introduction to measurement techniques in the evaluation of programs. Emphasis will be placed on the following topics: management by objectives, zero-based budgeting, patient data systems, and continuity of care. Stresses importance of recording and reporting data which can be used to evaluate unit and overall agency goals.

RS 4313 Techniques in Personnel and Consumer Evaluation3 semester hours

Measurement in terms of services to the consumer will be presented. Focuses on goal setting and goal attainment with individual clients. Includes scaling and statistical approaches to the evaluation of personnel in terms of effective delivery of services. Consideration will be given to personnel appraisal forms including objective and subjective elements.

GRADUATE PROGRAM

Program Director: Assistant Professor Paul S. McCollum

The department offers a program of graduate study to provide professional training in the counseling of disabled persons. For a description of this program, please refer to the Graduate Bulletin.

[The purpose of the program is to provide professional training for individuals being hired by state and private rehabilitation agencies. By "professional" training, is meant the body of knowledge, concepts, and skills that normally make up the profession of vocational counseling for disabled persons. Rehabilitation Counselors assist the physically, mentally, and culturally disabled to obtain their highest level of adjustment. They are involved in client assessment, counseling and guidance, obtaining medical and training services, and placement in the work environment.]

[The importance of rehabilitation counseling is increasing and new program emphases are creating demands for counselors with more highly differentiated skills. Rehabilitation counselors have traditionally worked with individuals having physical disabilities; however, the application of rehabilitation concepts to the solution of mental and social problems has created a need not only for more counselors but for counselors with varied subspecialties. Employment is found with State and Federal rehabilitation agencies, rehabilitation centers, employment services, sheltered workshops, prisons, hospitals, clinics, welfare offices, and educational facilities. This program has been designed to offer basic training in the rehabilitation of disabled individuals while offering opportunities for interested students to specialize in the treatment of social problems such as welfare, drug abuse, and the public offender.]

[The Curriculum]

[The graduate program is designed to train professional rehabilitation counselors in relevant theory and basic skills so that application can be made in field settings. To this end the program combines coursework, laboratory work, and supervised practice in rehabilitation settings. It is a program designed to give the student a systematic and integrated

fund-of-knowledge-and-skills-needed-in-working-with-the-disabled-and-disadvantaged.--A-special-effort-has-been-made-to-give-the-student-education-in-those-areas-of-study-relevant-to-future-certification-of-rehabilitation-counselors,-e.g.-+]

- 1.--Rehabilitation-history-and-concepts;
- 2.--Counseling-theory-and-techniques;
- 3.--Personality-dynamics-and-theory;
- 4.--Occupational-information-and-vocational-appraisal;-and
- 5.--Community-organization-and-resources-]

[Requirements-for-Admission]

[Applicants-should-have-an-undergraduate-major-in-the-behavioral-sciences,-e.g.,-Psychology,-Sociology,-Education,-Business-Administration,-etc.-Individual-exceptions-will-be-judged-by-the-Graduate-Admissions-Committee-of-the-Department-of-Rehabilitation-Science.--Work-experiences-in-appropriate-fields-will-also-be-considered-when-processing-applications-]

[Applicants-for-the-program-must-also-qualify-for-entrance-into-the-Graduate-School-of-The-University-of-Texas-System.--Requirements-are-set-forth-in-the-graduate-School-bulletin.--The-prospective-student-should-refer-to-page-13-in-this-bulletin.--The-prospective-student-must-present-at-least-a-"B"-average-for-upper-division-undergraduate-courses-as-well-as-all-graduate-work-and-have-an-acceptable-score-on-the-Aptitude-Test-of-the-Graduate-Record-Examination-]

[An-applicant-seeking-admission-must-present:

- 1.--An-application-for-admission-including:
 - a.--a-recent-photograph
 - b.--a-\$5.00-filing-fee-(check-or-money-order-only)
- 2.--Two-official-transcripts-of-his-entire-college-record-certified-by-Registrar-of-college(s)-involved
- 3.--Three-letters-of-reference-from-among-the-following:
 - a.--last-employer
 - b.--current-supervisor/employer
 - c.--instructor-in-college-major
 - d.--a-college-faculty-advisor
 - e.--a-personal-acquaintance-of-five-or-more-years
 - f.--family-physician
- 4.--A-physician's-statement-regarding-health]

[All-applicants-will-be-interviewed-personally-by-a-faculty-member-of-the-Department-of-Rehabilitation-Science-and-a-battery-of-personality-and-ability-tests-will-be-administered.--A-strong-recommendation-is-made-for-each-applicant-to-arrange-an-interview-with-state-administrators-of-the-Division-of-Vocational-Rehabilitation-in-their-state-in-order-to-acquaint-himself-with-the-field-of-rehabilitation-and-to-provide-an-agency-view-of-the-student's-potential-]

[Program-of-Instruction]

[A-course-sequence-is-shown-below-so-that-the-integration-of-practicum,-core-courses,-and-electives-can-be-seen.--As-a-student-progresses-through-the-sequence,-he-is-involved-more-directly-with-the-practical-application-of-skills-within-rehabilitation-agencies-]

First-Year

	Fall	Spring	Summer
RG-5311	3	-	-
RG-5331	3	-	-
RG-5332	3	-	-
RG-5335	3	-	-
RG-5361	3	-	-
RG-5312	-	3	-
RG-5313	-	3	-
RG-5333	-	3	-
RG-5334	-	3	-
RG-5361	-	3	-
RG-5314	-	-	3
RG-5351	-	-	3
RG-5391*	-	-	3
RG-5392*	-	-	3

Second-Year

	Fall	Spring	Summer
RG-5391*	3	-	-
RG-5392*	3	-	-
RG-5691	6	-	-

*Student will chose either RG-5391 or RG-5392.

Electives

RG-5341---Motivational-Problems-in-Rehabilitation
 RG-5342---Procedures-of-Work-Evaluation,-Placement,-and-Training
 RG-5343---Rehabilitation-of-the-Public-Assistance-Recipient
 RG-5344---Rehabilitation-of-the-Drug-Abuser
 RG-5345---Rehabilitation-of-the-Public-Offender
 RG-5346---Administrative-Practices-in-Rehabilitation
 RG-5352---Directed-Readings-in-Rehabilitation

[Practicum-and-Internship-Facilities]

[The-clinical-facilities-used-in-the-undergraduate-program-are-used-in
 the-graduate-practicum-and-internships---Please-refer-to-page-72-of
 this-bulletin.]

[Description-of-Courses]

[RG-5311--History-and-Philosophy-of-Rehabilitation]

[3-semester-hours]

[Orientation-to-the-field-of-rehabilitation-including-a-survey-of-histo-
 ry,-principles,-philosophy,-legal-aspects,-economics,-and-the-service
 delivery-systems-of-rehabilitation-and-related-fields.
 Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RG-5312--Psychology-of-Adjustment-to-Disability]

[3-semester-hours]

[Psychodynamic-principles-underlying-personal-adjustment-to-disability
 with-emphasis-on-client-needs,-conflicts,-and-adjustment-mechanisms.
 Training-in-identification-of-client-problems-and-making-plans-for-ac-
 tion.
 Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RC-5313--Medical-Aspects-of-Disability]

[3-semester-hours]

[Introduction-to-medical-terminology-and-practices,--Survey-of-body systems,--basic-functions,--common-malfunctions,--therapeutic-services, restorative-techniques,--and-disability-evaluation.
Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RC-5314--Community-Organization-and-Resources]

[3-semester-hours]

[Theory-and-principles-of-community-organization-and-structure,--Familiarization-with-community-educational,--social,--and-health-agencies, Techniques-of-coordinating-services-emphasizing-service-delivery-systems,--community-planning,--consumer-involvement,--and-interagency-coordination.
Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RC-5331--Personality-Development-and-Dynamics]

[3-semester-hours]

[Historical-and-current-theories-of-personality-development,--Discussion of-research-on-the-dynamics-of-behavior-and-their-implications-for-the-rehabilitation-process.
Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RC-5332--Occupational-Information-and-Vocational-Analysis]

[3-semester-hours]

[Training-in-the-use-of-occupational-information-including-job-analysis and-placement,--Study-of-the-vocational-structure-of-society,--occupational-skills,--entry-requirements,--and-physical-and-emotional-demands.
Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RC-5333--Techniques-of-Assessment-and-Evaluation]

[3-semester-hours]

[Introduction-to-group-and-individual-tests-of-intelligence,--aptitude interests,--and-personality,--Student-is-given-the-opportunity-to-administer-and-score-tests-under-supervision-and-to-learn-observational methods.
Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RC-5334--Processes-and-Procedures-in-Rehabilitation]

[3-semester-hours]

[Study-of-the-process-of-referral,--evaluation,--physical-restoration, personal-and-family-adjustment,--training,--placement,--and-follow-up activities,--Skill-training-in-interviewing-for-vocational-appraisal in-the-development-of-the-rehabilitation-plan.
Prerequisite:--History-and-Philosophy-of-Rehabilitation-and/or-consent of-Instructor.]

[RC-5335--Counseling-Theory-and-Techniques]

[3-semester-hours]

[Study-of-historical-and-current-approaches-to-individual-counseling with-application-to-the-field-of-rehabilitation,--Training-in-basic counseling-skills-used-in-exploration,--understanding,--and-acting-on client-problems.
Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RG-5341--Motivational-Problems-in-Rehabilitation]

[3-semester-hours]

[Psychodynamic-principles-of-individual-motivation,--Study-of-role-of motivation-in-recovery-from-disability,--Counseling-with-clients-with motivational-problems,

Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RG-5342--Procedures-of-Work-Evaluation, Placement, and Training]

[3-semester-hours]

[Utilization-of-assessment-techniques-including-work-to-evaluate-the handicapped,--Survey-of-procedures-of-work-adjustment, aptitude-and achievement-appraisal, job-analysis, and-work-sample-testing,

Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RG-5343--Rehabilitation-of-the-Public-Assistance-Recipient]

[3-semester-hours]

[Study-of-rehabilitation-as-applied-to-poverty-settings,--Concentration on-special-counseling-intervention, vocational-evaluation, pretraining and-placement-of-welfare-recipients,--Field-trips-to-welfare-agencies,

Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RG-5344--Rehabilitation-of-the-Drug-Abuser]

[3-semester-hours]

[Extensive-study-of-special-problems-related-to-drug-abuse,--Thorough coverage-of-State, Federal, and-private-treatment-programs,--Field visits-and-observation-of-rehabilitation-practices,

Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RG-5345--Rehabilitation-of-the-Public-Offender]

[3-semester-hours]

[Application-of-rehabilitation-procedures-to-individuals-being-released from-prison-or-on-probation,--Emphasis-on-placement-techniques, coun- seling-intervention, and-social-adjustment,--Field-trips-to-appropriate settings,

Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RG-5346--Administrative-Practices-in-Rehabilitation]

[3-semester-hours]

[Basic-administrative, supervisory-and-management-principles-as-applied to-planning, organizing, budgeting, and-utilizing-human-and-economic resources-in-serving-the-disabled-and-disadvantaged,

Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RG-5351--Seminar-in-Rehabilitation]

[3-semester-hours]

[Consideration-of-specialized-problems-related-to-specific-disability groups, counseling-methods, professional-ethics, and-utilization-of research-in-developing-service-programs-in-rehabilitation,

Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RG-5352--Directed-Readings-in-Rehabilitation]

[1-3-semester-hours]

[A-special-course-allowing-graduate-students-in-rehabilitation-science to-pursue, under-faculty-guidance, work-not-available-in-other-courses,

Prerequisite:--Consent-of-Instructor.]

[RG-5361--Practicum-in-Rehabilitation-Counseling]

[3-semester-hours]

[Supervised-individual-interviewing-and-counseling--Participation-in case-conferences-and-client-staffings--Introduction-to-case-management techniques-and-the-evaluation-of-vocational-potential--Student-must enroll-twice-during-program-

Prerequisite:--Not-open-to-Special-Students-]

[RG-5391--Master's-Research]

[3-semester-hours]

[An-original-research-investigation-contributing-knowledge-of-the-disabled-and-disadvantaged-and/or-improving-methods-and-techniques-of-delivery-of-rehabilitation-services--Student-must-enroll-twice-during program-

Prerequisite:--Admittance-to-Candidacy-]

[RG-5392--Independent-Study]

[3-semester-hours]

[Intensive-study-of-a-selected-topic-or-problem-in-rehabilitation-with critical-reference-to-appropriate-literature--Student-must-enroll-twice during-program-

Prerequisite:--Admittance-to-Candidacy-]

[RG-5691--Internship-in-Rehabilitation-Counseling]

[6-semester-hours]

[Supervised-field-work-in-selected-rehabilitation-facility-including counseling,-case-studies,-contacts-with-community-social-agencies,-and the-vocational-training-and-placement-of-disabled-and-disadvantaged clients-

Prerequisite:--Admittance-to-Candidacy-]

CENTER FOR CONTINUING STUDIES IN REHABILITATIONProgram Director: Assistant Professor Ray O. Henke

The Center for Continuing Studies in Rehabilitation provides a variety of educational activities whereby the individuals already working in the field of rehabilitation may receive additional and current professional skills. In addition to those enrolled on a part-time basis in the Department's regular undergraduate and graduate programs, other employees are served through short-term courses held throughout HEW Region VI - Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana, and New Mexico. Special contracts or arrangements are developed with interested agencies/facilities for their employees.

Short-term courses, lasting from one day to a week or more, are emphasized. The Center gives priority to conducting a series of short units so that the cumulative effect for each trainee will be to constitute a significant addition to his level of professional skill. In most instances, academic credit or other appropriate recognition of academic achievement is given to trainees who attend the courses and complete instructional requirements.

The Center especially serves the State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies. Since early in 1971, one-week institutes in Rehabilitation Counseling have been conducted for employees of Region VI. The curriculum developed for these institutes is now in convenient units in order to facilitate decentralization of the program. Under contracts being developed with individual state agencies, Department faculty will go to other cities in the five-state region, thus reaching a far larger number of employed professionals.

The Center is open to developing other services to agencies/facilities in Region VI. These services could well include:

- 1) Individualized short courses designed with objectives, content, and instructional methods to fully meet the agencies/facilities' needs.
- 2) Planning and programming of client services.
- 3) Consultation services.
- 4) Performing feasibility studies and other kinds of research.

Each request for services can be handled through the Center for Continuing Studies. The Center can call upon the faculty of the Department of Rehabilitation Science and it also can enlist other professionals with specific skills to accomplish the desired task.

Faculty

Amend Faculty section as follows:

Adair, Rosa M.

Clinical Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics, B.A. 1943 Simmons College, M.S. 1949 Harvard U.

Adams, Richard F.

Adjunct Instructor of Rehabilitation Science, B.A. 1971 Southern Methodist U., M.P.A. 1973 Southern Methodist U.

[Anderson, Judith G.

Assistant in Medical Technology, B.S. 1968 North Texas State U.]

[Anthony, Luean E.

Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics and Southwestern Medical School, B.S. 1963 Tufts, S.M. 1967 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Ph.D. 1970 Massachusetts Institute of Technology]

Babick, Arthur

Assistant Professor in Instructional Communications, B.A. 1957 Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont, Ph.D. 1974 Syracuse U.

Barré, Marjorie S.

Instructor in Physical Therapy, B.S. 1945 Northwestern U.

Bennett, Carol S.

Clinical Instructor of Rehabilitation Science, B.S. 1972 U. of Texas, School of Allied Health Sciences at Dallas

Berry, Norma F.

[~~Clinical Instructor~~] Assistant Professor in Nutrition and Dietetics, B.A. 1954 U. of Kansas, M.S. 1955 U. of Iowa

[Boyle, Margaret L.

Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics, B.S. 1955 U. of Arkansas, M.S. 1956 U. of Tennessee]

Boudreaux, Robert E.

Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Director of Undergraduate Program, B.A. 1962 McNeese State U., M.Ed. 1964 Louisiana State U.

Brougher, Patricia

Clinical Instructor in Allied Health Education, B.A. 1949 U. of Texas

Browne, G. David

Adjunct Instructor of Rehabilitation Science, B.S. 1965 Eastern New Mexico U., M.A. 1969 Eastern New Mexico U.

[Buchanan, Ronald E.

Clinical Assistant Professor of Medical Technology, B.S. 1949 Southern Methodist U., M.D. 1959 U. of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas]

[Burruss, Jonette S.

Assistant in Medical Technology]

Buschmann, Barry E.

Instructor in Health Care Sciences, B.S. 1974, U. of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas

[Chancellor, B. La-Nelle

Assistant in Medical Technology, B.A. 1967 Southern Methodist U.]

[Charest, Myra V. T.

Adjunct Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Assistant, Southwestern Medical School, B.S. 1956 Adelphi U., M.S. 1963 U. of Pennsylvania]

Christen, Fred L.

Associate Professor and Director of Graduate Program in Biomedical Communications, B.A. 1957 U. of Redlands, B.D. 1960 San Francisco Theological Seminary, M.A. 1961 Stanford U., Ph.D. 1967 Syracuse U.

Christensen, William Royce

Assistant Professor and Director of Academic Program in Medical Illustration, B.S. 1969 U. of Iowa, M.M.A. 1971 The U. of Texas Southwestern Medical School, Ph.D. 1974 U. of Southern California

[~~Clark, Richard R.~~

~~Assistant in Medical Technology, B.S. 1963 U. of Illinois, M.S. 1966 U. of Missouri]~~

Clark, Ronald L.

Assistant in Medical Technology, B.S. 1956 Southern Methodist U.

[~~Clements, E. Kathleen~~

~~Instructor in Allied Health Education and Instructional Media Technology, B.A. 1962 U. of Texas at Austin, M.Ed. 1966 U. of Texas at Austin, Ph.D. 1973 U. of Texas at Austin]~~

Connolly, Sean G.

Instructor of Rehabilitation Science, B.A. 1960 St. Patrick's College, Ireland, M.Ed. 1970 Our Lady of the Lake College

Cooper, Robert A.

Assistant Instructor and Director of Photography, B.F.A. 1957 Ohio U., M.F.A. 1958 Ohio U.

Cox, Jennings G.

Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science, B.A. 1967 Randolph-Macon College, M.S. 1969 Virginia Commonwealth U., Ph.S. 1974 U. of Missouri

Cromes, G. Fred, Jr.

Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science [Chairman and Assistant Professor] and Southwestern Medical School, B.S. 1963 U. of New Mexico, M.A. 1967 U. of New Mexico, Ph.D. 1971 Texas Tech U.

Dabney, Raymond L.

[~~Clinical~~] Instructor of Rehabilitation Science, B.S. 1961 U. of Kansas

Delahunt, John C.

Instructor in Health Care Sciences and Director of Physician's Assistant Program, B.S. 1941 Union U.

Day, Billie Jo

Assistant in Medical Technology, B.S. 1949 Oklahoma State U.

Day, Richard N.

Clinical Instructor of Rehabilitation Science, B.A. 1960 Oklahoma Baptist U., M.S. 1962 Oklahoma State U.

Dowdey, A. B. C.

[Assistant] Associate Professor of Medical Technology and Southwestern Medical School, B.A. 1950 Texas Christian U., M.D. 1957 U. of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

Edge, Wallace L., Jr.

Clinical Instructor [in] of Rehabilitation Science, B.A. 1966 Stephen F. Austin U., M.Ed. 1970 Stephen F. Austin U.

Edwards, Patricia Ann

Clinical Assistant in Medical Technology, B.S. 1967 North Texas State U.

El-Din, Donna J.

Assistant Program Director and Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, B.S. 1955 U. of Michigan, M.S. 1970 Wayne State U.

El-Din, M. KamaI

Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science, B.A. 1956 Cairo U.,
Egypt, M.S.W. 1970 Wayne State U.

Eppright, ErceI S.

Consultant to Nutrition and Dietetics, B.S. 1923 U. of Missouri, M.S.
1930 U. of Texas at Austin, Ph.D. 1936 Yale U.

Faulkner, Sandra T.

Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics, B.S. 1970 U. of Texas at Austin,
M.S. 1972 U. of Minnesota

Ferguson, Becky B.

Adjunct Instructor of Rehabilitation Science, B.A. 1970 Baylor U.,
M.S.S.W. 1972 U. of Texas at Arlington

Fincher, Judith K.

Assistant Instructor in Medical Technology, B.S. 1968 Midwestern U.

Fogle, Joseph E.

Adjunct Instructor of Rehabilitation Science, B.A. 1959 Louisiana Poly-
technic Institute, M.S.W. 1970 Tulane U.

Fry, Peggy C.

Assistant Professor of Nutrition and Dietetics and Southwestern Medical
School, B.S. 1949 U. of Texas at Austin, M.P.H. 1955 Harvard U., Ph.D.
1967 U. of Nebraska

Gadol, Irwin

Clinical Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences and Southwestern
Medical School, B.A. 1960 Brooklyn College, M.S. 1963 New York U., Ph.D.
1968 Louisiana State U.

[Gideomb, Michael L.]

Adjunct Instructor in Health Care Sciences, B.A. 1967 Hendrix College,
M.D. 1971 U. of Arkansas]

Giese, Maurine E.

[Instructor in Health Care Sciences] Assistant Professor of Allied Health
Education and Health Care Sciences, B.A. 1943 Wesleyan College, M.A.
1957 U. of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

Graham, Darol L.

Assistant Professor of Allied Health Education and Health Care Sciences,
B.A. 1956 Southwestern College, M.A. 1960 Ohio State U., Ph.D. 1974
Florida State U.

Gramley, George W.

Instructional Graphic Designer, B.S. 1969 East Texas State U., B.S.
1973 U. of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences

[Grana, Linda B.]

Assistant Instructor in Medical Technology, B.S. 1969 U. of Texas at
Austin]

Guy, L. Ruth

Professor and Chairman of Medical Technology and Associate Professor
Southwestern Medical School, A.B. 1934 Baylor U., M.S. 1948 Baylor U.,
Ph.D. 1953 Stanford U.

Hall, Helen

Assistant in Medical Technology

Harrison, Steven J.

Instructor in Medical Illustration, B.S. 1969 Medical College of Geor-
gia, M.S. 1970 Medical College of Georgia

Haschke, Marilyn B.
Chairman and Assistant Professor of Nutrition and Dietetics, B.S. 1961
Texas Tech U., M.S. 1964 Iowa State U.

Hedl, John J., Jr.
Assistant Professor and Director of Allied Health Education [~~and In-~~
~~structional-Media-Technology--and-Director-of-Allied-Health-Education~~]
B.A. 1967 Pennsylvania State U., Ph.D. 1971 Florida State U.

Helm, Phala A.
Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy and Acting Chairman and Assist-
ant Professor, Southwestern Medical School, B.S. 1957 Texas Christian
U., M.D. 1966 U. of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas

Henke, Ray O.
Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Director, Center for
Continuing Studies in Rehabilitation, M.Ed. 1967 Our Lady of the Lake
College, Ed.D. 1971 U. of Northern Colorado

Hickey, Carol A.
[~~Griffith~~] Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics and Assistant, South-
western Medical School, B.S. 1961 Iowa State U., M.S. 1969 Ohio State U.

Hills, David
Instructor in Biomedical Photography, B.P.A. 1973 Brooks Institute of
Photography

Johnson, E. Ralph
Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy and Southwestern Medical School,
A.B. 1958 U. of Kansas, M.D. 1962 U. of Kansas

Johnson, John T.
Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science, B.A. 1960 George Williams
College, M.Ed. 1969 U. of Georgia, Ph.D. 1971 U. of Georgia

Jones, Bill F.
Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science, B.S. 1960 Abilene Chris-
tian College, B.B.A. 1960 Abilene Christian College, M.S. 1963 Oklahoma
State U.

Jones, Stephen R.
Adjunct Instructor in Health Care Sciences, B.A. 1963 U. of Iowa, M.D.
1966 U. of Iowa

Kinchen, Sandra
Assistant Instructor in Medical Technology, B.S. 1970 Southern Methodist
U.

Kirk, Patricia
Assistant Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics, B.S. 1971 Kansas State
U.

[~~Kutseher, Earline~~
~~Assistant-Instructor-in-Medical-Technology, B.S.-and-B.A.-1948-Texas~~
~~Woman's-U.~~]

Lawler, R. Michael
Assistant Dean and Assistant Professor of Allied Health Education, B.S.
1967 U. of Tennessee, M.S. 1968 Florida State U., Ph.D. 1971 Florida
State U.

Lemley, Anita A.
Instructor of Allied Health Education, B.A. 1971 Southern Methodist U.

[~~Lewis, Charles G.~~
~~Instructor-in-Health-Care-Sciences, B.A.-1969-Newberry-College~~]

Lewis, Franklin D.
Adjunct Associate Professor of Rehabilitation Science, B.A. 1961 Texas Tech U., M.S. 1963 Texas Tech U., Ph.D. 1969 Texas Tech U.

Liston, Marcia M.
Assistant Instructor in Medical Technology, B.S. 1974 U. of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences

Lively, Bessie P.
Clinical [~~Instructor~~] Assistant Professor in Nutrition and Dietetics, B.S. 1934 Florida State College for Women, M.S. 1960 Texas Woman's U.

Lorring, Michael
Assistant Instructor and Director of Cinematography, B.F.A. 1964 Southwestern U., M.F.A. 1971 Southern Methodist U.

McAleer, Charles A.
Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Southwestern Medical School, B.A. 1966 Georgia Southern College, M.S. 1969 Virginia Commonwealth U., Ph.D. 1972 U. of Missouri

McCullum, Paul S.
Assistant Professor [~~and-Program~~] of Rehabilitation Science and Director, Graduate Program in Rehabilitation Counseling and Southwestern Medical School, B.A. 1963 St. Benedict College, M.A. 1965 Texas Tech U., Ph.D. 1971 Texas Tech U.

McDowell, Claudie
[~~Adjunct~~] Clinical Instructor [in] Rehabilitation Science, B.A. 1964 North Texas State U., M.S.S.W. 1970 U. of Texas at Arlington

McElligott, John
Instructor in Health Care Sciences and Assistant Director of Physician's Assistant Program, B.S. 1974 Duke U.

McNeal, Alva E.
Adjunct Instructor of Rehabilitation Science, B.S. 1957 Fisk U.

Marshall, Barbara J.
[~~Instructor~~] Assistant Professor and Teaching Supervisor in Medical Technology, B.S. 1967 Cumberland College, M.S. 1969 Ohio State U.

Moore, Donald V.
Associate Professor in Medical Technology, B.A. 1937 Hastings, M.A. 1939 Nebraska, Ph.D. 1942 Rice

Moore, Peggy J.
Instructor in Rehabilitation Science and Southwestern Medical School, B.S. 1969 Baylor U., M.A. 1971 U. of New Mexico

Muegge, Michael K.
Adjunct [~~Instructor~~] Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science, B.S. 1965 North Texas State U., M.S. 1968 Stout State U.

Neal, William W.
Adjunct Instructor in Health Care Sciences, B.A. 1963 Rice U., M.D. 1967 U. of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas

[~~Nealy, Mack-D-~~
~~Instructor in Rehabilitation Science, B.S. 1957 Huston-Tillotson College, M.S. 1966 Prairie View A-&M~~]

North, John Paul
Medical Director, Physician's Assistant Program and Adjunct Professor of Health Care Sciences, and Emeritus Professor, Southwestern Medical School, B.A. 1922 Princeton, M.D. 1926 U. of Pennsylvania

[Osburn, William A.
Associate Professor and Director of Instructional Media Technology and
Southwestern Medical School, B.A. 1948 Southern Methodist U., M.M.A.
1949 U. of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas]

Parker, Harry J.

[Associate Dean and] Professor of Rehabilitation Science and [Professor]
Southwestern Medical School, A.B. 1947 Elmhurst College, M.A. 1953
Northwestern U., Ph.D. 1956 Northwestern U.

Patton, Patricia L.

Instructor of Rehabilitation Science, B.A. 1962 Lynchburg College, M.S.
1968 Florida State U.

[Pearson, David W.

Clinical Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science, A.B. 1965 Okla-
homa Baptist U., M.S. 1966 U. of Oklahoma, Ph.D. 1968 U. of Oklahoma]

Pool, Donald A.

Chairman and Associate Professor of Rehabilitation Science and South-
western Medical School, B.A. 1958 Baylor U., Ph.D. 1963 U. of Texas at
Austin

Porter, Doris E.

Chairman and Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, B.S. 1943 Penn-
sylvania State U.

Price, Frances F.

Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences and Rehabilitation Science,
B.S. 1965 U. of Georgia, M.Ed. 1966 U. of Georgia, Ph.D. 1972 U. of
Georgia

Putnam, Robert S.

[Assistant] Associate Professor of Medical Technology and Southwestern
Medical School, B.A. 1958 U. of Texas at Austin, M.D. 1962 U. of Texas
Southwestern Medical School at Dallas

[Ragsdale, Alice

Assistant in Medical Technology, B.S. 1944 North Texas State U.]

Reisch, Joan S.

Instructor in Health Care Sciences and Southwestern Medical School, B.S.
1960 U. of Cincinnati, M.S. 1965 Southern Methodist U.

Reynolds, Rolland C.

Professor of Health Care Sciences and Southwestern Medical School, B.A.
1949 Southern Methodist U., M.D. 1956 U. of Texas Southwestern Medical
School at Dallas

[Sanford, Jay P.

Professor of Medical Technology and Southwestern Medical School, M.D.
1952 U. of Michigan]

[Sanford, Lorraine B.

Assistant in Medical Technology, B.S. 1945 Michigan State U.]

Schermerhorn, John W.

Dean and Professor of Health Care Sciences, B.S. 1942 Rutgers U., Ph.D.
1949 U. of Minnesota

Schwedler, Sandra S.

Assistant in Medical Technology, B.S. 1962 Texas Woman's U.

Seubert, Sally A.

Assistant Professor of Nutrition and Dietetics, B.S. 1958 Carlow College,
M.S. 1963 Ohio State U.

Shore, George Merrill

Instructor in Medical Technology, B.S. 1967 Emory, M.D. 1971 Vanderbilt

Shore, Herbert

Adjunct Assistant Professor of Health Care Administration, Ed.D. 1955 North Texas State U.

Shull, John R.

Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy and Southwestern Medical School, B.S. 1953 U. of Nebraska, A.B. 1958 Washburn College, M.D. 1962 U. of Kansas

Simon, Jo Ann

Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics, B.S. 1972 Southwest Texas State U., M.S. 1974 U. of Wisconsin

Solis, Margarita

Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, A.A. 1959 Far East U., Manila, M.D. 1965 Far East U., Manila

Southern, Paul M.

Associate Professor in Medical Technology, B.S. 1953 Abilene Christian College, M.D. 1959 U. of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas

[~~Sparrow, William T.~~

~~Assistant Professor of Medical Technology and Southwestern Medical School, B.S. 1959 Southern Methodist U., M.D. 1963 U. of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas]~~

Stembridge, Vernie A.

Medical Director, Medical Technology and Southwestern Medical School, B.A. 1943 Texas College of Mines, M.D. 1948 U. of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston

Sweeney, Thomas J.

Assistant Professor and Director of Audiovisual and Television, B.A. 1966 Gonzaga U., Spokane, M.A. 1970 Arizona State U., Ph.D. 1972 Arizona State U.

Templeton, Gordon H.

Assistant Professor of Health Care Sciences and Southwestern Medical School, B.S. 1963 U. of Tennessee, M.S. 1968 Southern Methodist U., Ph.D. 1970 U. of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas

Thomas, Robert E.

Adjunct Associate Professor of Rehabilitation Science, B.A. 1928 Southern Methodist U., M.A. 1933 U. of Texas at Austin

[~~Titone, Anita M.~~

~~Adjunct Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Science and Clinical Assistant Professor, Southwestern Medical School, B.A. 1958 Northwestern U., M.S.W. 1962 Louisiana State U.]~~

Weathersby, Hal T.

Professor of Health Care Sciences and Southwestern Medical School, B.A. 1933 Louisiana State, M.S. 1939 Louisiana State, Ph.D. 1952 Tulane U.

Weaver, Delbert C.

Adjunct Instructor of Rehabilitation Science, B.B.A. 1970 U. of Texas at Arlington

Weed, John T.

Instructor in Health Care Sciences, B.S. 1974 U. of Alabama

Weinberg, Arthur G.

Assistant Professor of Medical Technology and Southwestern Medical School, B.A. 1959 Cornell U., M.D. 1963 Western Reserve U.

[~~Whitson, Joan V.~~

~~Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics, B.S. 1963 U. of Kentucky]~~

Wiggans, Donald S.
Professor of Nutrition and Dietetics and Southwestern Medical School,
B.S. 1949 U. of Nebraska, Ph.D. 1952 U. of Illinois

Winn, William
Assistant Professor and Director of Baccalaureate Program in Instruc-
tional Media Technology, B.S. 1961 North Georgia College, B.S. 1965
Medical College of Georgia, M.S. 1966 Medical College of Georgia

Woerz, Donald E.
Instructor in Physical Therapy, B.S. 1962 Wheaton College

Yuan, Ho-Ming
Instructor in Health Care Sciences and Southwestern Medical School, M.D.
1957 Shanghai U. (China)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

January 6, 1975

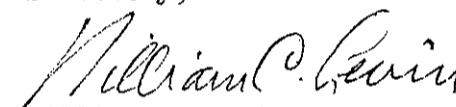
Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the January 31, 1975 meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your
recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONINSTITUTIONAL DOCKETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JANUARY 31, 1975

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND/OR CHANGE OF STATUS OF STAFF MEMBERSHIPS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON. On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested:

1. Appoint Randall M. Goldblum, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
2. Resign Bohdan John Jarem, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Jarem resigned on September 30, 1974.
3. Appoint Ernest Mueller, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
4. Resign Ninfa Cavazos, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Cavazos resigned on August 1, 1974.
5. Resign Gilbert Corrigan, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Corrigan resigned on June 1, 1974.
6. Appoint Alfred J. Hernandez, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
7. Appoint James B. Creed, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
8. Appoint Demetrius Fred Loukas, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, to Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
9. Resign Robert Logan Ward, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Ward resigned on June 30, 1974.
10. Resign Morris A. Pollock, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Pollock resigned on June 30, 1974.
11. Resign Stephan E. Ritzmann, M.D., Professor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Ritzmann resigned on September 30, 1974.
12. Resign William L. Marr, Sr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Medicine, from Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Marr expired on September 20, 1974.
13. Resign William I. Kracke, M.D., Instructor, Department of Psychiatry, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Kracke resigned on August 31, 1974.

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND/OR CHANGE OF STATUS OF STAFF MEMBERSHIPS
ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS
AT GALVESTON - continued

14. Appoint Mary Frances Schottstaedt, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
15. Appoint Nancy Walker Stone, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry, to Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
16. Resign Leroy T. Gathman, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry, Division of Child Psychiatry, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Gathman resigned on August 31, 1974.
17. Resign Robert F. Lehman, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Lehman resigned on September 1, 1974.
18. Resign Dennis M. Voulgaris, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Voulgaris resigned on September 1, 1974.
19. Resign Harry T. Hutchinson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Hutchinson resigned on September 1, 1974.
20. Appoint Carl Foster Moore, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges. He will function as Medical Director of the satellite operations in both Obstetrics and Gynecology and Family Planning.
21. Resign Gordon B. Newell, M.D., Instructor, Department of Dermatology, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Newell resigned on July 1, 1974.
22. Resign Thomas Everett Duncan, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Ophthalmology, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Duncan resigned on August 31, 1974.
23. Resign Hardy E. Thompson, Jr., M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Ophthalmology, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff. Dr. Thompson resigned on October 1, 1974.
24. Resign William B. Lorentz, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
25. Resign Lennart L. Kopra, Ph.D., Clinical Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
26. Resign Jimmy L. Simon, M.D., Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
27. Resign Reagan H. Gibbs, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
28. Change the staff status of Ruth A. Dillard, M.D. Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS AND/OR CHANGE OF STATUS OF STAFF MEMBERSHIPS
ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS
AT GALVESTON - continued

29. Change the staff status of Margaret Jean Ingman, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.

30. Resign David D. Reeder, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.

31. Appoint Don Curtis McLarey, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

CHANGES IN THE 1974-75 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: With the concurrence of the System Personnel Director and the Deputy Chancellor for Administration, I recommend approval of the following adjustment to our 1974-75 Personnel Pay Plan, effective November 1, 1974.

ADDITION

Code No.	Title	Salary Range		Category
		Monthly	Annually	
5383	Boat Captain	\$11,211-14,117	\$13,452-17,004	II (2)

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel requests:

1. Mr. Rajesh Motwani, Systems Analyst, the Marine Biomedical Institute, for the period October 21, 1974 through November 28, 1974, to India on personal business. There is no expense involved to The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.

2. Mr. Robert Cowart, Boat Captain, the Marine Biomedical Institute, for the period November 8, 1974 through December 16, 1974, to Titusville, Florida, to navigate a research vessel purchased by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston from Titusville, Florida to Galveston, Texas. Mr. Cowart's expenses are to be paid from the Marine Biomedical Institute, Flower Gardens Ocean Research Center, Texas Tektite Project, Travel Account.

GIFTS: In compliance with Section 1, Subsection 1.3 of Chapter I of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval for the acceptance of the following gifts.

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. T. J. Brown & C. A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. 209 West Hattie Street P. O. Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	For deposit in the Current Restricted Account entitled "Brown-Lupton Foundation Grant" with expenditures to be authorized by Dr. William C. Levin, M.D., President. The funds are to be used for the development of new programs at the Medical Branch. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift, previously docketed, Board of Regents' Meeting of March 16, 1972, Item No. 1, Page G-2.)	\$10,000.00
2. The Cullen Foundation 500 Jefferson Building Houston 2, Texas	For the development of the Multidisciplinary Research Program in Mental Health. The project is directed by Dr. Allan L. Goldstein, Professor and Director, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, Division of Cell Biology, The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston.	\$100,000.00
3. *Lee E. Edens, M.D. 2814 San Pedro Street Austin, Texas 78705	For the establishment of "The Mary Huling Edens Lectureship in Medical Genetics." \$10,000.00 forwarded to the Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands for investment with the income derived from the investment to be returned to the Galveston Medical Branch for support of the lectureship. The remaining \$2,000.00 will be retained at the Galveston Medical Branch for the purpose of preparing and publishing a brochure in connection with this lectureship.	\$12,000.00

*No transmittal correspondence received from the donor

GIFTS - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4. Mrs. Laura H. Harris c/o The First Hutchings- Sealy National Bank Trust Department Galveston, Texas 77550	Represents the final year's installment on the \$50,000.00 pledge by Mrs. Harris, deceased, to the Dr. Titus H. Harris Memorial Library Fund for the purchase of the Norman Psychiatric Collection. (This is reported as an extension of a previous gift, previously docketed, Board of Regents' Minutes of March 5, 1973, Item #3, Page G-2.)	\$10,000.00
5. The Sealy & Smith Foundation 200 University Boulevard Suite 1006 Galveston, Texas 77550	Gift toward the purchase of an EMI-Scanner for the Diagnosis of Brain Disease for the Department of Radiology.	\$325,000.00
6. The Vaughn Foundation c/o Mr. Jim Vaughn 830 South Beckham Avenue Tyler, Texas 75701	These funds are to be used for the purchase of rare books. Funds are to be deposited in the existing Current Restricted Account entitled Special Account - Maintenance and Operation; expenditures to be authorized by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President Emeritus.	\$10,000.00
7. Ms. Clara B. Watson c/o Ms. Martha E. Smiley Assistant Attorney General State of Texas Austin, Texas 78711	These funds represent five percent (5%) of the residue of the estate of Clara B. Watson, deceased, for the benefit of the Galveston Medical Branch Children's Hospital.	\$5,181.33

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. *Burroughs Wellcome Company
3030 Cornwallis Road
Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709
- Research Project - Clinical Study of Septra
\$15,000
Dr. Byron J. Bailey
Provides support for the continuation of this project.

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

2. California Institute of Technology
Pasadena, California 91109

Supplemental Agreement No. 6 to Subcontract 66-703427

No new funds involved

September 1, 1972 through March 31, 1977

This contract provides services to NASA for the Viking 1975 Mars Mission

Dr. Gary V. Latham

This supplement amends Article 4, Paragraph A.1. to increase the total amount allotted to \$55,460 for the period September 1, 1972 through December 31, 1974. There is no change in the total contract award or performance period.

3. Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
3379 Peachtree Road N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

Research Project - Quantitation of the C/F Ciliary Inhibitor Fractionated from Fibroblast Culture Media

\$30,000

January 1, 1974 through December 31, 1975

Dr. Don R. Barnett

This award extends the grant period for one year and increases funds in the amount of \$30,000.

4. The Moody Foundation
704 Moody National Bank Building
Galveston, Texas 77550

Grant No. 74-133

\$100,000

November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1975

Dr. Stewart Wolf

Partial support for the Marine Biomedical Institute

5. Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America, Inc.
National Office
810 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019

Research Grant - Cholinergic Systems in Cultured Neurons and Glia: Possible Trophic Influences of Normal and Dystrophic Muscle

\$11,000

January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975

Dr. Bernard Haber

6. The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs
P. O. Box 22036
Houston, Texas 77025

Subcontract under Research Contract No. NIH-NICHD-72-2704

\$34,192

June 23, 1974 through June 22, 1975

Ultrastructural Changes in Sertoli Cells in Rats Under Various Hormonal Conditions

Dr. B. R. Brinkley

This agreement is to support The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston's participation in the continuation of an ongoing project.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONFEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTSBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JANUARY 31, 1975

1. Ames Research Center
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
- Supplement No. 3 to Research Grant No. 44-088-002
\$34,907
November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1975
Mechanisms of Cerebral Blood Flow Changes during Gravitational Stress
Dr. H. Lowell Stone
This award supports on-going research for twelve additional months.
Galveston County
2. Department of the Air Force
Air Force Office of Scientific Research
- Modification No. AFOSR-74-2622B to Research Contract No. AFOSR-74-2622
\$35,665
December 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975
Cardiac Changes in Miniature Swine Subjected to Acceleration
Dr. H. Lowell Stone
This modification increases the total costs in the amount of \$35,665, making the total contract award \$75,519, and extends the performance period for one additional year.
Galveston County
3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Center for Disease Control
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
- Modification No. 2 to Contract No. HSM 99-72-12
No new funds involved
February 4, 1972 through October 31, 1974
Symposium on Occupational Osteonecrosis in Divers
Dr. Edward L. Beckman
This modification extends delivery schedule to October 31, 1974.
Galveston County
4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Resources Development
- Modification No. 7 to Contract No. N01-MB-24118
No new funds involved
June 30, 1973 through June 29, 1977
Training Physician's Assistants
Dr. Robert K. Bing
This modification provides for correction of error in Sections A and B of Article V, Provisions Applicable to Direct Costs. There is no change in costs of contract or performance period.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources

Research Grant No. 2 MO1 RRO0073-13
\$593,434 plus indirect costs
October 1, 1974 through September 30, 1975
General Clinical Research Center. This grant supports a twelve-bed research center.
Dr. William C. Levin (Formerly Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr.)
This is the thirteenth year of a continuing project. This is the first year of a four year renewal grant.
Galveston County

6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Research Grant No. 5 RO1 AI 11871-02
\$17,396 plus indirect costs
January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975
Interactions of Brugia Malayi and Microorganisms. This study is to determine the effect which secondary infection with microorganisms has on the filarial parasite.
Dr. Adam Ewert
This is the second year of an on-going project.
Galveston County

7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Modification No. 6 to Research Contract No. NO1 AI 02101
\$71,930
November 27, 1974 through November 26, 1975
Study of Cholera Toxoids in Human Volunteers
Dr. Johnny W. Peterson
This modification increases the contract costs by \$71,930, making the total contract award \$219,307, and extends the contract performance period for one additional year.
Galveston County

8. The Regional Medical Program of Texas
Texas Regional Medical Program, Incorporated

Research Contract No. 75-112E
\$20,000
October 1, 1974 through June 17, 1975
Statewide Perinatal Program
Dr. C. Joan Richardson
Various Texas Counties

9. The Regional Medical Program of Texas
Texas Regional Medical Program, Incorporated

Research Contract No. 75-113B
\$42,114
September 15, 1974 through June 17, 1975
Pilot Coordinated Arthritis Program
Dr. Frank E. Emery
Various Texas Counties

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 05778-12
No new funds involved
May 1, 1973 through April 30, 1975
Patterns of Absorption Along the Small Intestine. This is a project to study intestinal transport mechanisms.
Dr. R. David Baker
The grant period is extended for six months without additional funds.
11. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 GM 21655-01
\$45,000 plus indirect costs
November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1975
Biochemical Genetics: Tay-Sachs & Sandhoff's Diseases. The purpose of this study is to establish concepts of subunit structure of two important and related enzymes.
Dr. Satish K. Srivastava
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.
Galveston County
12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 09018-06
\$13,691 plus indirect costs
January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975
Viscero-Somatic Interaction in the Lumbar Spinal Cord. This study will continue the effort to determine the central effects of activity in visceral afferents.
Dr. Michael B. Hancock
This is the sixth year of an on-going project.
Galveston County

*Originally signed award letter not received

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONAMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JANUARY 31, 1975TRANSFER OF FUNDS

1. From: Various Accounts (detailed below)	\$1,496,620.85
Unallocated Appropriations	<u>282,603.05</u>
	<u>\$1,779,223.90</u>
To: Various Accounts (detailed below)	\$ 487,466.24
Unappropriated Surplus	<u>1,291,757.66</u>
	<u>\$1,779,223.90</u>
For: To close departmental balances as of August 31, 1974. This budget change does not include any transfers from Unappropriated Balances.	

<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Teaching Salaries</u>	<u>Other Salaries</u>	<u>M&O/Equip.</u>	<u>Travel</u>
Office of the President	\$	\$ 21,223.89	\$ 1,035.91	\$ 371.22
Information Office				194.60
Vice-President for Business and Hospital Affairs			2,737.90	1,307.49
Budget Office		251.60	270.86	53.30
Director of Student Personnel Services		516.00	1,228.79	1,178.93
Office of Admissions		1,257.96	8,212.01	386.29
Office of Systems Development			141.71	750.00
Director of General Services			1,205.96	1,064.47
Director of Fiscal Services		555.59	1,626.01	1,260.82
Director of Accounting		8,273.76	616.61	762.75
Office of Patient Finance		3,184.36	599.30	58.07
Service Computation Center		3,129.61		
Personnel Office		6,091.69	840.53	23.38
In-Service Education		941.40	117.32	11.70
Purchasing Agent		982.36		392.48
General Stores		2,741.52		200.00
Mail and Telephone Service		12,175.86	4,815.14	
Personnel Clinic		1,908.49	29.03	
Office of Sponsored Research		371.29		2,159.85
Staff Benefits			251,125.03	
Miscellaneous General Expense			19,921.17	
Office of the Dean of Medicine		9,602.55	1,001.16	181.53
Research in Medical Education		716.94		
History of Medicine		163.75		
Anatomy		8,918.35		256.28
Anesthesiology		4.30	44.36	
Dermatology	5,282.05			
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics	2,404.76	6,884.33	7,018.36	
Internal Medicine	5,126.59	16,642.61		
Microbiology	1,505.76	1,594.84		.78
Psychiatry	3,510.43		47.09	
Neurology	2,286.70	2,664.90	3,620.34	
Obstetrics and Gynecology	2,055.82	3,122.67	864.13	
Ophthalmology		140.53		

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

Source of Funds	Teaching Salaries	Other Salaries	M&O/Equip.	Travel
Otolaryngology	\$ 3,232.52	\$ 2,524.48	\$	\$
Pathology	3,015.64	517.23		
Pediatrics	1,387.08	3,133.50	10.78	
Pharmacology		3,538.09	338.93	
Physiology	233.74	167.89		415.86
Preventive Medicine and Community Health	1,094.77	412.32	1,527.33	81.31
Radiology	1,602.00	1,545.05		
Research Computation Center		8,427.88		
Surgery	11,346.93	22,391.19	2,857.20	
Dean of Allied Health Sciences		13,616.14	689.29	259.73
Core Curriculum		2,411.21		473.00
Health Care Sciences			5.56	
Medical Record Administration	2,833.38	168.00	117.95	205.00
Medical Technology		1,911.01	46.62	
Occupational Therapy	130.68	348.38		50.16
Physical Therapy	2,304.91			4.99
Associated Health Occupations				45.95
Graduate School	2,544.08	514.18	708.32	566.86
Vice-President for Hospital Affairs		5,341.38	1,079.77	854.04
Credit and Collections		534.82		100.00
Unit Management		2,819.07		156.04
Admitting Office - Patients		649.62	482.09	
Emergency Room		2,073.62	3,739.55	
Out-Patient Department		1,500.81	9,371.05	315.78
Cervical Screening Laboratory		67.06	713.90	
Patient Charge System		1,396.70	2,166.54	
Staff Development		1,998.34	1,179.80	250.08
Nursing Service		85,840.48	488.40	1,381.02
Surgical Operating Suite		27,859.09		1.62
Central Supply		2,851.98		67.95
Hospital Distribution		7,087.14	4,300.30	18.00
Medical House Staff		117,639.75	1,397.96	
Medical Record Library		9,233.30	1,572.88	
Social Service		1,663.57		6.10
Anesthesia Service		4,089.70		
Adult Renal Metabolic Laboratory		1,123.42	2,590.32	
Artificial Kidney			1,265.52	
Autopsy Service		2,860.49	285.54	
Blood Bank		2,213.51		173.73
Cardiac Catherization Laboratory		894.38		
Clinical Laboratory		2,165.03		149.17
Clinical Study Center			391.73	
Cyto-Pathology Laboratory		3,915.42	2,377.32	
Dental Clinic			185.97	
Echoencephalography Laboratory		31.15		
Electroencephalography Service			51.33	
Emergency Room - Medical Director			390.33	9.77
Endocrine Metabolic Laboratory		249.01	276.53	
Gastroenterology Endoscopy Laboratory		492.70	494.27	
Hearing and Speech Clinic		926.72		118.02
Vestibular Clinic			163.30	
Heart Station		966.43		

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedTRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Teaching Salaries</u>	<u>Other Salaries</u>	<u>M&O/Equip.</u>	<u>Travel</u>
Histology Laboratory	\$	\$ 2,011.46	\$	\$
Moody State School		1,752.72		
Nuclear Medicine Service		1,215.60	3,486.89	
Ob-Gyn Endocrinology Laboratory		77.68	50.80	
Pediatric Gastroenterology Laboratory			169.94	
Pediatric Immunology Laboratory		138.97	64.09	
Pediatrics Hematology Cyto-Genetics Laboratory		1,241.11		
Pediatric Endocrine Laboratory			573.80	
Pediatric Cardiology Laboratory			195.24	
Pharmacy		2,243.11	811.27	25.00
Pulmonary Laboratory		213.91	3,719.97	250.21
Pulmonary Therapy Service		1,581.67		
Radiology Service		889.40		
Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy		4,935.12	695.89	1.56
Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy		14,505.73	65.24	13.50
Renal Immunology Laboratory		181.50		146.25
School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients		1,623.76	265.68	22.09
Special Hematology Laboratory			10.81	
Special Immunology Laboratory			157.91	
Surgical Serum Gastrin Laboratory		.34	299.37	
Surgical Pathology Laboratory		634.01		
Housekeeping		10,427.32	490.96	
Dietary Service			57,827.56	
Laundry		5,081.40	11,877.08	18.03
Preventive Fire and Safety Program			37.26	
Hospital Equipment Fund			7,958.05	
Chronic Home Dialysis Program		3,348.37		24.51
Renal Transplant Center		11,413.97	5,491.28	6.30
Animal Care Center		24.01	5.70	149.01
Educational Television		1,971.90	239.52	60.98
Medical Electronics Service		36.60		
Medical Engineering Service		340.62		
Office of Educational and Research Services		4,765.37	300.92	70.56
Publications		.01		
Marine Biomedical Institute		51,988.30	8,253.30	1,328.84
Texas Tektite Project		11,811.30		374.99
Environmental Sciences		47,875.40		4,456.02
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics		4,480.00	201.38	
Post-Graduate Education		3,358.06	3,945.59	1,000.00
Medical Branch Library		3,714.71		
Physical Plant - General Services		5,262.91		

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1973-74 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

Source of Funds	Teaching Salaries	Other Salaries	M&O/Equip.	Travel
Security Division	\$	\$ 23,702.60	\$	\$ 62.22
Physical Plant - Building Maintenance		11,371.41		
Physical Plant - Grounds Maintenance		2,531.46	3,696.15	
Physical Plant - Utilities		272.46	259,047.61	
Remodeling Projects - Ashbel Smith Building			283.80	
Merit Scholarships			600.00	
	<u>\$51,897.84</u>	<u>\$701,186.66</u>	<u>\$719,208.16</u>	<u>\$24,328.19</u>

Application of Funds	Teaching Salaries	Other Salaries	M&O/Equip.	Travel
Service Computation Center	\$	\$	\$ 2,163.78	\$ 1,435.13
Mail and Telephone Service				2.87
Office of Sponsored Research			920.86	
Anatomy			2,391.37	
Dermatology			98.31	
Internal Medicine			282.96	
Microbiology			788.61	
Ophthalmology			62.99	
Otolaryngology			94.71	
Physiology			18.73	
Radiology			914.17	
Core Curriculum			75.25	
Occupational Therapy			29.22	
Physical Therapy			96.26	
Associated Health Occupations			27.94	
Unit Management			19,299.97	
Surgical Operating Suite			29,788.71	
Central Supply			251,316.09	
Anesthesia Service			4,662.59	
Blood Bank			5,240.98	
Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory			1,834.06	
Clinical Laboratory			6,483.22	
Family Medicine			15,093.00	
Heart Station			1,666.24	
Moody State School			1,436.61	
Pediatric Endocrine Clinic		1,630.25		
Pulmonary Therapy Service			888.08	
Radiology Service			2,984.23	
Special Hematology Laboratory				10.18
Housekeeping				114.48
Chronic Home Dialysis Program			90,793.46	
Publications			590.22	4.67
Reproduction Service		1,153.28		
Texas Tektite Project			11,144.18	
Environmental Sciences			20,197.77	
Medical Branch Library			282.80	
Physical Plant - General Services			9,061.17	
Security Division			2,386.84	
		<u>\$2,783.53</u>	<u>\$483,115.38</u>	<u>\$1,567.33</u>

(RBC 749)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONAMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JANUARY 31, 1975GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Vice-President for Business Affairs

1. Increase the salary of Mr. Vernon E. Thompson, Vice-President for Business and Hospital Affairs (part-time) from \$25,800 (\$19,200 from General Budget, \$4,100 from MSRDP Business Affairs Office, and \$2,500 from the Sealy and Smith Foundation Grant) to \$27,780 for twelve months (\$19,200 from General Budget, \$4,100 from MSRDP Business Affairs Office, \$1,980 from Institutional Faculty Development Fund, and \$2,500 from the Sealy and Smith Foundation Grant), effective October 1, 1974. Mr. Thompson also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health and as Vice-President for Business and Hospital Affairs (part-time) at a salary of \$19,200 in the Office of the Vice-President for Hospital Affairs. Total salary for twelve months, \$46,980. (RBC 269)

Personnel Office

2. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Werner E. Janecka, Associate Personnel Director, from \$16,800 to \$17,400 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 348)

MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Dean of Medicine

3. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Raymond G. Fuentes, Coordinator, National Fund for Medical Education Grant, from \$13,442 to \$14,642 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from the National Fund for Medical Education. (RBC 305)

4. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Irma R. Cavazos, Educational Information Specialist, from \$9,972 to \$10,252 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from AHEC N01-MB-24391. (RBC 353)

5. Change the status of Mrs. Marilyn L. Thompson from Assistant to the Associate AHEC Program Director (one-half time) to Manuscript Editor (full-time) at the same salary rate of \$13,638 for twelve months, effective October 9, 1974. Funds needed are to come from DHEW 06S000170-09. (RBC 380)

Office of Research in Medical Education

6. Increase the salary of Dr. Donald A. Bosshart, Associate Director of Research in Medical Education (part-time) from \$15,950 (\$13,450 from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-05-0 and \$2,500 from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-09) to \$16,950 for twelve months (\$14,450 from DHEW Grant 06D-000004-05-0 and \$2,500 from DHEW Grant 06S000170-09) effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Bosshart also serves as Research Associate - Health Care Sciences (part-time) at a salary of \$1,050 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, and as Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health and the Department of Psychiatry. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,000. (RBC 334)

7. Appoint Dr. Joyce L. Emery (Non-Tenure) as Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$7,500 for twelve months (\$5,100 from DHEW 06D000004-05-0 and \$2,400 from DHEW 06S-000170-09), effective October 29, 1974. (RBC 382)

Institute for the Medical Humanities

8. Change the status of Dr. James B. Speer, Jr. (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Adjunct Member (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from 41360220-ED-10443-74-377. Dr. Speer also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 145)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInstitute for the Medical Humanities - continued

9. Reappoint and change the title only of Dr. Hannah S. Decker from Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) to Adjunct Member (part-time) at the same salary of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from 41360220-ED-10443-74-377. Dr. Decker also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 189)

Anatomy

10. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Marvin S. Cannon (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$17,500 (\$7,500 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW 06D-000004-05) to \$18,000 for twelve months (\$8,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW 06D-000004-05), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 301)

11. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Clayton W. Kischer (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$23,782 to \$24,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 308)

12. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Andrew F. Payer (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$17,500 to \$18,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 315)

13. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Glenn V. Russell (Tenure), Professor, from \$25,500 to \$27,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 317)

14. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Margaret C. Young (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$17,578 to \$18,000 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 360)

15. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Gerald Callas (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$21,000 to \$22,000 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 397)

Anesthesiology

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Bohdan J. Jarem (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$29,365 for twelve months, effective September 30, 1974. (RBC 191)

17. Reappoint Dr. Larry P. Putnam (Non-Tenure), as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 196)

18. Accept the resignation of Dr. Roy D. Wilson (Tenure), Professor at a salary rate of \$27,918 for twelve months, effective October 20, 1974. (RBC 201)

19. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Van S. Parmley (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$27,918 to \$29,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 252)

20. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Jacqueline P. Bottome (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$21,383 to \$23,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 271)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedAnesthesiology - continued

21. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Leo S. Duflot (Tenure), Professor, from \$27,918 to \$29,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 272)

22. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Joe A. Walker (Tenure), Professor, from \$27,918 to \$29,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 278)

23. Increase the salary of Dr. John A. Jenicek (Tenure), Professor, from \$27,918 to \$29,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Jenicek also serves as Adjunct Professor and Medical Director (part-time), without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Associated Health Occupations. (RBC 284)

24. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Daniel R. Smith (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$21,200 to \$22,747 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 297)

25. Increase the salary of Miss Rachel E. Hartin, Assistant to the Chairman, from \$18,175 (\$8,419 from General Budget and \$9,756 from MSRDP - Anesthesiology) to \$20,155 for twelve months (\$8,419 from General Budget and \$11,736 from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective October 1, 1974. (RBC 339)

Family Medicine

26. Reappoint Dr. Edward J. Lefeber (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Lefeber also serves as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 219)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

27. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Barbara H. Bowman (Tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$38,500 as shown in the approved budget, to \$40,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 15)

28. Delete the name of Dr. Marvin R. Shetlar (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Shetlar did not accept his 1974-75 reappointment. (RBC 177)

29. Increase the salary of Dr. Thomas M. Monahan (Non-Tenure), Lecturer, from \$15,000 as shown in the approved budget, to \$16,400 for twelve months (\$15,000 from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-09 and \$1,400 from DHEW Grant 2R01-CA-14525-02), effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 183)

30. Reappoint Dr. Rose G. Schneider (Tenure) as Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Schneider also serves as Research Professor at a salary rate of \$22,931 in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 207)

31. Change the tenure status of Dr. James P. Chen, Assistant Professor (part-time), at a salary of \$15,680, to Non-Tenure, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Chen also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,000 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$20,680. (RBC 218)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedHuman Biological Chemistry and Genetics - continued

32. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Gerald M. Fuller (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$23,500 to \$25,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Fuller also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School and as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 293)

33. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Gary B. Thurman (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$18,612 to \$19,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 294)

34. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Leland L. Smith (Tenure), Professor, from \$25,000 to \$26,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 296)

35. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Geraldine H. Cohen (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$18,000 (\$8,000 from DHEW 06S000170-09 and \$10,000 from DHEW 06D-000004-05-0), to \$18,500 for twelve months (\$8,500 from DHEW 06S000170-09 and \$10,000 from DHEW 06D-000004-05-0), effective October 1, 1974. (RBC 302)

36. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Jose C. Gan (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$20,000 to \$21,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 306)

37. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Viktor Holoubek (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$22,000 to \$23,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 307)

38. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Alexander Kurosky (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$15,500 to \$16,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 313)

39. Increase the salary rate of Dr. James N. Lindsey (Non-Tenure), Lecturer, from \$15,000 (\$13,200 from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-09 and \$1,800 from NIH NICHD 72-2704) to \$16,000 for twelve months (\$14,200 from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-09 and \$1,800 from NIH NICHD 72-2704), effective October 1, 1974. (RBC 314)

40. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Kazko Arai (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$17,000 to \$18,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 321)

41. Increase the salary of Dr. Creed W. Abell (Tenure), Professor (part-time) from \$25,000 to \$26,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Abell also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,100 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$32,600. (RBC 322)

42. Increase the salary of Dr. Gordon C. Mills (Tenure), Professor (part-time), from \$20,000 to \$20,700 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Mills also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$4,800 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School and as Research Associate Professor - Biochemistry (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$25,500. (RBC 336)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine

43. Accept the resignation of Dr. Stephen E. Ritzmann (Tenure), Professor at a salary rate of \$28,952 for twelve months, effective September 30, 1974. (RBC 192)
44. Accept the resignation of Dr. William L. Marr, Sr. (Non-Tenure), Clinical Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 20, 1974, the date of his death. (RBC 246)
45. Increase the salary rate of Dr. James M. Mahan, Senior Associate, from \$16,000 to \$17,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1POL-CA-14621-01. (RBC 267)
46. Increase the salary rate of Dr. William J. deGroot (Tenure), Professor, from \$31,000 to \$32,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 303)
47. Increase the salary rate of Dr. William P. Deiss, Jr. (Tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$47,000 (\$41,360 from General Budget and \$5,640 from DHEW 06S000170-09) to \$48,500 for twelve months (\$42,860 from General Budget and \$5,640 from DHEW 06S000170-09), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 304)
48. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Phillip L. Poffenbarger (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$28,500 to \$30,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Poffenbarger also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 316)
49. Increase the salary rate of Dr. James C. Wright, Jr. (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$24,000 to \$25,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 324)
50. Increase the salary of Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth, III (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), from \$16,000 (\$14,000 from General Budget and \$2,000 from N01-MB-24391) to \$17,500 for twelve months (\$15,500 from General Budget and \$2,000 from N01-MB-24391), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Allensworth also serves as Adjunct Associate Professor and Medical Director (part-time) at a salary of \$12,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$29,500. (RBC 338)
51. Increase the salary rate of Dr. John F. Williams, Jr. (Tenure), Professor, from \$35,000 to \$36,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 351)
52. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Stephen H. Young (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$19,646 to \$21,146 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 362)
53. Change the source of funds for Dr. John E. Remmers (Tenure), Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$30,000 for twelve months, from General Budget only to \$18,763 from General Budget and \$11,237 from DHEW Grant 7R01-HL-18007-01, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Remmers also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 389)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedMicrobiology

54. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Glen J. Stanton (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate, from \$17,107 to \$17,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 248)
55. Increase the salary of Dr. Leroy J. Olson (Tenure), Professor (part-time), from \$19,500 to \$21,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Olson also serves as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$10,000 in Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$31,000. (RBC 274)
56. Increase the salary of Dr. Adam Ewert (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), from \$16,000 to \$17,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Ewert also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,000 in Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$22,500. (RBC 275)
- Psychiatry
57. Change the status of Dr. David A. Lacerda (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, as shown in the approved budget, to Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 187)
58. Reappoint Dr. Hannah S. Decker (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Decker also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 in the Institute for Medical Humanities. (RBC 188)
59. Accept the resignation of Dr. Leroy T. Gathman (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 for twelve months, effective September 23, 1974. (RBC 195)
60. Appoint Dr. Carolyn T. Villarrubia (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 197)
61. Change the title only of Dr. Winston L. Martin (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor, as shown in the approved budget, to Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 204)
62. Reappoint Dr. Philip R. Nader (Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Nader also serves as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$32,609 in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 205)
63. Reappoint Dr. Ralph H. Shuffler (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 235)
64. Appoint Dr. Ronald A. Mann (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,176 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 263)
65. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Julius A. Woodward, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$16,500 (\$1,500 from General Budget and \$15,000 from DHEW Grant 5R01-MH-14675-07) to \$16,900 for twelve months (\$1,500 from General Budget and \$15,400 from DHEW Grant 5 R01-MH-14675-07), effective October 1, 1974. (RBC 356)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

66. Increase the salary of Mrs. Margaret A. Sheely (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate (part-time), from \$8,269 (\$7,488 from DHEW O6S000170-09 and \$781 from Galveston County Mental Health-Mental Retardation) to \$8,769 for twelve months (\$7,887 from DHEW O6S000170-09 and \$882 from Galveston County Mental Health-Mental Retardation), effective November 1, 1974. Mrs. Sheely also serves as Faculty Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$8,268 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,037. (RBC 359)

67. Appoint Mrs. Agnes Ritchie (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time) at a salary of \$2,400 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Psychiatry. (RBC 371)

68. Change the status of Dr. Richard C. Schmitt from Assistant Professor - Psychology at a salary rate of \$16,407 for twelve months (\$11,547 from General Budget and \$4,860 from DHEW Training Grant) to Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Schmitt's tenure status is to be changed to Non-Tenure. (RBC 364)

69. Change the title only of Dr. Donald A. Bosshart (Non-Tenure), from Instructor to Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Bosshart also serves as Research Associate - Health Care Sciences (part-time) at a salary of \$1,050 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, as Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, and as Associate Director of Research in Medical Education (part-time) at a salary of \$16,950 in Office of Research in Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,000. (RBC 402)

70. Change the status of Dr. James H. White (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$7,200 to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$23,000 for twelve months, effective November 15, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 407)

Neurology

71. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Bruce H. Peters (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$29,000 to \$30,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Peters also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 250)

72. Increase the salary rate of Dr. John R. Calverley (Tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$36,000 (\$17,622 from General Budget, \$13,378 from DHEW Grant 5T01-NS-05755-08 and \$5,000 from Charlotte Warmouth Professorship) to \$37,500 for twelve months (\$19,122 from General Budget, \$13,378 from DHEW Grant 5T01-NS-05755-08 and \$5,000 from Charlotte Warmouth Professorship), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Calverley also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 357)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

73. Delete the name of Dr. Harry T. Hutchinson (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,610 for twelve months. Dr. Hutchinson did not accept his 1974-75 reappointment. (RBC 175)

74. Delete the name of Dr. George E. Rabinowitz (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Rabinowitz did not accept his 1974-75 reappointment. (RBC 178)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology - continued

75. Delete the name of Dr. Robert F. Lehman (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Lehman did not accept his 1974-75 reappointment. (RBC 179)

76. Appoint Dr. Tad Davis (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 198)

77. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Leslie C. Powell, Jr. (Tenure), Professor, from \$35,200 (\$33,700 from General Budget and \$1,500 from the State Department of Health Interagency Contract) to \$36,500 for twelve months (\$35,000 from General Budget and \$1,500 from the State Department of Health Interagency Contract), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 285)

78. Increase the salary rate of Dr. William J. McGanity (Tenure), Professor, from \$44,000 (\$38,000 from General Budget and \$6,000 from NIH-NICHD 72-2728) to \$45,500 for twelve months (\$39,500 from General Budget and \$6,000 from NIH-NICHD 72-2728), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 291)

79. Increase the salary of Dr. Julius J. Jenkins, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), from \$600 to \$660 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. This increase is requested in order to cover increased cost of hospital insurance premiums. (RBC 300)

80. Increase the salary of Dr. Alvin L. LeBlanc (Tenure), Professor, from \$34,100 (\$32,600 from General Budget and \$1,500 from the State Department of Health Interagency Contract) to \$35,500 for twelve months (\$34,000 from General Budget and \$1,500 from the State Department of Health Interagency Contract), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 325)

81. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Harry M. Little, Jr. (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$27,900 to \$29,700 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 329)

82. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Cattamanchi R. Reddi (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$18,000 to \$19,800 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 330)

83. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Edgar A. Dillard, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$27,900 to \$29,700 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 332)

84. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Earl B. Dawson (Non-Tenure), Research Associate Professor, from \$19,250 (\$10,850 from General Budget and \$8,400 from NIH-NICHD 72-2728) to \$21,050 for twelve months (\$10,970 from General Budget and \$10,080 from NIH-NICHD 72-2728), effective November 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 363)

Ophthalmology

85. Reappoint Dr. Frank L. Jones (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 180)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedOphthalmology - continued

86. Change the title only of Dr. Bernard A. Milstein (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Instructor, as shown in the approved budget, to Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 199)

87. Accept the resignation of Dr. Hardy E. Thompson, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), at a salary of \$500 for twelve months, effective September 30, 1974. (RBC 295)

88. Increase the salary rate of Dr. John A. McCrary, III (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$29,000 to \$30,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. McCrary also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Departments of Neurology and Surgery. (RBC 340)

Otolaryngology

89. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Ceri M. Griffiths (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$26,316 to \$27,250 for twelve months effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 253)

90. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Joe L. Slade, Jr., Assistant to the Chairman, from \$15,000 (\$7,500 from General Budget and \$7,500 from MSRDP - Otolaryngology) to \$16,300 for twelve months (\$8,150 from General Budget and \$8,150 from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 261)

91. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Vincent G. Caruso (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$24,816 to \$25,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 06S-000170-09. (RBC 266)

92. Increase the salary rate of Dr. James T. Love, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$25,282 to \$26,750 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 276)

93. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Byron J. Bailey (Tenure), Weiss Professor and Chairman, from \$39,000 (\$31,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from Harry Carothers Weiss Fund) to \$40,000 for twelve months (\$32,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from Harry Carothers Weiss Fund), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 299)

Pathology

94. Delete the name of Dr. Earle E. Baillie (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Baillie did not accept his 1974-75 reappointment. (RBC 67)

95. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Ernest O. Mueller, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$21,000, as shown in the approved budget, to \$21,714 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 182)

96. Appoint Dr. Myron M. Nichols (Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Nichols also serves as Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$33,000 in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 282)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics

97. Change the source of funds for Dr. Gerald F. Powell (Tenure), Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$32,050 for twelve months, from \$23,717 from General Budget and \$8,333 from DHEW Training Grant to \$7,051 from General Budget and \$24,999 from DHEW Grant 5K04-HD-23347-05, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Powell also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 150)
98. Appoint Dr. Rosemary K. McKeivitt (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 190)
99. Accept the resignation of Dr. Leroy T. Gathman (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 23, 1974. (RBC 194)
100. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Dr. ArrNell Boelsche (Tenure), Professor at a salary rate of \$36,886 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 206)
101. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Elton Dupree (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$25,500 (\$22,906 from General Budget and \$2,594 from N01-MB-24391) to \$26,000 for twelve months (\$23,406 from General Budget and \$2,594 from N01-MB-24391), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 287)
102. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Ruth E. Dillard (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$22,320 to \$23,900 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 288)
103. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Sharon L. Kulig (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$15,503 from DHEW 0710504-MCT-00240-08 to \$17,000 for twelve months (\$15,503 from DHEW 0710504-MCT-00240-08 and \$1,497 from General Budget), effective October 1, 1974. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 310)
104. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Margaret J. McGregor (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$20,000 to \$21,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 323)
105. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Luther B. Travis (Tenure), Professor, from \$37,250 (\$30,650 from General Budget and \$6,600 from N01-MB-24391) to \$37,800 for twelve months (\$31,200 from General Budget and \$6,600 from N01-MB-24391), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 333)
106. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Carol J. Richardson (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$24,816 (\$12,408 from DHEW Grant 06S000170-09 and \$12,408 from DHEW Grant 06D000004-05-0) to \$25,400 for twelve months (\$12,992 from DHEW Grant 06S000170-09 and \$12,408 from DHEW Grant 06D000004-05-0) effective October 1, 1974. (RBC 354)
107. Appoint Miss Kathleen B. Kennedy as Acting Associate Project Director, Speech and Hearing at a salary rate of \$11,016 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Children and Youth Project. (RBC 372)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPediatrics - continued

108. Appoint Dr. Robert R. Burns (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1974. (RBC 403)

109. Appoint Dr. Rafael De La Cruz (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1974. (RBC 404)

110. Appoint Dr. Clinton E. Craven (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1974. (RBC 405)

111. Appoint Dr. William J. Halden (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1974. (RBC 406)

Pharmacology

112. Reappoint Dr. Orville J. Stone (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 228)

113. Reappoint Dr. Helmut M. Redetzki (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 236)

114. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Bohdan R. Nechay (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), from \$15,000 to \$15,650 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Nechay also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$10,850 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$26,500. (RBC 286)

115. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Joe B. Nash (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$21,383 to \$22,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 290)

116. Increase the salary rate of Dr. David E. Potter (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$19,000 to \$20,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 312)

117. Increase the salary rate of Dr. George A. Emerson (Tenure), Professor, from \$21,383 to \$22,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 326)

118. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Sydney Ellis (Tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$35,500 to \$36,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 327)

119. Increase the salary of Dr. James H. Pirch (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), from \$11,250 to \$12,250 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Pirch also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$11,250 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$23,500. (RBC 328)

120. Increase the salary of Dr. Rene R. Kempen (Tenure) (incorrectly shown on RBC No. 114 as Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$17,000 to \$18,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Kempen also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,000 in the School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$19,000. (RBC 331)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPhysiology

121. Correct the title of Dr. James L. Rae (Tenure) from Associate Professor, as shown in the approved budget, to Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Rae also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months in the Department of Ophthalmology. (RBC 208)
122. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Charles H. Wells, II (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$21,000 to \$22,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Wells also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 292)
123. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Arthur M. Brown (Tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$39,292 to \$40,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Brown also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine, and as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 289)
124. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Samuel N. Kolmen (Tenure), Professor, from \$27,918 to \$29,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Shriners Affiliation Agreement. (RBC 309)
125. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Diana L. Kunze (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$20,680 to \$21,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Kunze also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 311)
126. Change the source of funds and increase the salary rate of Dr. Donald W. Stubbs (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$25,333 (\$22,800 from General Budget and \$2,533 from N01-ME-24391) to \$27,000 for twelve months from General Budget only, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Stubbs also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in Office of the Dean of Graduate School. (RBC 318)
127. Accept the resignation of Miss Ruth Ashkenazi (Non-Tenure), Lecturer at a salary rate of \$12,408 for twelve months, effective October 31, 1974. (RBC 337)
128. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Douglas C. Eaton (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$18,612 (\$6,000 from DHEW 06D-000004-05-0 and \$12,612 from DHEW 06S-000170-09) to \$19,500 for twelve months (\$6,000 from DHEW 06D-000004-05-0 and \$13,500 from DHEW 06S-000170-09), effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Eaton also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 341)
129. Increase the salary rate of Dr. John M. Russell, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$18,612 to \$19,500 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW 06S000170-09. Dr. Russell also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 361)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPhysiology - continued

130. Change the status of Dr. Peter J. Schwartz (Non-Tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, from part-time at a salary of \$9,050 to full-time at a salary rate of \$14,000 for twelve months, effective October 15, 1974. Funds needed are to come from DHEW O6S-000170-09. (RBC 374)

131. Appoint Dr. Paul S. Baur, Jr. (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 15, 1974. Dr. Baur also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$19,646 for twelve months in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 375)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

132. Change the title only of Dr. Billy U. Philips, Jr. (Non-Tenure), from Instructor, as shown in the approved budget, to Assistant Professor at the same salary rate of \$15,510 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant N01-MB-24391. Dr. Philips also serves as Senior Associate (part-time), without salary, in the Office of Research in Medical Education. (RBC 139)

133. Reappoint Dr. James B. Speer, Jr. (Non-Tenure), as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Speer also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 in the Institute for the Medical Humanities. (RBC 146)

134. Reappoint Dr. Hugo T. Engelhardt, Jr. (Non-Tenure), as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Engelhardt also serves as Assistant Professor of Philosophy of Medicine at a salary rate of \$20,500 in the Institute for the Medical Humanities. (RBC 212)

135. Change the tenure status of Dr. Gerda J. Smith, Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, to Non-Tenure effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Smith also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$16,037 in the Department of Psychiatry. (RBC 223)

136. Reappoint Dr. Chester R. Burns (Non-Tenure) as James Wade Rockwell Assistant Professor in Medical History (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Burns also serves as James Wade Rockwell Assistant Professor in Medical History at a salary rate of \$25,000 in the Institute for the Medical Humanities. (RBC 224)

137. Appoint Dr. Barbara L. Thompson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Thompson also serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,612 in the Department of Family Medicine. (RBC 230)

138. Reappoint Miss Sandra L. Sayers as Consultant in Nutrition Education (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Miss Sayers also serves as Associate Project Director, Nutrition, at a salary of \$14,868 in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 237)

139. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Harvey Bunce, III, Biostatistician, from \$16,027 to \$17,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 256)

140. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Billy U. Philips, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$15,510 to \$17,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant N01-MB-24391. Dr. Philips also serves as Senior Associate (part-time), without salary, in the Office of Research in Medical Education. (RBC 281)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology

141. Increase the salary rate of Dr. McClure Wilson (Tenure), Professor, from \$32,054 to \$33,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 259)

142. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Melvyn H. Schreiber (Tenure), Professor, from \$36,190 to \$38,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 260)

143. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Charles J. Fagan (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$29,000 to \$30,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 262)

144. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Robert N. Cooley (Tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$38,500 to \$40,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Cooley also serves as Director, Radiology Service (part-time), without salary, in Radiology Service. (RBC 265)

145. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Marvin H. Olson (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$29,500 to \$31,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 280)

146. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Leonard E. Swischuk (Tenure), Professor, from \$31,020 to \$32,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 283)

147. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Linda K. Morris, Health Physicist, from \$13,700 to \$14,166 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 376)

Medical Education Computation Center

148. Appoint Dr. Elbert B. Whorton, Jr. as Director, Medical Education Computation Center (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Whorton also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), at a salary of \$16,367 in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health and at a salary of \$10,000 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$26,367. (RBC 298)

Surgery

149. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Kenneth R. Tyson (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$29,118 to \$31,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Tyson also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 36)

150. Reappoint Dr. John A. McCrary, III, (Tenure) as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. McCrary also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Neurology and at a salary rate of \$29,000 in the Department of Ophthalmology. (RBC 217)

151. Reappoint Dr. James L. McClendon (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 238)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

152. Increase the salary of Dr. Jay C. Fish (Tenure), Professor (part-time), from \$31,888 to \$33,600 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Fish also serves as Surgeon (part-time) at a salary of \$2,400 in Chronic Home Dialysis Program. Total salary for twelve months, \$36,000. (RBC 249)
153. Increase the salary rate of Dr. John T. O'Neal (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$26,057 (\$24,816 from General Budget and \$1,241 from U. S. Public Hospital) to \$27,900 for twelve months (\$26,659 from General Budget and \$1,241 from U. S. Public Hospital), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 251)
154. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Edward B. Rowe (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$22,748 to \$24,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 254)
155. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Sally Abston (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$29,500 (\$2,823 from General Budget and \$26,667 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement) to \$31,400 for twelve months (\$4,723 from General Budget and \$26,667 from Shrine Affiliation Agreement), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 255)
156. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Fred J. Wolma (Tenure), Professor, from \$35,818 to \$36,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 257)
157. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Ted T. Huang (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$24,721 to \$26,222 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 258)
158. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Frank E. Emery (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$25,660 to \$27,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 264)
159. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Michael M. Warren (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$26,016 to \$27,900 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 270)
160. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Albert O. Singleton, Jr. (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$21,714 (\$9,714 from General Budget and \$12,000 from N01-MB-24118) to \$23,000 for twelve months (\$11,000 from General Budget and \$12,000 from N01-MB-24118), effective October 1, 1974. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 273)
161. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Ernest B. Evans (Tenure), Professor and Chief, from \$36,356 to \$38,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 277)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

162. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Patrick J. Kelly (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$18,612 to \$20,112 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 06S000170-09. (RBC 279)

163. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Ted T. Huang (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$26,222 to \$27,722 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 384)

164. Increase the salary of Dr. Jay C. Fish (Tenure), Professor (part-time), from \$33,600 to \$34,600 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Fish also serves as Surgeon (part-time) at a salary of \$2,400 in Chronic Home Dialysis Program. Total salary for twelve months, \$37,000. (RBC 385)

165. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Patrick J. Kelly (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$20,112 to \$21,612 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from DHEW 06S000170-09. (RBC 387)

166. Change the status of Dr. Horace G. Love, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor, from one-half time to full-time at the same salary rate of \$29,936 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Love also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in the Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 396)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLSchool of Allied Health Sciences -Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences

167. Delete the name of Mrs. Valentia M. Remig, Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months. Mrs. Remig is transferring to School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. (RBC 172)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

168. Appoint Mrs. Valentina M. Remig as Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from NOL-MB-24391. (RBC 176)

169. Appoint Miss Donna J. Barlow (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Miss Barlow also serves as Adjunct Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,700 in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 216)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Health Care Sciences

170. Appoint Dr. Daniel C. Allensworth, III, (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor and Medical Director (part-time) at a salary of \$12,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Allensworth also serves as Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$16,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$28,000. (RBC 186)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Medical Records Administration

171. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Martha L. Wilbers, (Non-Tenure) formerly Spearman, Assistant Professor and Assistant Chairman, from \$14,600 to \$15,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 358)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences -Medical Technology

172. Change the status of Dr. Ronald L. Gillum (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, to Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Gillum also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$23,782 in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 75)
173. Reappoint Dr. Peachy R. Gilmer, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Gilmer also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$24,816 in the Department of Pathology. (RBC 214)
174. Reappoint Mrs. Thelma L. Schadewald as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 227)
175. Delete the name of Mrs. Thelma L. Schadewald, Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Schadewald did not accept her 1974-75 reappointment. (RBC 367)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Occupational Therapy

176. Delete the name of Mrs. Patricia A. Trial (Non-Tenure), Instructor (one-fourth time) at a salary rate of \$10,572 for twelve months. Mrs. Trial did not accept her 1974-75 reappointment. (RBC 174)
177. Delete the name of Miss Nancy E. Jones, Associate in Occupational Therapy at a salary rate of \$7,163 for twelve months. Miss Jones did not accept her 1974-75 reappointment. (RBC 181)
178. Reappoint Miss Beryl M. Fernandes (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 209)
179. Reappoint Mrs. Nancy L. VanSlyke as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 231)
180. Reappoint Mrs. Barbara A. Rider as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 234)
181. Reappoint Mrs. Mary K. Hubbell as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 240)
182. Reappoint Mrs. Cary Blalock as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 241)
183. Reappoint Mrs. Elizabeth Perez as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974 (RBC 242)
184. Appoint Mrs. Cora A. Armelin as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1974. (RBC 365)
185. Accept the resignation of Mr. Robert L. Remig, Instructor (part-time) at a salary rate of \$2,769 for twelve months, effective September 17, 1974. (RBC 378)
186. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Shirley J. Carr, Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,474 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. (RBC 379)
187. Appoint Mrs. Rosa Garrett as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1974. (RBC 390)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedSchool of Allied Health Sciences -Physical Therapy

188. Change the status of Miss Rosalie B. Lopopolo (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), from a salary of \$6,188 for twelve months to without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 202)

189. Reappoint Mrs. Kathleen J. Johnson as Adjunct Instructor (part-time) without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 221)

190. Reappoint Miss Polly A. Johnson as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 243)

191. Appoint Mrs. Linda P. Tenenbown as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 24, 1974. (RBC 366)

192. Change the status of Miss Mary L. Kolderie, Instructor, from full-time at a salary rate of \$12,160 to part-time, without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 377)

193. Appoint Miss Bonnie J. Whittington as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1974. (RBC 399)

194. Appoint Mr. Michael E. Hill as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1974. (RBC 400)

School of Allied Health Sciences -Associated Health Occupations

195. Appoint Miss Betty R. LaVerne (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 210)

196. Change the status of Dr. John A. Jenicek (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Associate Professor, as shown in the approved budget, to Adjunct Professor and Medical Director (part-time), without salary. Dr. Jenicek also serves as Professor at a salary rate of \$27,918 in the Department of Anesthesiology. (RBC 213)

197. Appoint Dr. Robert N. Cooley (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor and Medical Director (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Cooley also serves as Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$38,500 in the Department of Radiology, and as Director, Radiology Service (part-time), without salary, in Radiology Service. (RBC 222)

198. Appoint Mrs. Janice E. Toms (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Mrs. Toms also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$12,500 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy and as Physical Therapy Instructor (part-time), without salary, in Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy. (RBC 239)

199. Increase the salary of Miss Gloria L. Haywood, Instructor (part-time), from \$4,727 to \$4,932 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Galveston College Health Occupations Program. (RBC 335)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALSOffice of the Vice-President for Hospital Affairs

200. Accept the resignation of Mr. James H. Jones, Assistant Administrator of Hospitals (part-time), at a salary of \$14,148 for twelve months, effective October 25, 1974. (RBC 349)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedUNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continuedOut - Patient Clinics

201. Increase the salary rate of David R. Layton, Director, Out - Patient Clinics, from \$11,750 to \$12,250 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 386)

Nursing Service - Administration

202. Appoint Mrs. Carol M. Guidry as Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$13,454 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 425)

Emergency Room - Medical Director

203. Accept the resignation of Dr. Horace G. Love, Jr., Medical Director (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$29,936 for twelve months, effective October 31, 1974. Dr. Love will serve full-time in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 401)

Family Medicine

204. Change the source of funds and increase the salary rate of Mr. Michael L. Pamplin, Medical Planner, from \$14,000 from DHEW 06-D-000053-01-0 to \$15,000 for twelve months (\$7,000 from DHEW 06-D-000053-01-0 and \$8,000 from The Moody Foundation), effective November 1, 1974. (RBC 394)

Hearing and Speech Clinic

205. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Jacque S. Salamy, Speech Pathologist, from \$11,800 to \$12,168 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 55)

Moody State School

206. Adjust the salary of Dr. George R. Baker, Psychologist (part-time), from \$5,700, as shown in the approved budget, to \$5,687 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Baker also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Psychiatry and at a salary of \$15,696 in the Department of Pediatrics. Total salary for twelve months, \$21,383. (RBC 185)

Rehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy

207. Delete the name of Miss Rosalie B. Lopopolo, Adjunct Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,350 for twelve months. Miss Lolopolo did not accept her 1974-75 reappointment. (RBC 203)

208. Appoint Dr. Margaret L. Palmer as Consultant (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Palmer also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,750 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy. (RBC 220)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

209. Appoint Miss Mary J. Newlin as School Teacher (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$11,000 for twelve months, effective September 3, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 184)

210. Reappoint Mrs. Bessie F. Clements as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 200)

211. Reappoint Mrs. Christine Rush as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 211)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedUNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continuedSchool Service for Pediatric
and Psychiatric Patients - continued

212. Reappoint Mrs. Anna J. Thomas as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 229)

213. Reappoint Mrs. Susan L. Williams as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 232)

214. Reappoint Mrs. Martha E. Melton as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 244)

215. Change the status of Miss Mary J. Newlin, School Teacher, from one-half time at a salary rate of \$11,000 to full-time at a salary rate of \$10,659 for twelve months, effective October 4, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 352)

216. Appoint Mrs. Joan E. Quinlan as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 392)

217. Change the status of Mrs. Bonnie L. Longnion, School Teacher, from one-half time at a salary rate of \$10,500 to full-time at a salary rate of \$10,750 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 393)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTEThe Marine Biomedical Institute

218. Reappoint Dr. Patrick J. Kelly as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Kelly also serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,612 in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 215)

219. Reappoint Dr. Douglas C. Eaton as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Eaton also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,612 in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 225)

220. Reappoint Dr. Arthur M. Brown as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Brown also serves as Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$39,292 in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 226)

221. Reappoint Dr. Malcolm S. Brodwick as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Brodwick also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 233)

222. Reappoint Dr. Kenneth N. Gray as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 245)

223. Appoint Dr. William I. Manton as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 342)

224. Appoint Dr. Martin Halpern as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 343)

225. Appoint Dr. James L. Carter as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 344)

226. Appoint Dr. Charles E. Helsley as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 345)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedTHE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continuedThe Marine Biomedical Institute - continued

227. Appoint Dr. Emile A. Pessagno, Jr. as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 346)

228. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Suddith as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 347)

229. Appoint Mr. Gary J. Montin as Industrial Associates Administrator at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months, effective October 16, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Industrial Associates Program. (RBC 350)

230. Appoint Dr. Richard M. Mitterer as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1974. (RBC 368)

231. Appoint Dr. Dean C. Presnall as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 369)

232. Appoint Dr. Edward L. Beckman, Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC 383)

233. Reappoint Dr. John M. Russell, Jr. as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Russell also serves as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,612 in the Department of Physiology. (RBC 388)

Texas Tektite Project

234. Accept the resignation of Mr. James R. Alderdice, Deputy Director, Texas Tektite, at a salary rate of \$23,782 for twelve months, effective September 30, 1974. (RBC 193)

235. Accept the resignation of Mr. James O. Covington, Systems Engineer at a salary rate of \$18,612 for twelve months, effective October 25, 1974. (RBC 319)

LIBRARIESMedical Branch Library

236. Delete the name of Miss Kathryn S. Johnson, Assistant Librarian at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months. Miss Johnson did not accept her 1974-75 reappointment. (RBC 173)

237. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Susan Lucco, Assistant Librarian at a salary rate of \$10,692 for twelve months, effective November 8, 1974. (RBC 320)

238. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Darlene S. Flack, Reference Librarian, from \$10,000 to \$10,200 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 355)

SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALSOffice of the Vice Presidentfor Hospital Affairs

239. Accept the resignation of Mr. James H. Jones, Assistant Administrator of Hospitals (part-time) at a salary of \$4,352 for twelve months, effective October 25, 1974. (RBC SS 3)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedTRANSFER OF FUNDS

240.	From:	Unallocated Appropriations - General	<u>\$4,400.00</u>
	To:	Information Office: Classified Salaries	<u>\$4,400.00</u>
	For:	This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist I at a salary rate of \$5,280 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974.	
		(RBC 395)	
241.	From:	Unallocated Appropriations - General	\$2,976.00
		Unallocated Appropriations - Hospital	<u>4,464.00</u>
			<u>\$7,440.00</u>
	To:	Budget Office: Classified Salaries	<u>\$7,440.00</u>
	For:	These transfers will provide funds for the creation of five (5) new positions of Clerk I at a salary rate of \$4,464 for twelve months for the period September 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. These positions are temporary.	
		(RBC 370)	
242.	From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$13,629.00</u>
	To:	Anesthesiology: Classified Salaries	<u>\$13,629.00</u>
	For:	This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for one (1) Senior Research Associate at a salary rate of \$14,868 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1974.	
		(RBC 247)	
243.	From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$4,550.00</u>
	To:	Radiology: Classified Salaries	<u>\$4,550.00</u>
	For:	This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist I at a salary rate of \$5,460 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1974.	
		(RBC 398)	
244.	From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$3,767.99</u>
	To:	Out-Patient Clinic: Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,767.99</u>
	For:	This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk I at a salary rate of \$4,464 for twelve months, effective October 28, 1974.	
		(RBC 373)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedTRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued245. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$5,504.39

To: Blood Bank:
Classified Salaries \$5,504.39

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk Typist-III at a salary rate of \$6,672 for twelve months, effective November 4, 1974.

(RBC 391)

246. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$5,882.83

To: Radiology Service
Classified Salaries \$5,882.83

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Radiologic Technologist I at a salary rate of \$6,672 for twelve months, effective October 14, 1974.

(RBC 381)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Sources of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
601-58	Moody Medical Library		Other Sources	\$ 6,864.98

200



2668

**The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston**

P. O. Box 20036
1100 Holcombe Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 792-4975

Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H.
President

January 9, 1975

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the January 31, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

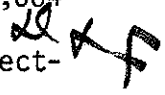
Board of Regents' Meeting January 31, 1975

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. Mrs. P. E. Turner 950 Houston Club Building Annex Houston, Texas 77002	To assist in the renovation and re-equipping of the Neonatal Unit of Hermann Hospital and The University of Texas Medical School at Houston. (This is the second yearly installment toward a \$500,000 commitment.)	770 shares of \$7 PV capital stock of the Exxon Corporation.
	Value of stock at close of market on date of gift, November 14, 1974.	\$ 51,012.50
2. M. D. Anderson Foundation First City National Bank Building P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001 John H. Freeman, Trustee	Second installment of an \$800,000 gift to the Medical School. The gift will be established as an endowment and its income used for unrestricted purposes.	\$200,000.00
3. Schwarz Estate 1515 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002 Seymour Lieberman, Trustee	To support research on the quantitative analysis of cine ventriculograms to be conducted by Dr. Malcolm Skolnick, Director of the Program in Biomedical Communications.	\$ 10,872.00
<u>SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE</u>		
1. Mr. P. E. Turner 950 Houston Club Building Annex Houston, Texas 77002	Unrestricted gift for the exclusive use of the Jack L. Bangs Memorial Fund of the Speech and Hearing Institute.	77 shares of \$7 PV capital stock of the Exxon Corporation.
	Value of stock at close of market on date of gift, November 14, 1974.	\$ 5,101.25

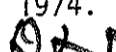
REVISION TO THE 1974-75 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: Approval is respectfully requested for the addition of the following job titles to the Houston Health Science Center Pay Plan for Fiscal Year 1974-75.

Code	Title	Salary Range	
		Monthly	Annually
5024	Superintendent of Remodeling and Construction	\$1,239-1,675	\$14,868-20,100
9149	Supervisor II, Payroll Division	949-1,325	11,388-15,900
9505	Assistant Director of Personnel	1,084-1,417	13,008-17,004

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grant and agreement. 

1. Operating Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and The Institute of Hemotherapy wherein the Houston Health Science Center becomes a Major Participant in the Institute and participates in the services provided by The Institute including, but not limited to, the planning and development of education and training programs and the planning and participation in coordinated research endeavors as mutually agreed upon. This agreement is for the period December 15, 1974 through August 31, 1975, during which time the Houston Health Science Center will provide \$15,000 for organizational support and membership fee and \$7,500 for program support for educational, training and research undertakings by The Institute. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Charles A. Berry, M.D., President.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL 

1. Grant Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, and Syntex (U.S.A.) Incorporated, Research Division, 3401 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, California, 94304, whereby Syntex (U.S.A.) Incorporated provides \$30,000, for clinical studies on oral, special dietary food products developed by Syntex. The studies will be directed by Dr. James H. Duke, Jr., Professor in the Program in Surgery. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Charles A. Berry, M.D., President, and became effective January 1, 1974. No ending date is specified. 

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-1389, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School (Performing Agency), and the Texas State Department of Health (Receiving Agency), whereby the Houston Health Science Center will provide special supplemental foods to qualified women, infants, and children in a specified geographic area in accordance with regulations for participation in the United States Department of Agriculture's WIC Program. Susan Skrovan, M.D., Assistant Professor in the Program in Pediatrics, is Program Director. The Houston Health Science Center will be reimbursed by Receiving Agency for food and administrative costs, not to exceed a total \$30,300, for the period October 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Charles A. Berry, M.D., President, and was approved by the State Board of Control on October 1, 1974.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (Continued)PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-1403, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Public Health School (Performing Agency), and the Office of Information Services, Executive Department (Receiving Agency), whereby the Public Health School will work with OIS and with users of health manpower and health facilities data to improve the quality of data available and improve the use of such data. Dr. Fay M. Hemphill, Professor in the Department of Health Services Administration, is Project Director. The Houston Health Science Center will be reimbursed for salaries and other expenses, not to exceed a total of \$22,500, for the period November 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Charles A. Berry, M.D., President, and was approved by the State Board of Control on November 1, 1974.

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (74-75)-1137, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Speech and Hearing Institute (Receiving Agency), and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Performing Agency), whereby the Medical Branch will provide a one-fourth, full-time equivalent faculty member and a full-time equivalent fellow, both in speech pathology, for the purpose of developing, planning, implementing, and directing a Speech and Hearing Institute Outreach Program in its Division of Child Development. The Houston Health Science Center will reimburse the Medical Branch for salary, stipend, and other expenses, not to exceed a total of \$9,324.00, for the period August 19, 1974 through August 18, 1975. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Charles A. Berry, M.D., President, and was approved by the State Board of Control on August 19, 1974.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting January 31, 1975

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant No. 5 R01 DA00744-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute on Drug Abuse, provides \$50,724 for the period December 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975, to continue research entitled, "Narcotic Addiction in Relation to Hormone Action." The main objective of this research is to understand the mechanism of action of morphine and related narcotic analgesics, with special reference to the mechanisms by which they produce tolerance and physical dependence. The total project period is December 1, 1973 through November 30, 1976, and George A. Robison, Ph.D., Professor and Director of the Program in Pharmacology, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Grant No. 5 R01 DA00877-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute on Drug Abuse, provides \$45,247 for the period December 1, 1974 through November 30, 1975, to continue research entitled, "Intestinal Actions of Narcotic Drugs." This project is designed as a methodical investigation into the mechanisms by which the narcotic analgesics produce their motility effects on the gastrointestinal tract. The total project period is December 1, 1973 through November 30, 1976, and Thomas F. Burks, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Program in Pharmacology is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Grant No. 1 R23 HL18250-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Heart and Lung Institute, provides \$15,875, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period December 3, 1974 through August 31, 1975, for research entitled, "Cyclic AMP and Histamine Hypersensitivity." The long range objectives of this project are to evaluate the role of the adenylyl cyclase-cyclic AMP systems in the development of histamine hypersensitivity in Bordetella pertussis vaccinated mice and to test this animal system as a credible model system for the study of asthma. The total project period is December 3, 1974 through June 30, 1976, and Richard A. Ortez, Ph.D., Lecturer in the Program in Pharmacology is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Institutional Allowance under Research Fellowship Award 1 F22 DE00669-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$3,000, for the period September 16, 1974 through September 15, 1975, for use by the Health Science Center in connection with the research of Barbara D. Boyan, Ph.D., Fellow. Dr. Boyan will perform a "Biochemical Study of Calcifiable Microorganisms." The objective of the work is to study the mechanism of biological calcification by characterizing a calcifying entity in a bacterial model and to determine the relevancy of such a model to other forms of vertebrate calcification. James J. Vogel, Ph.D., Associate Professor in the Dental Science Institute, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this allowance will be made in Harris County.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (Continued)HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

2. Revised Notice of Grant Award 06 D 000009-03 (formerly 3 D08 PE01187-02S1), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides an additional \$36,046 for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975, for a new total award of \$156,035. This Health Professions Special Project Grant supports the "Self-Directed Dental Education Study Program," directed by Dr. Douglas M. Lyon, Chairman of the Department of Restorative Dentistry-Fixed Multiple Restorations. The total project period is September 1, 1972 through June 30, 1977. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Grant No. 3 R01 HL15614-02S1, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Heart and Lung Institute, authorizes the expenditure of \$12,095 (the balance from the 01 budget period) during the period September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1976, for research entitled, "Heredity and Oxygen: Effects on Health of Heart-Lungs." The total project period is June 1, 1973 through May 31, 1976, and William J. Schull, Ph.D., Professor and Director of the Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Modifications 1 and 2 to Contract HRA 106-74-29, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Health Resources Administration, Division of Comprehensive Health Planning, increases the scope of work and provides an additional \$44,555 (Mod. 1) for a new total contract amount of \$131,095, and extends the contract for six months through December 19, 1975 (Mod. 2). The new period of performance is June 20, 1974 through December 19, 1975. This contract supports the training of health planning participants in thirteen states under the direction of Hardy D. Loe, Jr., M.D., and Clarence C. Skrovan, M.D., Associate Professors in the Department of Health Services Administration. Modification 1 was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning; Modification 2 did not require a Houston Health Science Center signature. The majority of expenditures from this contract will be made in Harris County.

2. Modification 6S to Contract No. NAS-9-12823, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, extends the contract for two months through January 15, 1975. The new period of performance is July 1, 1972 through January 15, 1975. This project, "Identifying Urban Environmental Health Area by Environmental Data Gathered by Remote Sensing," is under the direction of Marjorie Rush, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in the Department of Urban Health. The modification was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents' Meeting January 31, 1975

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENUREHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLAnatomy

Professor

1. John G. Pirsch, Ph.D.
(effective September 1, 1974)
2. Heyl G. Tebo, D.D.S.
(effective September 1, 1974)

Associate Professor

1. Kathleen R. Gibson, Ph.D.
(effective September 1, 1974)

Assistant Professor

1. Raymond L. Warner, Ph.D.
(effective September 1, 1974)

Family Practice

Clinical Associate

1. D. D. McDonald, M.D.
(effective November 1, 1974)
2. Carl E. Williford, M.D.
(effective January 1, 1975)

Adjunct Assistant Professor

1. James T. Makinson, M.D.
(effective September 1, 1974)

Library Science

Adjunct Assistant Professor

1. John A. Breinich, M.S.
(effective November 1, 1974)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

Clinical Associate

1. Dudley Y. Oldham, M.D.
(effective September 1, 1974)

Pediatrics

Clinical Associate

1. Robert H. Hardie, M.D.
(effective December 1, 1974)
2. Edward G. Rizk, M.D.
(effective December 1, 1974)

Pharmacology

Visiting Associate Professor

1. Robert B. Sanders, Ph.D.
(effective September 1, 1974)

Psychiatry

Lecturer

1. Jon H. Fleming, Rel.D.
(effective September 1, 1974)

Surgery - Orthopedics

Clinical Associate

1. Bernard Z. Albina, M.D.
(effective November 1, 1974)
2. Donald E. Baxter, M.D.
(effective November 1, 1974)
3. William Franklin Cole, M.D.
(effective November 1, 1974)
4. Edward A. George, M.D.
(effective November 1, 1974)
5. Robert E. Hoekman, M.D.
(effective November 1, 1974)
6. Stanley C. Jones, M.D.
(effective November 1, 1974)
7. Thomas S. Padgett, M.D.
(effective November 1, 1974)
8. Louis I. Loeser, M.D.
(effective November 1, 1974)
9. John Henry True, M.D.
(effective December 1, 1974)

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
(Continued)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics

Clinical Professor

1. Ruel W. Bench, D.D.S.
(effective September 1, 1974)
2. Robert M. Ricketts, D.D.S.
(effective September 1, 1974)

School of Dental Hygiene

Clinical Instructor

1. Bette Jan Davis
(effective January 1, 1975)
2. Joan Elizabeth Weathersby
(effective January 1, 1975)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Disease Control

Adjunct Professor

1. Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.,
Ph.D.
(effective September 1, 1974)
2. Herbert L. DuPont, M.D.
(effective September 1, 1974)

Adjunct Associate Professor

1. Reuben D. Wende, Dr.P.H.
(effective November 1, 1974)

Population Studies

Adjunct Professor

1. Masatoshi Nei, Ph.D.
(effective September 1, 1974)

Adjunct Assistant Professor

1. Wen-Hsiung Li, Ph.D.
(effective September 1, 1974)
2. Kenneth M. Weiss, Ph.D.
(effective September 1, 1974)

Environmental Health

Adjunct Professor

1. Calvin H. Ward, Ph.D.
(effective September 1, 1974)

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC CHANGES IN TITLE
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
Effective December 1, 1974

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Surgery - Orthopedics

From Clinical Instructor to Clinical Assistant Professor

1. William Hand, M.D.
2. James Butler, M.D.

From Clinical Assistant Professor to Clinical Associate Professor

1. John A. Murray, M.D.
2. William Burdeaux, M.D.
3. Roland D. Jackson, M.D.
4. Hugh Tullos, M.D.

CORRECTION to the Docket for the December 13, 1974, Meeting of the Board of Regents, Page HH-7:

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS TERMINATIONS
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Claude Haisley
(effective September 1, 1974)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1974-75 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting January 31, 1975

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1974-75 operating budget.

Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Appoint Glen H. Vaughan as Business Manager in the Health Science Center Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs, at an annual salary rate of \$28,500.00, effective November 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-154)
2. Accept the resignation of Charles R. Richardson as Assistant Vice-President for Business Affairs and Business Manager in the Health Science Center Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs, at an annual salary rate of \$31,600.00, effective October 31, 1974. (RBC-157)
3. Appoint W. Victor Maignaud, Jr. as Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs in the Health Science Center Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500, effective November 18, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,583.34) and from Health Science Center-General Unallocated Appropriations (\$10,387.45). (RBC-195)

Budgeting

4. Reappoint John David Vise as Budget Officer in the Health Science Center Budget Office, at an annual salary rate of \$17,600.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center-General, Unallocated Appropriations-Maintenance and Operation. (RBC-233)

Data Processing

5. Create the position of Manager, Systems Analyst Services in the Health Science Center Data Processing Department, at an annual salary rate of \$18,180.00, effective November 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-194)

Planning Consultants

6. Transfer \$20,000.00 from Unallocated Appropriations to Planning Consultants, Office of the President, to provide a budget for consulting expenses for the 1974-75 fiscal year. (RBC-181)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLVarious

1. Transfer \$72,000.00 from Medical School Capitation Grant-Restricted to the following Capitation Grant account categories to provide support for the Medical School program. (RBC-139)

Consumable Supplies	\$ 3,000
Other Expenses	15,000
Consultant Services	12,000
Equipment	40,000
Domestic Travel	2,000

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)Various (Continued)

2. Reappropriate the August 31, 1974 Unexpended Balance of the Medical School Unallocated Equipment Account in the amount of \$45,964.00. These funds were originally appropriated for the acquisition of equipment in support of new faculty as they are recruited. (RBC-161)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

3. Increase the salary of George T. Sperl, Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, from an annual rate of \$10,000.00 to an annual rate of \$10,340.00, effective September 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant GM 19511. (RBC-42)

4. Reappoint Susan E. Saine as Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000.00, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Damon Runyan Grant. (RBC-117)

5. Cancel the 1974-75 fiscal year appointment of Robert H. Benson (non-tenure) as Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, at an annual salary rate of \$8,300.00. (RBC-147)

Neurostructure and Function

6. Cancel the 1974-75 fiscal year appointment of R. Bruce Szamier (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Neurostructure and Function, at an annual salary rate of \$19,400.00. (RBC-134)

Pharmacology

7. Appoint Richard A. Ortez (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Medical School Program in Pharmacology, at an annual salary rate of \$16,800.00, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-123)

8. Change the status of Thomas F. Burks, Professor in the Medical School Program in Pharmacology, at an annual salary rate of \$27,500.00, from "non-tenure" to "tenure", effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-172)

Physiology

9. Reappoint and change the status of Yuh-Jyh Kuo in the Medical School Program in Physiology, from Teaching and Research Assistant, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$6,400.00, to Research Technician IV, at an annual rate of \$8,724.00, effective November 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School HEW Alcohol Grant No. 5 R01 AA-00194-03. (RBC-143)

10. Appoint Peter J. Thor as Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000.00, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School HEW Grant No. 1 R01 DA-00801-01. (RBC-152)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

11. Change the status of John P. Gorman (non-tenure), from Instructor in the Medical School Program in Anesthesiology to Fellow, at the same annual salary rate of \$22,800.00, effective September 1, 1974 through September 30, 1974. (RBC-35)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)Internal Medicine - General

12. Change the status of James C. Thomas (non-tenure), from Instructor in the Medical School Program in Internal Medicine-General, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, to Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-53)

13. Transfer \$8,000.00 from the Medical School Capitation Grant to Internal Medicine-General Recruitment Expenses. This transfer is requested to provide funds for the Program in Internal Medicine faculty recruitment expenses. (RBC-138)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology

14. Reappoint and increase the salary of Oliver C. Hunter, Jr. (non-tenure), as Instructor, part-time (50%), in the Medical School Program in Internal Medicine-Cardiology, from an annual salary rate of \$21,600.00, to an annual rate of \$22,400.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-52)

Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases

15. Transfer Violet M. Armour, Research Associate in the Medical School, at an annual salary rate of \$12,600.00, from the Program in Pathology to the Program in Internal Medicine-Infectious Diseases, at the same salary rate, effective November 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC-174)

Pathology

16. Change the effective date of appointment of James E. Strong, Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Pathology, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00, from September 1, 1974 to October 1, 1974. (RBC-114)

17. Reappoint Donald C. Cannon (tenure) as Professor and Director in the Medical School Program in Pathology, at an annual salary rate of \$40,000.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-132)

18. Accept the resignation of George V. Miller (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time (67%) in the Medical School Program in Pathology, at an annual salary rate of \$29,800.00, effective November 6, 1974. (RBC-178)

Pediatrics

19. Accept the resignation of Roger E. Stevenson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Pediatrics, effective October 7, 1974. (RBC-145)

20. Reappoint Charles L. Paxson as Clinical Fellow in the Medical School Program in Pediatrics, at an annual salary rate of \$11,500.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Regional Medical Program RMP #75-112A. (RBC-146)

21. Cancel the 1974-75 fiscal year appointment of John P. Board (non-tenure), as Adjunct Assistant Professor, part-time (25%), in the Medical School Program in Pediatrics, at an annual salary rate of \$29,000.00, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-148)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)Psychiatry

22. Reappoint and increase the salary of George S. Glass (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Psychiatry, from an annual rate of \$27,000.00, to an annual rate of \$28,000.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Instructional Salaries. (RBC-36)

23. Appoint D. E. Leelavathi as Research Fellow in the Medical School Program in Psychiatry, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000.00, effective November 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School West Foundation Research Fellowship. (RBC-113)

Radiology

24. Appoint Oliver Preston Copeland (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Radiology, at an annual salary rate of \$29,000.00, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-142)

25. Accept the resignation of Roger A. Maupin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Radiology, effective October 21, 1974. (RBC-144)

Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology

26. Increase the salary of John S. H. Elkington, Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology, from an annual rate of \$9,300.00, to an annual rate of \$10,080.00, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from HEW Contract No. 1 HD 3-2782. (RBC-118)

27. Increase the salary of Robert K. Tcholakian (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology, from an annual rate of \$19,100.00, to an annual rate of \$19,425.00, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 1 P01 HD-08338-01. (RBC-119)

28. Change the status of Mridula Chowdhury in the Medical School Program in Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology, from Senior Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$14,000.00, to Senior Research Scientist at an annual rate of \$14,500.00, effective November 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School HEW Grant No. 1 P01 HD-08338-01. (RBC-156)

29. Change the status of Anna Steinberger, Professor in the Medical School Programs in Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology (part-time 50%) and Cell Structure and Function (part-time 50%), at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00 (\$15,000.00 from Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology and \$15,000.00 from Cell Structure and Function) from "non-tenure" to "tenure", effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-171)

30. Appoint Marie Hintz as Research Associate in the Medical School Program in Reproductive Biology and Reproductive Endocrinology, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000.00, effective October 21, 1974. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 1 P01 HD-08338-01. (RBC-177)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)Surgery - General

31. Change the status of Graham Hill (non-tenure), in the Medical School Program in Surgery-General from Visiting Lecturer at an annual salary rate of \$20,700.00, to Assistant Professor at an annual rate of \$30,000.00, effective September 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC-109)

Family Practice

32. Appoint Merlin D. Lugo Faria (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Program in Family Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$37,500.00 (\$29,000.00 General Budget and \$8,500.00 Medical School Capitation Grant), effective October 15, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Unallocated Instructional Salaries and Medical School Capitation Grant. (RBC-90)

33. Appoint John H. Focke III as Preceptee in the Medical School Program in Family Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$6,000.00, effective October 1, 1974 through October 31, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Family Practice/Special Project Grant-Preceptorship Training. (RBC-135)

Health Services Administration

34. Transfer \$10,500.00 from Medical School Restricted Capitation Fund to Health Services Administration-Equipment. This transfer is requested to provide funds for the purchase of equipment for the Anesthesiology Program. (RBC-97)

35. Transfer \$2,400.00 from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Equipment to Health Services Administration-Equipment. This transfer is requested to provide funds for general purpose teaching equipment. (RBC-98)

36. Transfer \$12,050.00 from Medical School Unallocated Appropriations-Equipment to Health Services Administration-Maintenance and Operation (\$2,050.00) and to Neurostructure and Function-Equipment (\$10,000.00). This transfer is requested to provide funds for a move to the Hermann Professional Garage (Health Services Administration) and for additional laboratory equipment needed to accommodate an increase in faculty (Neurostructure and Function). (RBC-131)

Biomedical Communications and Central Learning Resources

37. Accept the resignation of Arthur D. Katser (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor, part-time (50%) in the Medical School Program in Biomedical Communications and Associate Director, part-time (50%) in the Medical School Program in Central Learning Resources, at an annual salary rate of \$23,600.00 (\$11,800.00 from Biomedical Communications and \$11,800.00 from Central Learning Resources), effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-136)

Animal Care Center

38. Transfer \$4,710.00 from Medical School Animal Care Center Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation. This transfer is requested to provide funds for the reimbursement to M. D. Anderson Hospital of the Animal Resources Supervisor III's (C. Smaley's) salary (part-time 50%), which is paid in full in the M. D. Anderson payroll. (RBC-130)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)Medical School Library

39. Transfer \$10,200.00 from the Medical School Capitation Grant to the Dean's Office-Support Texas Medical Center Library. This transfer is requested to pay for supplementary services provided by the Houston Academy of Medicine Texas Medical Center Library. (RBC-158)

Medical Service Research and Development Plan - Clinic

40. Create the position of Staff Nurse in the Medical School MSRDP-Clinic, at an annual salary rate of \$8,724.00, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School MSRDP-Development Fund. (RBC-189)

41. Accept the resignation of Dwight E. Hood, Manager-MSRDP in the Medical School MSRDP-Business Operation, at an annual salary rate of \$24,900.00, effective November 26, 1974. (RBC-190)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHVarious

1. Transfer \$15,053.44 from the following Dental Branch accounts to the Dental Branch Health Professions Student Loan Fund. This transfer is requested to provide matching loan funds for the year 1974-75. (RBC-137)

W. H. Scherer Fund (Consumable Supplies)	\$ 3,440.68
Texas Foundation for Dental Health and Education (Consumable Supplies)	500.00
Amelia McCarthy Memorial Fund (Personnel)	2,000.00
(Consumable Supplies)	330.19
(Other Expenses)	1,669.81
Women's Auxiliary of the Houston District Dental Society (Other Expenses)	1,012.76
Rupert Estel Hall Fund for Needy Students (Restricted Funds)	1,500.00
W. K. Kellogg Scholarship Fund (Restricted Funds)	2,100.00
The Women's Auxiliary to the Houston District Dental Society (Restricted Funds)	2,500.00

General Practice

2. Change the status of Gerald B. Clifton, Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000.00, from "non-tenure" to "tenure", effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-164)

3. Change the status of Walter W. Tofft, Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Departments of General Practice (part-time 50%) and Medicine-Diagnosis (part-time 50%), at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 (\$8,000 from General Practice and \$8,000 from Medicine-Diagnosis), from "non-tenure" to "tenure", effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-167)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)Medicine - Endodontics

4. Change the status of Douglas B. Seabury (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Endodontics, from Associate Professor part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$33,200.00, to Clinical Associate Professor part-time (10%), at the same annual rate, effective September 1, 1974. Unused funds are to be lapsed to Dental Branch Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC-83)
5. Appoint William G. Waldrop (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Endodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-91)
6. Accept the resignation of Barden E. Patterson (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Endodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$18,500.00, effective September 1, 1974. Unused funds are to be lapsed to Dental Branch Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC-101)
7. Accept the resignation of William Kenneth Horwitz (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Endodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$12,500.00, effective September 1, 1974. Unused funds are to be lapsed to Dental Branch Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC-103)

Medicine - Periodontics

8. Increase the salary of Naokuni Ijuhin, Research Associate in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Periodontics, from an annual rate of \$10,300.00, to an annual rate of \$12,000.00 (80% General Budget and 20% HEW Grant DE-01547), effective November 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. (RBC-70)
9. Accept the resignation of Patrick V. Nicosia (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Periodontics, effective September 30, 1974. (RBC-71)
10. Appoint Samuel A. Winkelmann (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Periodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500.00, effective January 1, 1975 through March 15, 1975. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-93)
11. Increase the salary of Paul B. Robertson (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Periodontics, from an annual rate of \$26,500.00 to an annual rate of \$28,000.00 (\$26,500.00 General Budget and \$1,500.00 Dental Branch Capitation Grant), effective October 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-102)
12. Change the status of Willis G. Kilgore (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Periodontics from Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (10%) at an annual salary rate of \$11,500.00, to Associate Professor, full-time at an annual rate of \$28,000.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-173)

Medicine - Roentgenology

13. Change the status of Guillermo Paez, Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine-Roentgenology, at an annual salary rate of \$15,200.00, from "non-tenure" to "tenure", effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-168)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)Pathology - Dental Pathology

14. Change the status of Merrill G. Wheatcroft (tenure) of the Dental Branch Department of Pathology-Dental Pathology, from Professor and Chairman, at an annual salary rate of \$32,300.00, to Professor (non-tenure), part-time (50%) at the same salary rate, effective September 1, 1974. Unused funds are to be lapsed to Dental Branch Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC-82)

15. Change the status of William Burnham Wescott (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch Department of Pathology-Dental Pathology from Clinical Professor without salary, to Clinical Professor, part-time (10%), at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-84)

Physiology - Pharmacology

16. Change the status of Frank J. Dowd (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor without salary, to Adjunct Assistant Professor, part-time (25%), in the Dental Branch Department of Physiology-Pharmacology, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective October 17, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-92)

Practice Relations and Management

17. Reappoint and increase the salary of Edward J. Cooksey (non-tenure), Professor and Chairman in the Dental Branch Department of Practice Relations and Management, from an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00, to an annual rate of \$26,900.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Capitation Grant. (RBC-87)

18. Cancel the appointment of Edward J. Cooksey (non-tenure), Professor and Chairman in the Dental Branch Department of Practice Relations and Management, at an annual salary rate of \$26,900.00, effective October 31, 1974. (Dr. Cooksey is deceased.) (RBC-176)

Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics

19. Change the status of John F. Bunk (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Orthodontics, from Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (10%), at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, to Clinical Assistant Professor without salary, effective September 1, 1974, to reflect a leave of absence without pay. Unused funds are to be lapsed to Dental Branch Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC-85)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

20. Reappoint and increase the salary of Benny J. Eppes (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry-Pedodontics, from an annual rate of \$18,000.00, to an annual rate of \$18,650.00, effective September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. Funds needed are to come from Richmond State School Interagency Contract. (RBC-72)

Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations

21. Change the status of James M. Terry (non-tenure) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Complete Restorations, from Clinical Associate Professor, part-time (80%), at an annual salary rate of \$27,200.00, to Clinical Associate Professor, part-time (60%), at the same salary rate, effective September 1, 1974. Unused funds are to be lapsed to Dental Branch Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC-86)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations (Continued)

22. Change the status of Joe B. Drane (tenure) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Complete Restorations, from Professor, part-time (50%), at an annual salary rate of \$35,200.00, to Professor, part-time (40%), at the same salary rate, effective September 1, 1974. Unused funds are to be lapsed to Dental Branch Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC-96)

Restorative Dentistry - Maxillofacial Prosthesis

23. Reappoint and change the status of Thomas E. Daly (tenure) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Maxillofacial Prosthesis, from Associate Professor, part-time (60%), at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, to Associate Professor, part-time (40%), at the same annual salary rate, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-105)

24. Reappoint and change the status of Victor Matalon (tenure) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Maxillofacial Prosthesis, from Associate Professor, part-time (20%), at an annual salary rate of \$28,000.00, to Associate Professor, part-time (40%), at the same annual salary rate, effective September 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC-106)

25. Appoint James M. Watson (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Maxillofacial Prosthesis, at an annual salary rate of \$11,400.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-122)

26. Transfer \$307.00 from Dental Branch Capitation Grant (Travel-Domestic) to Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Maxillofacial Prosthesis (Travel-Foreign). (RBC-160)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

27. Appoint Thomas D. Marshall (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$23,500.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-73)

28. Change the status of George H. T. French (tenure) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Unit Restorations, from Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,500.00, to Clinical Professor, part-time (10%) at an annual rate of \$24,000.00, effective September 1, 1974. Unused funds are to be lapsed to Dental Branch Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC-88)

29. Correct the budgeted salary of Guy R. Vaughn (tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Unit Restorations, from an annual rate of \$22,000.00, to an annual rate of \$21,408.00, effective September 1, 1974. Unused funds are to be lapsed to Dental Branch Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC-89)

30. Appoint Luis M. Vargas (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (10%), in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Unit Restoration, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-94)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations (Continued)

31. Appoint Barry J. Solomon (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry-Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000.00, effective September 16, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-99)

Surgery

32. Reappoint Gary M. Gradke as First-Year Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$10,140.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Harris County Hospital District Fund. (RBC-80)

33. Reappoint Michael K. Eklund as Third-Year Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$11,340.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Harris County Hospital District Fund. (RBC-81)

34. Reappoint David E. Reed as First-Year Resident in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$10,140.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Harris County Hospital District Fund. (RBC-104)

35. Change the status of Paul H. McFarland, Jr., Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, from "non-tenure" to "tenure", effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-166)

Dental Hygiene

36. Correct the 1974-75 fiscal year budget to appoint Norma J. Tilton (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene for nine months, at an annual salary rate of \$7,140.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. The original budget information was printed in error. (RBC-79)

37. Appoint Caren M. Crow (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Dental Branch Unallocated Instructional Salaries. (RBC-95)

38. Change the status of Elizabeth R. Williams (non-tenure), Instructor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, from an annual salary rate of \$5,853.24, to an annual rate of \$6,000.00, effective October 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-100)

39. Change the status of Ilene B. McBurnette, Associate Professor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000.00, from "non-tenure" to "tenure", effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-169)

Instructional Development Services

40. Appoint Gayla R. Woodliff as Technical Writer in the Dental Branch Department of Instructional Development Services, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000.00, effective October 3, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-120)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)Instructional Development Services (Continued)

41. Transfer \$3,620.00 from the Dental Branch Capitation Grant to Instructional Development Services. This transfer is requested to purchase an ADA Patient Counseling Motion Picture Film Library. (RBC-159)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESDemographic and Population Genetics Center

1. Change the status of Paul A. Ballonoff (non-tenure) in the Graduate School Demographic and Population Genetics Center from Assistant Professor of Population Genetics at an annual salary rate of \$14,175.00, to Assistant Professor of Population Genetics on Leave of Absence Without Pay, for the period September 15, 1974 through June 15, 1975. (RBC-155)

Medical Genetics Center

2. Change the status of Philip R. Reilly from Research Associate, part-time (50%), in the Graduate School Medical Genetics Center, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00, to Postdoctoral Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$10,800.00, effective September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant GM-00143-01. (RBC-24)

3. Change the status of Louise C. Strong (non-tenure) in the Graduate School Medical Genetics Center from Assistant Professor, part-time (70%) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, to Assistant Professor, part-time (70%) on Leave of Absence Without Pay, for the period September 1, 1974 through February 28, 1975. (RBC-149)

Sensory Sciences Center

4. Cancel the 1974-75 fiscal year appointment of Thomas G. Wheeler as Research Associate in the Graduate School Sensory Sciences Center, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-150)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLGeneral Instruction

1. Reappoint Carol Magee (non-tenure) as Lecturer in the Allied Health Sciences School Department of General Instruction, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$8,000.00) and the Radiologic Technology Educational Program (\$6,000.00). (RBC-272)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLDisease Control

1. Change the status of Virgilio Escutia, Jr., Ph.D. (non-tenure), in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control, from Assistant Professor of Microbiology on Leave of Absence Without Pay, to Adjunct Assistant Professor of Microbiology without salary, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-112)

2. Cancel the 1974-75 fiscal year appointment of Kenneth R. Boyd (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Public Health School Department of Disease Control, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000.00, effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-151)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)Environmental Health

3. Appoint Dennis J. Kilper, M. Arch., as Assistant Research Urban Planner, part-time (50%) in the Public Health School Department of Environmental Health, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000.00, effective September 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-121)

Health Services Administration

4. Appoint Stuart W. Hinds, M.D., (non-tenure), as Associate Professor of Public Health in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from Public Health School Unallocated Appropriations-Instructional Salaries. (RBC-10)

5. Reappoint and increase the salary of Teddy R. Sparling, M.H.A., Assistant Research Community Health Planner in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from an annual rate of \$14,000.00, to an annual rate of \$14,500.00, effective September 1, 1974 through June 19, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Contract HRA 106-74-29. (RBC-48)

6. Reappoint and increase the salary of Charles W. Boes, M.P.H., Assistant Research Community Health Planner and Coordinator of Technical Assistance in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from an annual rate of \$15,500.00, to an annual rate of \$16,100.00, effective September 1, 1974 through September 30, 1974. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant CPT-71-01-0. (RBC-68)

7. Reappoint and increase the salary of Richard A. Fendrick, B.A., Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from an annual rate of \$9,000.00, to an annual rate of \$9,400.00, effective September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant NU-14073. (RBC-69)

8. Increase the salary of Loretta T. Gottschalk, M.S., Assistant Research Community Health Planner in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from an annual rate of \$14,500.00, to an annual rate of \$15,000.00, effective September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant NU-14073. (RBC-74)

9. Increase the salary of Mary A. Lemon, M.P.H., Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from an annual rate of \$12,000.00, to an annual rate of \$12,400.00, effective September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant NU-14073. (RBC-75)

10. Appoint Gilbert E. Livanec, M.S., as Research Associate, part-time (50%) in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, at an annual salary rate of \$9,972.00, effective September 16, 1974. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 296-74-0002. (RBC-111)

11. Reappoint Charles W. Boes, M.P.H., as Assistant Research Community Health Planner and Coordinator of Technical Assistance in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, at an annual salary rate of \$16,100.00, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 296-74-0003. (RBC-116)

12. Change the status of Mary A. Lemon, M.P.H., in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration from Research Associate, at an annual salary rate of \$12,400.00, to Research Associate on Leave of Absence Without Pay, for the period October 1, 1974 through November 1, 1974. (RBC-124)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)Health Services Administration (Continued)

13. Increase the salary of Irene Easling, Research Associate in the Public Health School Department of Health Services Administration, from an annual rate of \$9,800.00, to an annual rate of \$10,000.00, effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. HRA 106-74-29. (RBC-125)

International Health

14. Reappoint William B. Nelson as Research Associate, part-time (50%), in the Public Health School Department of International Health, at an annual salary rate of \$10,308.00, effective September 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. Funds needed are to come from HEW Contract 296-74-0012. (RBC-25)

Population Studies

15. Change the status of Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Demography in the Public Health School Department of Population Studies, at an annual salary rate of \$25,200.00, from "non-tenure" to "tenure", effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-165)

16. Change the status of Benjamin S. Bradshaw, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Demography in the Public Health School Department of Population Studies, at an annual salary rate of \$25,100.00, from "non-tenure" to "tenure", effective September 1, 1974. (RBC-170)

Various

17. Transfer \$43,900.00 from the following Public Health School accounts to Public Health School-Special Equipment, to provide funds for Phase II Building equipment. (RBC-162)

Student Records -	
Equipment Purchases	\$ 500.00
Central Services - PHS -	
Equipment Purchases	500.00
Office of the Dean -	
Equipment Purchases	1,000.00
Associate Dean for Research -	
Equipment Purchases	500.00
Associate Dean for Student Affairs -	
Equipment Purchases	500.00
Disease Control -	
Equipment Purchases	4,000.00
Travel Domestic	4,000.00
Environmental Health -	
Equipment Purchases	4,000.00
Travel Domestic	4,000.00
Health Services Administration -	
Equipment Purchases	3,000.00
Travel Domestic	2,000.00
International Health -	
Equipment Purchases	2,000.00
Travel Domestic	1,000.00

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)Various (Continued)

Population Studies -	
Equipment Purchases	3,900.00
Travel Domestic	3,000.00
Urban Health -	
Equipment Purchases	3,000.00
Travel Domestic	2,000.00
Audio-Visual Services -	
Equipment Purchases	<u>5,000.00</u>
	\$ 43,900.00

18. Transfer \$13,678.00 from certain account categories in the Public Health School Formula Grant No. 2 E02 AH-00016-06 to other Formula Grant account categories as follows. (RBC-163)

FROM:	Consumable Supplies	\$ 7,658.00
	Other Expenses	2,000.00
	Library Books and Periodicals	4,000.00
	Equipment Rental	20.00
TO:	Renovation Costs	1,658.00
	Faculty Recruitment	1,000.00
	Computer Rental or Purchased Service	120.00
	Consultant Services	4,400.00
	Travel Domestic	5,000.00
	Equipment Purchases	1,500.00

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEOffice of the Director

1. Increase the salary of Tina E. Bangs, Director of the Speech and Hearing Institute, from an annual rate of \$31,100.00, to an annual rate of \$31,900.00, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Speech and Hearing Institute Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-128)

General Instruction

2. Increase the salary of Albert Yonovitz, Phonologist in the Speech and Hearing Institute Department of General Instruction, from an annual rate of \$15,600.00, to an annual rate of \$16,500.00, effective November 1, 1974. Additional funds needed are to come from Speech and Hearing Institute Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-129)

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATIONCommunications

1. Appoint Robert B. Melton as Educational Media Specialist in the Division of Continuing Education Department of Communications, at an annual salary rate of \$9,300.00, effective October 10, 1974. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-115)



2691

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 696-6105

January 7, 1975

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the January 31, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Frank Harrison". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, prominent "F" and "H".

Frank Harrison
President

FH:js

HS-1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

D + F

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

San Antonio Health Science Center

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Richard Spencer Lewis Memorial Foundation 1655 Frost Bank Tower San Antonio, Texas 78205	Student scholarship and/or loan fund - Medical Students	\$ 7,784.38
2. Miranda Leonard c/o Garrett, Stahala & Horger Suite 1705, Commerce Bldg. Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Work in the area of population control directed by Dr. Joseph Seitchik	\$12,000.00
3. *Alexis Burton 536 East Mandalay San Antonio, Texas 78212	Research and education	\$12,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

D + F

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Beecham-Massengill Pharmaceuticals
501 Fifth Street
Bristol, Tennessee 37620

1. Drug Study
Efficacy Study of Ticarcillin
Dr. Daniel E. Thor, Department of Microbiology
\$20,000.00
December 1, 1974 - June 30, 1975

Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.
Suite 950E
Executive Plaza Building
Houston, Texas 77027

2. Research Grant
Induced Hypotension with Sodium Nitroprusside during Cerebral Anuerysm or Arteriovenous Malformation Surgery
Dr. Howard L. Zauder, Department of Anesthesiology
\$3,300.00
No period of time specified

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

3. Research Grant
Combined Urea & Prostaglandin F₂ (Prostin Upjohn) for Mid-Trimester Termination of Pregnancy
Dr. Paul C. Weinberg, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$7,500.00
Period to begin December 1, 1974

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

4. Drug Study
Prostaglandin E₂ Labor Induction Study
 Dr. Robert Hayashi, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 \$21,590.00
 January 1, 1975 - November 30, 1975

The American Heart Association
 44 East 23rd Street
 New York, New York 10010

5. Clerkship
Clerkship in Stroke
 Dr. Jim L. Story, Department of Surgery
 \$1,000.00
 Three month period

The Deafness Research Foundation
 366 Madison Avenue
 New York, New York 10017

6. Research Grant
Inner Ear Pathophysiology in Hypothyroidism
 Dr. William L. Meyerhoff, Department of Surgery
 \$8,915.00
 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975

Janssen R and D, Inc.
 501 George Street
 New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903

7. Drug Study
Effect Upon Angina Pectoris of Lidoflazine
 Dr. R. Schnitzler, Department of Medicine
 \$12,230.00
 November 1, 1974 - October 31, 1975

Morrison Trust
 Suite 650 Travis Park West
 San Antonio, Texas 78205

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

8. Research Grant
Studies of Erythrocyte and Platelet Membrane Proteins
 Dr. David A. Sears, Department of Medicine
 \$19,000.00 to \$17,000.00
 July 1, 1975 - June 30, 1976

Clayton Foundation for Research
 Suite 810, West Loop National Bank Bldg.
 2100 West Loop South
 Houston, Texas 77027

9. Research Grant
A Clinical Approach to Adverse Drug Reaction
 Dr. Elliot Weser, Department of Medicine
 \$33,600.00
 November 1, 1974 - October 31, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc.
1155 Fifteenth Street, NW
Washington, D. C. 20005

10. Research Grant
A Study of Neurochemical Adaptation of Morphine
Dr. David Ross, Department of Pharmacology
\$10,000.00
January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:San Antonio Health Science Center

Bexar County Hospital District
4502 Medical Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

1. Change the amount of BCHD Contract #8 ending December 31, 1974 from \$572,313.14 to \$555,470.73

Southwest Foundation for Research and Education
P. O. Box 28147
San Antonio, Texas 78284

2. Agreement
Services of Dr. Nobuyoshi Hagino
Dr. Frank Harrison, President's Office
\$11,070.00
November 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975

Santa Rosa Medical Center
P. O. Box 7330, Station A
San Antonio, Texas 78285

3. Agreement
Research Analyst
Dr. Michael J. Sweeney, Department of Pediatrics
\$2,100.00
December 1, 1974 - October 1, 1975

Trinity University
715 Stadium Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

4. Ratification of an agreement for the use of the Laurie Auditorium of Trinity University for graduation exercises on May 31, 1975. This agreement has been negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by Dr. Frank Harrison, President, in consultation with System Offices.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Texas Medical Center
Houston, Texas 77025

1. Subcontract of Contract N01-CN-45150
Cancer Control Radiologic Physics Subcenters
Dr. Robert G. Waggener, Department of Radiology
\$21,772.00
June 28, 1974 - June 27, 1975

San Antonio State Hospital of the
Texas Department of Mental Health &
Mental Retardation
South Presa
San Antonio, Texas

2. Interagency Contract (74-75) 1448
Services of One Psychology Resident
\$7,000.00
November 26, 1974 - August 31, 1975

Regional Medical Program of Texas
4200 North Lamar Boulevard, Suite 200
Austin, Texas 78756

3. Contract 75-112J under Grant 5 G03 RM 00007-06
Statewide Perinatal Program
Dr. C. E. Gibbs, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
\$26,000.00
October 1, 1974 - June 17, 1975

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 January 31, 1975 Meeting

D
17

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism & Digestive Diseases

1. Research Grant 7 R01 AM18485-01
Mechanism of Sodium Retention in Edematous States
 Dr. Jay H. Stein, Department of Medicine
 Total Award: \$15,000.00
 New Money: \$15,000.00
 January 1, 1975 - May 31, 1975
Activities, goals and purposes of grant:
 To further define the primary factors involved in sodium balance in normal and edematous states. Substantial evidence has been accumulated which suggests that the collecting duct is a major importance in this complex regulatory mechanism. Experiments will be performed to evaluate collecting duct sodium transport in a variety of experimental circumstances. The role of the collecting duct in the regulation of potassium transport is still not clear. Techniques will be utilized to determine the effect of tubular flow rate and other parameters on collecting duct potassium transport.
Other information:
 This grant was awarded by the National Institutes of Health as a "Change of Grantee Institution" award from Ohio State University. An application for renewal on June 1, 1975 has been submitted for continuation of these studies.
Expenditure estimates by county:
 All Bexar County, Texas

 Change in Grant Previously Approved:
2. Research Grant 5 R01 AM12583-06
Immunocytologic Studies on Pituitary Gonadotrophins
 Dr. Edward G. Rennels, Department of Anatomy
 No additional funds
 Extension of time through March 31, 1975

National Institute of Drug Abuse

3. Research Grant 5 R01 DA00083-05
Study of Addiction Careers of San Antonio Addicts
 Dr. James F. Maddux, Department of Psychiatry
 Total Award: \$62,882.00
 New Money: \$62,737.00
 January 1, 1975 - December 31, 1975
Activities, goals and purposes of grant:
 The project has the purpose of collecting and analyzing long-term addiction career data from a group of 248 male San Antonio addicts. Data are collected from agency records and by interviews with subjects.
Other information:
 The project is a major element of continuing clinical and follow-up studies of heroin users.
Expenditure estimates by county:
 All Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

4. Research Grant 5 R01 DA00729-02
Analysis of Pharmacologic Agents in Biologic Specimens
 Dr. Jack E. Wallace, Department of Pathology
 Total Award: \$35,606.00
 New Money: \$35,606.00
 December 1, 1974 - November 30, 1975
Activities, goals and purposes of grant:
 To develop innovative chemical techniques for determining pharmacologic agents in biologic specimens, - particularly the tricyclic antidepressants and phenothiazines.
Other information:
 The current award supports an elaborate clinical toxicology and analytical toxicology program in progress within the departments of Pathology and Pharmacology. The award further provides initiative to the establishment of the analytical section of the recently proposed UTHSCSA Clinical Pharmacology Program.
Expenditure estimates by county:
 All Bexar County, Texas

National Cancer Institute

5. Research Grant 2 R01 CA10917-07
Phosphate Transport and Metabolism in Carcinoma Cells
 Dr. Charles Levinson, Department of Physiology
 Total Award: \$22,275.00
 New Money: \$22,275.00
 November 1, 1974 - October 31, 1975
Activities, goals and purposes of grant:
 This award represents a continuation of support for basic research into the biophysical mechanisms of anion transport and metabolism in ascites tumor cells. The primary activity related to this project is laboratory research.
Other information:
 The current award represents a continuation of support for research in my laboratory.
Expenditure estimates by county:
 All Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

Clinical faculty appointments without salary and without tenure for the period of September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Approval is recommended for the following clinical faculty appointments:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Biochemistry

Adjunct Associate Professor

1. Dr. Narasimha Rao

Department of Bioengineering

Adjunct Associate Professor

1. Dr. George J. Gruber

Adjunct Assistant Professor

1. Dr. Charles E. Burton

Department of Community Dentistry

Clinical Professor

1. Dr. James P. Hollers

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Dr. Shannon T. Peterson
2. Dr. Claud C. Haisley

Department of Family Practice

Clinical Professor

1. Dr. Carmault B. Jackson, Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor

1. Dr. Dan W. Bacon
2. Dr. Louis T. Bogy
3. Dr. Jerry W. Crabtree
4. Dr. John A. Ferris, Jr.
5. Dr. Carlos D. Godinez
6. Dr. Raymond H. Hernandez, Jr.
7. Dr. Harold R. High
8. Dr. Travers E. Hough, Jr.
9. Dr. Dudley B. Houle
10. Dr. J. Stewart Loftis
11. Dr. Gregory M. McCaskey
12. Dr. A. E. Mgebhoff
13. Dr. Roger G. Moblad
14. Dr. Victor Moore
15. Dr. Harlan C. Pannell
16. Dr. Jerry W. Patterson
17. Dr. Mario E. Ramirez
18. Dr. Paul W. Schedler
19. Dr. Mildred E. Ward
20. Dr. James R. Winn

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: Continued

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Dr. William J. Clouse
2. Dr. Peter G. Fagan
3. Dr. James F. Fitch
4. Dr. Charles B. Fladger
5. Dr. Dan W. Hunt
6. Dr. Ronald N. McDougale
7. Dr. Anthony Pezzulli
8. Dr. Wayne Allen Rahe
9. Dr. Donald E. Robinson
10. Dr. Freeman M. Terrell
11. Dr. Don W. Tobin
12. Dr. Houston R. Wade

Department of General Practice

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Dr. Jack Hughes Rheiner

Department of Medicine

Clinical Associate Professor

1. Dr. Charles S. Thurston

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Dr. Carlos D. Carbonell
2. Dr. Bobby L. Limmer
3. Dr. Richard H. Merrill
4. Dr. Daniel A. Nash, Jr.
5. Dr. Kenneth L. Toppell

Clinical Instructor

1. Dr. Eugene R. Adelman
2. Dr. David F. Gardner
3. Dr. Dicky Huey
4. Dr. Henry P. Lobstein
5. Dr. David B. Olin
6. Dr. Richard C. Senelick
7. Dr. Saul B. Wilen
8. Dr. Barry Wolcott

Department of Obstetrics-Gynecology

Clinical Professor

1. Dr. Joseph Goldzieher
2. Dr. Phillip W. Voltz

Clinical Instructor

1. Ms. Joan Elaine Hoffmaster
2. Dr. Albert E. Rath, Jr.

Department of Pathology

Clinical Associate Professor

1. Dr. Charles W. Robinson, Jr.
2. Dr. Carl E. Speicher

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Dr. Kenneth F. Gerston
2. Dr. James Floyd Jennings
3. Dr. Ju-Chin (J. D.) Lee
4. Dr. Edward S. Rappaport

Clinical Instructor

1. Dr. David Richmond Head

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: Continued

Lecturer in Legal Medicine

1. Thomas H. Sharp, Jr., J.D.

Department of Pediatrics

Clinical Professor

1. Dr. Leonard Bolton Outlar, Sr.
2. Dr. Alberto C. Serrano

Clinical Associate Professor

1. Dr. Richard A. Cannon
2. Dr. William S. Conkling
3. Dr. Wilbur E. Crenwelge
4. Dr. Alexander W. Pierce, Sr.

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Dr. Gloria Abraham
2. Dr. Rafael L. Cepero
3. Dr. William S. Foshee
4. Dr. Frank K. James, Jr.
5. Dr. Joseph Francis Kelly
6. Dr. Robert A. Kimbrell
7. Dr. Stuart R. Kleeman
8. Dr. John C. Leopold
9. Dr. Don Q. Mitchell
10. Dr. Wallace E. Moore, Jr.
11. Dr. Edmond J. Sacks

Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Dr. R. G. Rolfini

Clinical Instructor

1. Ms. Maria Del Carmen de la Rosa

Department of Psychiatry

Clinical Associate Professor

1. Dr. Wade H. Lewis

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Dr. Harold C. Domres, Jr.
2. Dr. Peter S. Montgomery
3. Dr. William F. Patton
4. Dr. Harold Rosen
5. Dr. James M. Shultz
6. Dr. James M. Turnbull
7. Dr. Hulse Wagner

Adjunct Assistant Professor

1. Dr. Barry R. Greene

Clinical Instructor

1. Dr. Richard Kenneth Caldwell

Department of Radiology

Clinical Associate Professor

1. Dr. Donald A. Podoloff
2. Dr. Odis D. Skinner

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: Continued

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Dr. Frank A. Critz
2. Dr. J. David Duncan
3. Dr. Albert S. Hale
4. Dr. Louis B. Levy

Department of Surgery

Clinical Professor

1. Dr. Archie M. Brugger

Clinical Associate Professor

1. Dr. Robert L. Reid

Clinical Assistant Professor

1. Dr. George M. Lowry
2. Dr. Philip D. Manfredi
3. Dr. Richard F. Preator
4. Dr. Tolbert S. Wilkinson

Clinical Instructor

1. Dr. James A. Alexander
2. Dr. Michael Bertino
3. Dr. Matthew L. Burman
4. Dr. Allan D. Jensen
5. Dr. Jose E. Molina
6. Dr. John T. Phillips
7. Dr. Robert Rubenzik
8. Dr. John F. Saunders
9. Dr. Randall P. Singleton
10. Dr. Arvin D. Short
11. Dr. Herman V. Walker

Changes in clinical faculty appointments previously approved:

Department of Medicine

Dr. Walter F. Buell

Change in title from Clinical Instructor to Clinical Assistant Professor (without tenure and without salary).

Department of Pediatrics

Dr. Melvin Baden

Change in title from Clinical Assistant Professor to Clinical Associate Professor (without tenure and without salary).

Dr. H. Frederick Koch

Change in title from Clinical Assistant Professor to Clinical Associate Professor (without tenure and without salary).

Department of Psychiatry

Dr. Kenneth C. Kramer

Change in title from Adjunct Associate Professor to Adjunct Professor (without salary and without tenure).

Dr. John C. Sparks

Change in title from Clinical Associate Professor to Clinical Professor (without salary and without tenure).

Dr. Thomas Allan Mote, Jr.

Change in title from Adjunct Associate Professor to Adjunct Professor (without salary and without tenure).

Dr. George E. Hargrave

Change in title from Clinical Assistant Professor to Clinical Associate Professor (without salary and without tenure).

CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: Continued

Department of Radiology

Dr. Albert S. Hale

Change in title from Clinical Assistant Professor to Clinical Associate Professor (without tenure and without salary).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET
 January 31, 1975 Meeting

REQUESTS FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

1. Appoint Mr. Billy D. Vandeventer (non tenure) as Coordinator of Professional Services at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 effective October 19, 1974. Mr. Vandeventer is transferring from the Office of Student Services. (RBC 207)

Accounting

2. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Harry S. Lynch, Jr., (non tenure), from Accountant II at an annual salary rate of \$9,972, to Assistant Director of Accounting at an annual salary rate of \$11,400, effective December 1, 1974. (RBC 253)

Student Services

3. Accept the resignation of Mr. Billy D. Vandeventer (non tenure) as Financial Aids Officer at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 effective the close of business October 18, 1974. Mr. Vandeventer is transferring to the Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs as Coordinator of Professional Services at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 effective October 19, 1974. (RBC 206)

General Services

4. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. William F. Schroeder, Jr. (non tenure), Assistant Director of General Services, from \$10,500 to \$11,000 effective November 1, 1974. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$216.70 are to be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 223)

Anesthesiology

5. Accept the resignation of Dr. Teresita V. Fulgencio-Dujon (non tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective the close of business November 1, 1974. Dr. Fulgencio-Dujon had served as full time staff member in the Department of Anesthesiology at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 236)

Family Practice

6. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Robert O. Whitmore (non tenure) as Administrative Associate Director from \$21,200 to \$22,200 effective October 1, 1974. Funds needed for this salary increase in the amount of \$916.67 are to be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 199)

Medicine

7. Appoint Dr. Richard A. Becker (non tenure) as Special Research Fellow (without salary) effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Becker also serves as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 222)

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Michael S. Gold (non tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,800 effective the close of business December 31, 1974. Dr. Gold also served as staff member (62.5% time) in the Department of Medicine at the Veterans Administration Hospital. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$5,700 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 255)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)Obstetrics and Gynecology

9. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Charles E. Gibbs (tenure), Professor, from \$30,000 to \$31,000 effective November 1, 1974. Dr. Gibbs also serves as Professor (without salary) in the Department of Family Practice. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$833.30 are to be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 228)

10. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Paul C. Weinberg (tenure), Professor, from \$28,000 to \$29,000 effective November 1, 1974. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$833.36 are to be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 229)

11. Appoint Dr. Martin A. Kramen (non tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) in Obstetrics and Gynecology and as Assistant Professor (without salary) in the Department of Anatomy effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Kramen serves as Lecturer in the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences at The University of Texas at San Antonio. (RBC 256)

Psychiatry

12. Reappoint Dr. Augustin M. de la Pena (non tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,100 for the period October 1, 1974 through October 31, 1974. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$1,508.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 200)

13. Appoint Dr. Donald C. McCann (non tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$14,700 effective October 1, 1974. Dr. McCann will be paid 80% time from the Children's Center of San Antonio Grant and 20% time from DHEW Grant 5 T01 MH12701-04. (RBC 205)

14. Reappoint Dr. Augustin M. de la Pena (non tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,100 for the period of November 1, 1974 through November 30, 1974. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$1,508.33 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 230)

15. Change the status of Dr. Augustin M. de la Pena (non tenure) from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,100 to Assistant Professor (without salary) effective November 10, 1974. Dr. de la Pena will serve as full-time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$1,055.83 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 239)

16. Change the percent time of Dr. Saul H. Rosenthal (non tenure), Clinical Associate Professor, from 20% time to 10% time at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective November 1, 1974. Dr. Rosenthal is paid from DHEW Grant 5 T01 MH11891-06. (RBC 242)

17. Appoint Mr. Josue R. Gonzalez (non tenure) as Psychology Resident (without salary) effective September 1, 1974. Mr. Gonzalez will serve as full-time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 244)

18. Appoint Mr. Thomas D. Traynor (non tenure) as Psychology Resident (without salary) effective September 1, 1974. Mr. Traynor will serve as full-time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 245)

19. Appoint Dr. David G. King (non tenure) as Psychology Resident (without salary) effective September 1, 1974. Dr. King will serve as full-time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 246)

20. Appoint Dr. Nathan R. Denny (non tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective October 13, 1974. Dr. Denny serves as full-time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 250)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)

21. Appoint Dr. Jon H. Barrett (non tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Barrett serves as full-time staff member in the Department of Psychiatry at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 251)

Radiology

22. Appoint Dr. Ardow R. Ameduri, Jr. (non tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 for the period of September 30, 1974 through October 31, 1974. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,411.03 are to be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 198)

23. Reappoint Dr. Gwat L. Goei (non tenure) as Clinical Instructor (50% time) (without salary) effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Goei will serve as staff member (50% time) in the Department of Radiology at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 201)

24. Change the title and percent time of Dr. Alvin L. Woldman (non tenure) from Assistant Professor (100% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,800 to Clinical Assistant Professor (87.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,800 effective November 1, 1974. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$2,479.14 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 238)

25. Change the status of Dr. Maurice L. Bercier (non tenure), Instructor, from without salary to 25% time at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective October 27, 1974. Dr. Bercier will also serve as staff member (75% time) in the Department of Radiology at the Veterans Administration Hospital. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$4,233.91 will be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 241)

Surgery

26. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert M. Tenery, Jr., (non tenure) as Assistant Instructor (without salary) effective the close of Business October 4, 1974. (RBC 212)

27. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Joe B. Aust (tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$39,000 to \$39,500 effective December 1, 1974. Dr. Aust also serves as Professor (non tenure) (without salary) in the Department of Microbiology. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$375.03 are to be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 264)

28. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Harlan D. Root (tenure), Professor and Deputy Chairman, from \$35,000 to \$36,000 effective December 1, 1974. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$750.01 will be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 265)

Anatomy

29. Return Dr. Nobuyoshi Hagino (tenure) from a leave of absence and reappoint him as Associate Professor (40% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,500 effective November 1, 1974. Dr. Hagino will also serve as Associate Professor (10% time) in Graduate School Instruction and will be paid 50% time from Southwest Research Foundation Grant. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$1,700 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 231)

30. Appoint Dr. Masataka Shiino (non tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,100 for the period of November 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. Dr. Shiino will be paid from DHEW Grant AM12583-06. (RBC 247)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)Microbiology

31. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Ronald E. Paque (tenure), Associate Professor (80% time), from \$21,800 to \$22,000 effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Paque also serves as Associate Professor (20% time) in Graduate School Instruction. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$146.70 will be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 203)

32. Appoint Dr. Noel R. Funderburk (non tenure) as Instructor (13% time) at an annual salary rate of \$21,900 effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Funderburk will also serve as Instructor (80% time) in the Department of Pathology and as Instructor (7% time) in Graduate School Instruction. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,609.75 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 209)

33. Change the annual salary rate of Dr. Noel R. Funderburk (non tenure), Instructor, (13% time) from \$21,900 to \$18,500 effective December 1, 1974. Dr. Funderburk also serves as Instructor (80% time) in the Department of Pathology and as Instructor (7% time) in Graduate School Instruction. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$331.47 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 260)

34. Change the annual salary rate of Dr. James H. Jorgensen (non tenure) Instructor, (20% time) from \$19,700 to \$18,500 effective December 1, 1974. Dr. Jorgensen also serves as Instructor (80% time) (Paid 51% from teaching salaries and 29% from Bexar County Hospital District Contract) in the Department of Pathology. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$180.04 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 263)

Pathology

35. Appoint Dr. Noel R. Funderburk (non tenure) as Instructor (80% time) at an annual salary rate of \$21,900 effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Funderburk will also serve as Instructor (13% time) in the Department of Microbiology and as Instructor (7% time) in Graduate School Instruction. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$16,060 will be transferred from Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 208)

36. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jerry L. Harris (non tenure) as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective the close of business November 22, 1974. Dr. Harris also served as staff member (62.5% time) in the Department of Pathology at the Veterans Administration Hospital. Dr. Harris also served as Assistant Professor (non tenure) (without salary) in the Department of Microbiology. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$8,397.95 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 221)

37. Appoint Dr. Charles R. Morris (non tenure) as Professor (without salary) effective November 1, 1974. Dr. Morris also serves as Professor (without tenure) (without salary) in the Department of Surgery and as Professor (with tenure) and Chairman in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology at an annual salary rate of \$32,100. (RBC 257)

38. Appoint Dr. Bill R. Baker (non tenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) effective November 1, 1974. Dr. Baker also serves as Associate Professor (with tenure) in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology at an annual salary rate of \$26,000. (RBC 258)

39. Change the annual salary rate of Dr. Noel R. Funderburk (non tenure), Instructor, (80% time) from \$21,900 to \$18,500 effective December 1, 1974. Dr. Funderburk also serves as Instructor (13% time) in the Department of Microbiology and as Instructor (7% time) in Graduate School Instruction. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$2,040.03 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 259)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)

40. Change the annual salary rate of Dr. James H. Jorgensen (non tenure) Instructor, (80% time) (paid 51% from teaching salaries and 29% from Bexar County Hospital District Contract) from \$19,700 to \$18,500 effective December 1, 1974. Dr. Jorgensen also serves as Instructor (20% time) in the Department of Microbiology. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$459 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 262)

Pharmacology

41. Change the status of Dr. Arthur C. Ellison (non tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$19,500 from 100% time (Paid 8% from Pharmacology teaching salaries and 92% time from Ophthalmology - Special Projects) to 12.5% time (Paid 7.5% from Pharmacology teaching salaries and 5% from Ophthalmology - Special Projects) effective November 10, 1974. Dr. Ellison will serve as staff member (87.5% time) at the Veterans Administration Hospital. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$18.76 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 240)

42. Accept the resignation of Dr. Billy J. Blankenship (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$33,200 effective the close of business January 31, 1975. Dr. Blankenship also served as Professor (without tenure) (without salary) in the Department of Surgery. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$19,366.65 to Unallocated-Resident Instruction. (RBC 266)

Physiology

43. Appoint Dr. Theodore D. McKinney (non tenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) effective October 1, 1974. Dr. McKinney serves as Associate Professor in the Division of Earth and Life Sciences at The University of Texas at San Antonio. (RBC 237)

Community Dentistry

44. Change the title of Dr. Charles T. Smith (tenure) from Professor to Professor and Acting Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$33,100 effective October 14, 1974. (RBC 211)

45. Appoint Ms. Catherine E. Woteki (non tenure) as Assistant Instructor (without salary) effective October 1, 1974. (RBC 217)

Endodontics

46. Appoint Dr. Edwin J. Martin, Jr. (non tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective October 9, 1974. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,148.38 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 213)

General Practice

47. Appoint Dr. Lorellis K. Sherrill (non tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective September 11, 1974. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,277.83 to be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 196)

Graduate School Instruction

48. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Ronald E. Paque (tenure), Associate Professor (20% time), from \$21,800 to \$22,000 effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Paque also serves as Associate Professor (80% time) in the Department of Microbiology. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$36.60 will be transferred from Unallocated - Resident Instruction. (RBC 204)

49. Appoint Dr. Noel R. Funderburk (non tenure) as Instructor (7% time) at an annual salary rate of \$21,900 effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Funderburk will also serve as Instructor (80% time) in the Department of Pathology and as Instructor (13% time) in the Department of Microbiology. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,405.25 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 210)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)

50. Return Dr. Nobuyoshi Hagino (tenure) from a leave of absence and reappoint him as Associate Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,500 effective November 1, 1974. Dr. Hagino will also serve as Associate Professor (40% time) in the Department of Anatomy and will be paid 50% time from Southwest Research Foundation Grant. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$425 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 232)

51. Change the annual salary rate of Dr. Noel R. Funderburk (non tenure), Instructor, (7% time) from \$21,900 to \$18,500 effective December 1, 1974. Dr. Funderburk also serves as Instructor (80% time) in the Department of Pathology and as Instructor (13% time) in the Department of Microbiology. Transfer unused teaching salaries in the amount of \$178.47 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 251)

Dean of Allied Health Sciences

52. Appoint Dr. Armand J. Guarino (non tenure) as Acting Dean (without salary) effective November 1, 1974. Dr. Guarino will continue to serve as Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$45,500, as Professor (with tenure) in the Department of Biochemistry, and as Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. (RBC 243)

Laboratory Animal Medicine

53. Accept the resignation of Dr. Benjamin D. Fremming (tenure) as Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$33,500 effective the close of business September 30, 1974. Dr. Fremming will continue to serve as Professor (with tenure) (88% time) in Laboratory Animal Medicine, as Professor (12% time) in Graduate School Instruction, and as Professor (without salary) in the Department of Anesthesiology at an annual salary rate of \$33,500. (RBC 194)

54. Appoint Dr. Robert J. Young (tenure) as Acting Chairman effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Young will continue to serve as Professor (83% time) in Laboratory Animal Medicine as Professor (17% time) in Graduate School Instruction, and as Professor (without salary) in the Department of Radiology at an annual salary rate of \$26,800. (RBC 195)

Bioengineering

55. Appoint Mr. Jack B. Johnson (non tenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) effective November 1, 1974. Mr. Johnson serves as full time staff member in the Department of Engineering Services at the Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC 254)

Graphic Services

56. Accept the resignation of Mr. Jack A. Rodgers (non tenure) as Director of Graphic Services at an annual salary rate of \$20,400 effective the close of business October 31, 1974. (RBC 216)

Computer Services

57. Accept the resignation of Dr. Caspar W. Hiatt (non tenure) as Acting Director (without salary) effective the close of business November 8, 1974. Dr. Hiatt will continue to serve as Professor (with tenure) and Chairman of the Department of Bioengineering (70% time) and as Professor (30% time) in Graduate School Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$35,000. Dr. Hiatt will also continue to serve as Professor (without salary) in the Department of Biochemistry. (RBC 234)

58. Appoint Mr. Robert A. Ports, Jr. (non tenure) as Director at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective November 9, 1974. Mr. Ports is transferring from The University of Texas at Arlington. Transfer unused Administrative and Professional Salaries in the amount of \$7,805.64 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 235)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)Dental Out-Patient Clinic

59. Appoint Dr. Edwin M. Collins (non tenure) as Clinic Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective October 1, 1974. Dr. Collins will also serve as Professor (without tenure) (without salary) in the Department of Community Dentistry. (RBC 197)

Library

60. Increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Virginia S. Bowden (non tenure) Assistant to the Librarian (60% time), from \$10,900 to \$11,700 effective November 1, 1974. (RBC 233)

TRANSFER OF FUNDSSan Antonio Health Science CenterOffice of Educational Resources

1. Amount of Transfer:		\$22,383.00
From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction	\$22,383.00
To:	Classified Salaries	\$ 7,733.00
	Maintenance & Operation	1,750.00
	Equipment	2,000.00
	Consultants	9,000.00
	Travel	1,900.00
For:	To establish the operating budget for the Office of Educational Resources for the 1974-75 fiscal year. (RBC 202)	

Bookstore

2. Amount of Transfer:		\$ 4,500.00
From:	Wages (628-0200-0020)	
To:	Salaries (628-0200-0010)	
For:	Transfer funds previously budgeted as wages for part-time help to Classified Salaries in order to cover the cost of an additional full-time employee.	

Graphic Services

3. Amount of Transfer:		\$ 7,000.00
From:	Purchase for Resale (618-3050-0060)	
To:	Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment (618-3050-0050)	
For:	Transfer funds to maintenance and operation to cover the cost of maintenance agreements on machines in the print shop. (RBC 219)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)

4. Amount of Transfer: \$39,613.16

From:	Anatomy - Wages	\$ 3,300.00
	Anatomy - Classified Salaries	1,286.00
	General Practice - Classified Salaries	6,996.00
	Oral Surgery - Wages	1,140.00
	Library - Wages	4,475.16
	Unallocated - Graduate School	8,400.00
	Unallocated - Resident Instruction	14,016.00
To:	General Services - Wages	\$ 200.00
	Anatomy - Teaching Assistants	3,300.00
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	4,207.00
	Microbiology - Teaching Assistants	983.33
	Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation	606.67
	Pharmacology - Teaching Assistants	3,330.00
	Oral Surgery - Classified Salaries	1,140.00
	Graduate School Instruction - Teaching Assistants	8,400.00
	Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation	5,975.00
	Outpatient Clinic - Classified Salaries	6,996.00
	Library - Classified Salaries	4,475.16
For:	Transfer funds to cover unanticipated maintenance and operation expenditures and to cover the transfer of certain employees between departments within the Health Science Center for more effective utilization of their services. (RBC 220)	

5. Amount of Transfer: \$564,850.00

From:	Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries	26,513.00
	Medicine - Teaching Salaries	219,950.00
	Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries	66,000.00
	Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	28,000.00
	Surgery - Teaching Salaries	45,587.00
	Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries	59,000.00
	Pathology - Teaching Salaries	15,000.00
	Biomaterials - Teaching Salaries	7,500.00
	Endodontics - Teaching Salaries	40,300.00
	Orthodontics - Teaching Salaries	36,000.00
	Dean of Allied Health Sciences - Teaching Salaries	21,000.00
To:	Unallocated Resident Instruction	\$564,850.00
For:	Transfer unused teaching salaries as of November 30, 1974 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 248)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET (Continued)

6. Amount of Transfer:		\$26,527.56
From:	Unallocated - General Administration	\$ 7,069.00
	Surgery - Classified Salaries	500.00
	Surgery - Maintenance & Operation	112.30
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	9,895.94
	Library - Classified Salaries	8,950.32
To:	President - Classified Salaries	\$ 180.00
	Purchasing - Classified Salaries	6,889.00
	News and Information - Classified Salaries	2,424.00
	Pediatrics - Wages	195.70
	Radiology - Classified Salaries	612.27
	Surgery - Wages	500.00
	Endodontics - Classified Salaries	780.00
	Operative - Classified Salaries	780.00
	Orthodontics - Classified Salaries	390.00
	Pedodontics - Classified Salaries	390.00
	Outpatient Clinic - Maintenance and Operation	4,436.27
	Library - Wages	8,950.32
For:	Transfer funds to provide additional salary money for both new and upgraded positions needed to handle increased work volume. (RBC 249)	



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
CANCER CENTER

Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77025

January 7, 1975



Lee Clark, M.D.
President

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the January 31, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

R. Lee Clark *Bruce Mays*
for R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

RLC:sk

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET

Board of Regents Meeting January 31, 1975

10 17

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>M. D. Anderson</u>		
1. Dresser Harbison Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 718 Dallas, Texas 75221	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital. Second installment on pledge of \$15,000.	\$ 5,000.00
2. The Blaffer Foundation 512 Capital National Bank Bldg. 1300 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002	Gift for Housing of Indigent Patients	12,000.00*
3. Houston Endowment, Inc. Attention Mr. J. H. Creekmore P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital. First installment on pledge of \$500,000.	250,000.00
4. Mrs. Harry C. Wiess 3435 Westheimer Road Apartment No. 1100 Houston, Texas 77027	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	150,000.00
5. Miss Caroline A. Ross P. O. Box 929 Kilgore, Texas 75662	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
6. Mrs. S. W. Ross P. O. Box 929 Kilgore, Texas 75662	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
7. Anonymous Donor	For Use as Determined by the President	100,000.00*
8. Mr. Robert Mosbacher 2100 Capital National Bank Bldg. 1300 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	9,000.00
9. Anonymous Donor	For Use as Determined by the President	100,000.00*
10. Earl & Patsy Hollandsworth P. O. Box 1632 Longview, Texas 75601	Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00

* No Letter of Transmittal Received

QUARTERLY REPORT OF GIFTS OF LESS THAN \$5,000.00M. D. Anderson

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00 for the period ending November 30, 1974 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

TRAVEL: The following travel for periods in excess of twenty-nine days has been approved by the President and the Chancellor and is reported in accordance with Section 13.33, Chapter III, Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. Marjorie A. Bates, Staff Nurse, Department of Nursing, for the period November 3, 1974 through December 14, 1974 to Atlanta, Georgia to attend the Enterostomal Therapy Training Program at Emory University. This training program is for the benefit of the institution. Completion of this course is necessary for certification as an Enterostomal Therapist. Once this certification is obtained, Ms. Bates will be assigned full time to the enterostomal program at this institution, including instructional responsibilities in an active enterostomal training program.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): The following grants were awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. American Cancer Society, Inc. Grant No. IM-73 provides new funds in the amount of \$104,132 for the period January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1976, the total project period. This grant provides support for research of fetal antigens in human cancer. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Evan M. Hersh.

2. American Cancer Society, Inc. Grant No. NP-167 provides new funds in the amount of \$68,750 for the period January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1976, the total project period. This grant provides support for a project proposing the use of missense suppression as a means of obtaining tRNAs with mutationally altered functions and interactions. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emanuel J. Murgola.

3. American Cancer Society, Inc. Grant No. ACS R-79 provides new funds in the amount of \$12,450 for the period November 1, 1974 through November 30, 1974, the total project period. This grant provides support for the Nineteenth Annual Clinical Conference, "Cancer Chemotherapy: Fundamental Concepts and Advances". The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

4. The Council for Tobacco Research-U.S.A., Inc. Grant No. 933S provides new funds in the amount of \$8,750 for the period January 1, 1975 through March 31, 1975. The total project period for this grant is January 1, 1974 through March 31, 1975. This grant provides support for study of polynuclear hydrocarbon metabolizing enzymes in relation to human cancer susceptibility. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Charles R. Shaw.

5. The Kelsey and Leary Foundation Grant No. 946 provides new funds in the amount of \$15,000 for the period November 25, 1974 through November 24, 1975, the total project period. This grant provides additional support for immunological studies in hodgkin's disease and malignant lymphoma. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. C. C. Shullenberger.

Ox 2715
400

BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contract has been negotiated by the Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs and has been approved by the Deputy Chancellor for Administration. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Lease Agreement with the Mayfair Pantry of Houston for 1,525 square feet of space in the Anderson-Mayfair Building for operation of a retail store for the convenience of the occupants of the Anderson-Mayfair Building. Rental payment for this space shall be at the rate of two and three-fourths per cent of gross sales. This agreement is effective December 16, 1974 through August 31, 1976 with provision for renewal. The agreement provides for termination by either party on ninety days written notice.

Ox F

BUSINESS AGREEMENTS: The following agreement has been negotiated by the President of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston and by the Executive Vice President of the Texas Medical Center, Inc. for The Institute of Hemotherapy, and approved by the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Operating Agreement between The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute and The Institute of Hemotherapy as authorized by regental actions of July 27, 1973 and September 20, 1974. Anderson will pay to The Institute during the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975 the amount of \$7,500, for organizational support and membership fee and the amount of \$32,500 in the support of the "Blood Center" of The Institute and for educational training and research endeavors by The Institute. Anderson shall pay for blood services received in accordance with a fee schedule which may be altered by mutual agreement as the need dictates. This agreement becomes effective September 1, 1974 and provides for termination by either party on ninety days written notice.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents Meeting January 31, 197510
7

The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

M. D. Anderson

1. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Revised Grant No. 5 T12 CA08000-09 CCG provides for an additional carryover of \$50,176 from the 08 year for a grant award of \$134,801 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975. The total project period for this grant is July 1, 1971 through June 30, 1976. This grant provides continued support for education programs in clinical cancer and the biology of human cancer for selected trainees. The majority of the expenditures from this grant will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. George R. Blumenschein.
2. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Contract No. N01-CN-45038, Modification No. 1 extends the project period to October 1, 1973 through December 31, 1975, without additional funds. This contract provides for the establishment of a cancer rehabilitation personnel training program coordinated by one center for the training of 10 to 12 professional teams from selected geographically distributed health institutions. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. George R. Blumenschein.
3. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Contract No. N01-CP-43270, Modification No. 1 extends the project period to October 27, 1973 through November 26, 1974, without additional funds. This contract provides funds for research in non-histone DNA binding proteins. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.
4. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 5 R26 CA15969-02 SRC provides new funds in the amount of \$25,167 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1975. The total project period for this grant is January 1, 1974 through December 31, 1976. This grant provides support for a project in hydrocarbon metabolizing enzymes and colon cancer. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Charles R. Shaw.
5. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Contract No. N01-CP-33292, Modification No. 3 provides new funds in the amount of \$79,920 for a total contract amount of \$259,921 for the period October 31, 1974 through May 31, 1975. The total project period for this contract is June 1, 1973 through May 31, 1975. This contract provides for research in the identification of sarcoma specific antigens, the demonstration of immune reactions to these antigens in the cancer patients and normal controls and the participation in collaboration projects to determine which of the reactions are potentially detecting virus-specific and/or tumor specific antigens. The majority of the expenditures from this contract will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics.
6. Subcontractual Agreement with The University of Texas Health Science Center as provided by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health Grant No. GM-19513-03 provides funds in the amount of \$88,265 for the period June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975, the total project period. This grant provides for a cooperative research program on human genetics conducted between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and The University of Texas System Cancer Center. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Doctors Travis E. Stubblefield, David E. Anderson and Joseph R. Shaeffer.

7. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Contract No. N01-CM-61156, Modification No. 14 provides new funds in the amount of \$23,000 for a total contract amount of \$2,296,879 for the period June 21, 1974 through June 20, 1975. This contract provides for pharmacologic studies of anti-tumor agents. The majority of the expenditures from this contract will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Ti Li Loo.

8. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 5 R26 CA14140-03 LB provides new funds in the amount of \$262,656 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period October 1, 1974 through September 30, 1975. The total project period for this grant is August 1, 1972 through September 30, 1977. This grant provides for management of The National Large Bowel Cancer Project national research program. The majority of the expenditures from this grant will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Murray M. Copeland.

9. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Fellowship Grant No. 1 F22 CA01376-01 ET provides new funds in the amount of \$3,000 for the period September 23, 1974 through September 22, 1975 as a Research Fellowship Award for Dr. Robert E. Rentschler. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the sponsorship of Dr. Jeffrey A. Gottlieb.

10. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences Fellowship Grant No. 1 F02 GM57206-01 MIC provides new funds in the amount of \$1,000 for the period October 1, 1974 through September 30, 1975 as a Postdoctoral Fellowship Supply Allowance for Dr. Willis G. Cooper. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the sponsorship of Dr. Arthur Cole.

11. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences Grant No. 5 R01 GM15597-08 GEN provides new funds in the amount of \$48,805 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1975. The total project period for this grant is November 1, 1973 through October 31, 1978. This grant provides support for the genetic and comparative studies of enzymes. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Charles R. Shaw.

12. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 5 P02 CA14528-02 CAP provides new funds in the amount of \$147,950 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period October 1, 1974 through September 30, 1975. The total project period for this grant is June 30, 1973 through September 30, 1976. This grant is designed to support a multifaceted approach to the systemic therapy of cancer. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil J. Freireich.

13. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Contract No. N01-CM-33737, Modification No. 5 provides new funds in the amount of \$53,100 for a total contract amount of \$287,000 for the period November 1, 1974 through January 14, 1975. The total project period for this contract is April 2, 1973 through January 14, 1975. This contract provides support to conduct studies of intensive multidisciplinary therapy of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma and to determine the efficacy of each of a number of therapeutic approaches. The majority of the expenditures from this contract will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Clifton F. Mountain.

14. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Grant No. 1 R01 CA16781-01 PTHB provides new funds in the amount of \$42,708 plus appropriate indirect costs for the period November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1975. The total project period for this grant is November 1, 1974 through October 31, 1977. This grant provides for a project to use molecular hybridization techniques to search for viral related nucleotide sequences in human neoplastic cells. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This grant is under the direction of Dr. James L. East.

15. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Contract No. N01-CP-43270, Modification No. 2 provides new funds in the amount of \$93,710 for a total contract amount of \$177,260 for the period November 27, 1974 through October 26, 1975. The total project period for this contract is October 27, 1973 through October 26, 1975. This contract provides funds for research in non-histone DNA binding proteins. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.

16. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute Contract No. N01-CB-33888, Modification No. 1 provides new funds in the amount of \$375,000 for a total contract amount of \$838,000 for the period October 25, 1974 through October 24, 1975. The total project period for this contract is June 1, 1973 through October 24, 1975. This contract provides for a project in immunotherapy of disseminated human cancer. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Jordan U. Gutterman.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 OPERATING BUDGET
Board of Regents Meeting January 31, 1975M. D. AndersonGeneral Administration (Office of the Director)

1. Appointment. Deborah M. Spafford, Secretary II, Office of the Director (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$7,380 per annum effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 186)
2. Appointment. Micha M. Clingerman, Secretary II, Office of the Director (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$7,632 per annum effective for the period September 1, 1974 - August 31, 1975. The source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 209)

General Administration (Business Manager's Office)

3. Resignation. Glen H. Vaughan, Assistant Business Manager, payable at the full time rate of \$25,500 per annum effective at the close of business October 31, 1974. Mr. Vaughan will be transferring to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. He has been paid from the Business Manager's Office (General Funds). (RBC 177)
4. Change in Title and Salary. Thomas Gee, Business Manager's Office (General Funds) from Assistant to the Business Manager and Budget Officer payable at the full time rate of \$19,500 per annum to the vacant position of Assistant Business Manager payable at the full time rate of \$23,000 per annum effective November 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position of Assistant to the Business Manager and Budget Officer and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 195)
5. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Kenneth D. McCollum, Financial Reporting Supervisor, Business Manager's Office (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$15,400 per annum for the period November 6, 1974 through November 8, 1974. (RBC 208)

General Administration (Business Office, General Accounting)

6. Appointment. Linda E. Wilcox, Accounting Clerk II, Business Office, General Accounting (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$6,456 per annum effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 187)

General Administration (Business Office, Payroll)

7. Appointment. Gail A. Johnson, Accounting Clerk II, Business Office, Payroll (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$6,672 per annum effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 188)

General Administration (Business Office, Grants Processing)

8. Appointment. Dorothy J. Priddy, Secretary II, Business Office, Grants Processing (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$6,672 per annum effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 189)

9. Increase in Salary. James A. Graham, Supervisor of Grants Processing, Business Office, Grants Processing (General Funds) from the full time rate of \$19,500 per annum to the full time rate of \$20,700 per annum effective November 1, 1974. In the reorganization of the business office, Mr. Graham has been given additional responsibilities and duties which include the supervision of the financial reporting section. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position of Supervisor of Grants Processing and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 202)

General Administration (Personnel)

10. Appointment. James A. Null, Training Coordinator, Personnel (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$13,500 per annum effective October 22, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the vacant position established for Training Coordinator. (RBC 184)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

11. Appointment. Robert W. Guynn, M. D., Consultant Psychiatrist, without tenure, Medicine (General Funds) payable at the 7% time rate of \$2,000 per annum effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Guynn is also paid at the 93% time rate of \$26,000 per annum from The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. The source of funds for this action is the vacant position for Consultant Psychiatrist in the Department of Medicine. (RBC 123)

12. Change in Time Status. Sebron C. Dale, M. D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine, without tenure, Medicine (General Funds) from 60% time to 75% time (full time rate - \$30,000) effective October 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Dr. Dale and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 176)

13. Appointment. Charles K. Tashima, M. D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine, without tenure, Department of Medicine (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$27,000 per annum effective for the period October 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The source of funds for this appointment is the budgeted position for Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine. (RBC 204)

Medical Staff (Pathology)

14. Appointment. Roma A. Wilson, M. D., Assistant in Pathology, without tenure, Pathology, payable at the full time rate of \$18,000 per annum from Contract NIH-N01-CM-33737 effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available contract funds. (RBC 173)

Medical Staff (Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine)

15. Change in Title and Salary. Michael J. Ahearn, Ph.D., from Assistant Biologist, without tenure, payable at the 25% time rate of \$5,350 per annum from Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (General Funds) and the 75% time rate of \$16,150 per annum (total salary - \$21,500) from Grant NIH-5-R01-CA-12687 to Associate Biologist, without tenure, payable at the 25% time rate of \$5,500 per annum from Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine (General Funds) and the 75% time rate of \$16,500 per annum (total salary - \$22,000) from Grant NIH-R01-CA-12687 effective October 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position of Assistant Biologist for Dr. Ahearn, the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account, and available grant funds. (RBC 131)

Medical Staff (Rehabilitation Medicine)

16. Appointment. Richard G. Benton, Ph.D., Clinical Psychologist, without tenure, Rehabilitation Medicine, payable at the 49% time rate of \$15,000 per annum (full time rate - \$30,500) from Contract NIH-N01-CN-45051 effective November 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available contract funds. (RBC 180)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

17. Reappointment. Don A. Gard, M. D., Assistant Surgeon (Plastic Surgery) Plastic Surgery Service and Assistant Professor of Surgery, without tenure, Surgery (General Funds) payable at the 75% time rate of \$15,500 per annum effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Assistant Surgeon (Plastic Surgery) Plastic Surgery Service and Assistant Professor of Surgery. (Rev. RBC 58)

18. Change in Status. Joe B. Drane, D.D.S., Surgeon (Prosthodontics) Dental Service, without tenure, Surgery (General Funds) from the 50% time rate of \$17,600 per annum (full time rate - \$35,200) to the 60% time rate of \$21,120 per annum (full time rate - \$35,200) effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Drane was originally budgeted to be paid at the 50% time rate of \$17,600 per annum from The University of Texas System Cancer Center and the 50% time rate of \$17,600 per annum from The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Dr. Drane and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 153)

19. Change in Status. Thomas E. Daly, D.D.S., Assistant Surgeon (General Dentistry), Dental Service, without tenure, Surgery (General Funds) from the 40% time rate of \$9,600 per annum (full time rate - \$24,000) to the 60% time rate of \$14,400 per annum (full time rate - \$24,000) effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Daly was budgeted at the 60% time rate of \$14,400 per annum payable from The University of Texas Health Science Center and will be changed to the 40% time rate of \$9,600 per annum effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Dr. Daly and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 168)

20. Change in Status. Victor Matalon, D.D.S., Associate Surgeon (Prosthodontics-Maxillofacial) Dental Service, without tenure, Surgery (General Funds) from the 80% time rate of \$22,400 per annum (full time rate - \$28,000) to the 60% time rate of \$16,800 per annum (full time rate - \$28,000) effective September 1, 1974. Dr. Matalon was budgeted at the 20% time rate of \$5,600 per annum payable from The University of Texas Health Science Center and is to be changed to the 40% time rate of \$11,200 per annum effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Dr. Matalon. (RBC 169)

Medical Staff (Gynecology)

21. Change in Title. Julian P. Smith, M. D., Gynecology (General Funds) from Surgeon (Gynecology) and Associate Professor of Gynecology, without tenure, payable at the full time rate of \$34,000 per annum to Surgeon (Gynecology) and Professor of Gynecology, without tenure, payable at the full time rate of \$34,000 per annum effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Dr. Smith. (RBC 141)

Research (Biochemistry)

22. Appointment. Sidney R. Grimes, Ph.D., Research Associate, without tenure, Biochemistry, payable at the full time rate of \$11,000 per annum from Grant 5-R01-HD-05803 effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 174)

Research (Experimental Pediatrics)

23. Change in Time Status and Salary. Ellen R. Richie, Ph.D., Assistant Immunologist and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Immunology), without tenure, Experimental Pediatrics (General Funds) from the 75% time rate of \$13,575 per annum to the full time rate of \$17,950 per annum effective October 12, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Dr. Richie and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (Rev. RBC 183)

Research (Experimental Radiotherapy)

24. Appointment. Luka Milas, M. D., Associate Immunologist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy (Immunology), without tenure, Experimental Radiotherapy, payable at the full time rate of \$27,500 per annum from Grant NIH-2-PO2-CA-06294 effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 175)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

25. Change in Source of Funds. Jeffrey A. Gottlieb, M. D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine, without tenure, Developmental Therapeutics, from the 67% time rate of \$20,000 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-R10-CA-03754 and the 33% time rate of \$10,000 per annum payable from Contract NIH-N01-CM-43801 to the 63% time rate of \$19,000 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-R10-CA-03754 and the 37% time rate of \$11,000 per annum (total salary - \$30,000) payable from Contract NIH-N01-CM-43801 effective October 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant and contract funds. (RBC 196)

26. Appointment. Warren L. Wheeler, M. D., Faculty Associate and Advanced Senior Fellow, without tenure, Department of Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the full time rate of \$16,000 per annum from Grant NIH-5-T12-CA-8000 effective for the period October 30, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The source of funds for this appointment is available grant funds. (RBC 206)

27. Change in Time Assignment. Robert B. Livingston, M. D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, without tenure, Department of Developmental Therapeutics, from the 67% time rate of \$16,000 per annum from Grant ACS-IM-57C and the 33% time rate of \$8,000 per annum from Contract NIH-N01-CM-43801 to the 27% time rate of \$6,400 per annum from Grant ACS-IM-57C and the 33% time rate of \$8,000 per annum from Contract NIH-N01-CM-43801 (total salary - \$14,400, full time rate of \$24,000) effective for the period October 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The source of funds for this action is available grant and contract funds. Dr. Livingston is also paid 40% time from The University of Texas Health Science Center. (RBC 207)

28. Change in Source of Funds. Cynthia Pfaffenberger, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Biochemistry), without tenure, Developmental Therapeutics, from Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds) payable at the rate of \$7,800 per annum and Grant ACS-NP-125 payable at the rate of \$7,800 per annum to Developmental Therapeutics (General Funds) payable at the rate of \$15,600 per annum effective October 16, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the position for Dr. Pfaffenberger and the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 217)

Research (Epidemiology)

29. Appointment. John B. Arthaud, M. D., Associate Epidemiologist, without tenure, Epidemiology (General Funds). For the period from September 1, 1974 through February 28, 1975, Dr. Arthaud will be paid entirely from The University of Texas Health Science Center. For the period from March 1, 1975 through August 31, 1975, Dr. Arthaud will be paid at the 80% time rate of \$28,000 per annum (full time rate - \$35,000). For the same period of time, he will be paid at the 20% time rate of \$7,000 per annum from The University of Texas Health Science Center. The source of funds for this action is the vacant position of Associate Epidemiologist in the Department of Epidemiology. (RBC 166)

30. Appointment. Terry N. Anklam, Computer Programmer I, Epidemiology (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$9,972 per annum effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 190)

31. Appointment. Glenn E. Goff, Computer Programmer I, Epidemiology (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$9,972 per annum effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 191)

Research (Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics)

32. Appointment. Herbert W. Hethcote, Ph.D., Visiting Associate Professor of Biomathematics, Biomathematics (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$11,020 per annum effective for the period from September 1, 1974 through July 31, 1975. The source of funds for this action is the vacant position for Associate Biomathematician and Associate Professor of Biomathematics and Biochemistry. (RBC 170)

33. Change in Title and Salary. Joseph J. Murdock, Computer Science Laboratory, Institute of Biomathematics (General Funds) from Computer Programmer II (Classified Personnel) payable at the full time rate of \$11,016 per annum to Biomedical Computer Engineer (Other Staff) payable at the full time rate of \$12,500 per annum effective November 1, 1974. The source of funds for this position is the budgeted Computer Programmer II position and the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 211)

Research (Virology)

34. Change in Source of Funds. Patton T. Allen, Ph.D., Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, without tenure, Virology from the full time rate of \$18,000 per annum payable from Contract NIH-N01-CP-33304 to the full time rate of \$18,000 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-S01-RR-5511 effective for the period from November 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 197)

35. Change in Source of Funds. James C. Chan, Ph.D., Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, without tenure, Virology from the full time rate of \$18,500 per annum payable from Contract NIH-N01-CP-33304 to the full time rate of \$18,500 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-S01-RR-5511 effective for the period from November 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 198)

36. Change in Source of Funds. James L. East, Ph.D., Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, without tenure, Virology from the full time rate of \$20,000 per annum payable from Contract NIH-N01-CP-33304 to the full time rate of \$20,000 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-S01-RR-5511 effective for the period from November 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 199)

37. Change in Source of Funds. Mahlon F. Miller, II, Ph.D., Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, without tenure, Virology from the full time rate of \$17,500 per annum payable from Contract NIH-N01-CP-33304 to the full time rate of \$17,500 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-S01-RR-5511 effective for the period from November 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 200)

38. Change in Source of Funds. Jerzy A. Georgiades, Ph.D., Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology, without tenure, Virology from the full time rate of \$15,500 per annum payable from Contract NIH-N01-CP-33304 to the full time rate of \$15,500 per annum payable from Grant NIH-5-S01-RR-5511 effective for the period from November 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available grant funds. (RBC 201)

Education (Office of Education)

39. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds in the amount of \$204,000 from various vacant budgeted positions for residents and fellows in the Office of Education professional salaries appropriation to Office of Education Maintenance and Operation appropriation to fund our cost of the combined residency program. Stipends for trainees in the combined residency program are paid by The University of Texas System Medical Foundation and The University of Texas System Cancer Center is billed monthly for its share of the costs. (RBC 182)

Patient Care Activities (Office of Associate Director, Clinic)

40. Appointment. Amelia Arrendondo, Secretary II, Office of Associate Director, Clinic (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$6,240 per annum effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 192)

41. Appointment. Jonnie A. Standley, Secretary III, Office of the Associate Director, Clinic (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$7,896 per annum effective for the period October 21, 1974 through August 31, 1975. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 210)

Patient Care Activities (Clinic Administration)

42. Resignation. James O. Pernau, Assistant Administrator, Clinic Administration, payable at the full time rate of \$14,500 per annum effective at the close of business November 12, 1974. Mr. Pernau has been paid from Clinic Administration (General Funds). (RBC 179)

43. Appointment. John L. Hartig, Assistant Administrator, Clinic Administration (General Funds) payable at the rate of \$14,500 per annum effective December 1, 1974. The source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 215)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Physics)

44. Change in Source of Funds. John C. Ames, Assistant in Physics, Department of Physics from Grant NIH-2-P02-CA-06294 payable at the full time rate of \$15,000 per annum to Clinical Physics (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$15,000 per annum effective December 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position of Assistant in Physics. (RBC 214)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Isotopes)

45. Appointment. Shirley F. O'Conner, Radiological Physics Technician II, Clinical Isotopes (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$9,648 per annum effective November 25, 1974. The source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 212)

Patient Care Activities (Diagnostic Radiology Service)

46. Appointment. Jack R. Gregg, Operations Manager, Department of Diagnostic Radiology, Department of Diagnostic Radiology Service (General Funds) payable at the 55% time rate of \$11,000 (full time rate \$20,000) effective November 1, 1974. The source of funds for this position is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 213)

Patient Care Activities (Volunteer Services)

47. Increase in Salary. Martha P. Lawson, Director of Volunteer Services, Volunteer Services (General Funds) from the full time rate of \$13,500 per annum to the full time rate of \$14,000 per annum effective October 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted position for Mrs. Lawson and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 178)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Clinic)

48. Appointment. Harry E. Harlow, Jr., Associate Director of Nursing: Clinic, Nursing Service: Clinic (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$20,000 per annum effective October 15, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the vacant classified position of Assistant Director Nursing Service. (RBC 181)

General Services (Special Projects)

49. Appointment. Larry D. Berberian, Furniture and Furnishing Supervisor, Special Projects (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$12,576 per annum effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 193)

50. Appointment. Deborah J. Beemon, Clerk Typist II, Special Projects (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$5,640 per annum effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Classified Salaries Account. (RBC 194)

General Services (Development Office)

51. Appointment. John R. Bush, Associate for Development, Development Office (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$25,000 per annum effective November 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account. (RBC 203)

Science Park (Veterinary Services)

52. Change in Source of Funds. Michale E. Keeling, D.V.M., Assistant Veterinarian and Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, Experimental Animals (General Funds) payable at the full time rate of \$25,900 per annum to Science Park effective September 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is the budgeted Assistant Veterinarian position and the Reserve for Professional Salaries. (RBC 216)

Anderson Mayfair

53. Appointment. Maria L. Cisneros, Patient Relations Coordinator, Anderson Mayfair payable at the 50% time rate of \$5,100 per annum (full time rate - \$10,200) effective October 1, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available Anderson Mayfair funds. (RBC 185)

54. Appointment. Joyce A. Omer, Assistant Manager, Front Office, payable at the rate of \$9,600 per annum from Anderson-Mayfair, effective November 15, 1974. The source of funds for this action is available Anderson-Mayfair Funds. (RBC 205)

Transfer of Funds

55. Transfer funds as indicated from Various Vacant Professional and Other Staff positions as of November 30, 1974 to the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account in accordance with Budget Rules and Procedures (1974-75). (RBC 218)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Director	Professional Salaries	Assistant to the Director 001	4	\$ 25,000
Office of the Vice-President for Business and Hospital Affairs Personnel	Other Staff Salaries	Systems Analyst 001	6	15,000
	" "	Assistant Personnel Manager 001	19	14,000
Medicine	Professional Salaries	Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine 002	27	28,000
Medicine	" "	Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine 003	27	28,000
Medicine	" "	Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine 001	28	23,800
Medicine	" "	Assistant Internist 002	28	25,000
Medicine	" "	Assistant Internist 003	28	25,000
Medicine	" "	Assistant Internist 004	28	25,000

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine	Professional Salaries	Pathologist and Professor of Pathology 001	33	\$ 34,000
Pediatrics	" "	Assistant Pediatrician and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics 002	35	25,000
Radiotherapy	" "	Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy 002	39	16,000
Radiotherapy	" "	Assistant Radiotherapist and Instructor in Radiotherapy 002	40	25,000
Rehabilitation Medicine	" "	Assistant Physiatriest and Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine 001	42	22,000
Surgery	" "	Assistant Surgeon (Head and Neck Surgery) Section of Head and Neck Surgery and Assistant Professor of Surgery 002	46	29,000
Surgery	" "	Associate Surgeon (Neurosurgery) Nuerosurgery Service 001	47	25,000
Surgery	" "	Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery) Section of General Surgery and Assistant Professor of Surgery 002	45	25,000
Anesthesiology	" "	Associate Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology 002	49	30,000
Anesthesiology	" "	Associate Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology 003	49	30,000
Gynecology	" "	Assistant Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant Professor of Gynecology 001	51	25,000
Office of Research	" "	Surgeon (Thoracic Surgery), Thoracic Service, and Professor of Surgery 001	54	34,000
Biochemistry	" "	Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry 004	56	23,000
Molecular Biology	" "	Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology 002	66	17,500
Experimental Medicine	" "	Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry 001	73	17,000
Experimental Pathology	" "	Pathologist and Professor of Pathology 001	78	31,000
Experimental Radiotherapy	" "	Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy 001	84	27,000
Experimental Surgery	" "	Associate Experimental Surgeon and Professor of Anatomy 001	86	27,000
Experimental Surgery	" "	Assistant Biologist Section of Experimental Surgery and Assistant Professor of Surgery (Biology) 001	86	17,000

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Experimental Anesthesiology	Professional Salaries	Clinical Physiologist and Associate Professor of Clinical Physiology 001	88	\$ 21,000
Developmental Therapeutics	" "	Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine 001	89	29,000
Developmental Therapeutics	" "	Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Cell Biology) 002	91	12,000
Experimental Animals	" "	Research Associate 001	95	15,000
Virology	" "	Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology 001	101	25,000
Office of Associate Director - Clinic	" "	Assistant Director - Clinic 001	120	30,000
Medical Social Service	Other Staff Salaries	Director, Medical Social Service 001	141	21,000
Director of Nursing Office	" "	Associate Director of Nursing 002	160	18,000
Nursing Service Education	" "	Associate Director of Nursing Education 001	162	16,000
Administration and Registration	Professional Salaries	Medical Director 001	179	30,000
Systems Engineering	Other Staff Salaries	Industrial Engineer 001	195A	14,000
Information Office	" "	Science Writer 001	198	16,000
Physical Plant	" "	Assistant Supervisor Physical Plant 001	217	<u>19,000</u>
			Total	<u>\$954,300</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserves	Reserve for Professional Salaries	220	<u>\$954,300</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
703-291	Remodel of Existing Building		Other Sources	\$ 76,921.66

200
/



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78712

January 6, 1975

Chancellor Charles A. LeMaistre
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor LeMaistre:

The docket for the January 31, 1975 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Marilyn D. Willman".

Marilyn D. Willman
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Non-Governmental)

Fort Worth Nursing School

1. Sid Richardson Foundation Grant 74-189 provides \$153,000 to support the continuing education center for nurses in the Fort Worth area. The grant will be funded over a three year period on the following basis: 1975 -- \$57,000, 1976 -- \$56,000, 1977 -- \$40,000.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

January 31, 1975

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (State)

System Nursing School

1. IAC (74-75)-1388 between The University of Texas System School of Nursing and Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation whereby The University of Texas System School of Nursing agrees to conduct a workshop on "Nursing Leadership for Effective Management of Patient Care" to be held on October 22 and 29, November 5, 12, 19 and 26, 1974 for personnel of Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation. The amount of this contract will not exceed \$150.00.

2. IAC (74-75)-1444 between The University of Texas System School of Nursing and The University of Texas at Austin for the period December 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975 whereby The University of Texas at Austin provides the services of its Computation Center to The University of Texas System School of Nursing. The amount of this contract will not exceed \$5,000.

San Antonio Nursing School

3. IAC (74-75)-1357 between The University of Texas System School of Nursing and The University of Texas at San Antonio for the period November 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975 whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio provides stores supplies, duplicating services, and other needed supplies and/or services to The University of Texas System School of Nursing. The amount of this contract will not exceed \$2,400.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

January 31, 1975

CLINICAL AND ADJUNCT FACULTY APPOINTMENTS

SEPTEMBER 1, 1974 THROUGH MAY 31, 1975

Austin Nursing School

Clinical Associate Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Paul C. Trickett, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. George B. Tipton, M. D.

JANUARY 1, 1975 THROUGH MAY 31, 1975

San Antonio Nursing School

Clinical Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. Sylvia Alcott
2. Rhoda E. Pritchard
3. Lucila Valadez
4. Adeline E. Zencka

Adjunct Assistant Professor -- without salary, without tenure

1. James Waldron, Ph. D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

January 31, 1975

D
T
H

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (Federal)

1. NIH Transaction No. 740Y2756 dated August 13, 1974 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare decreased the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant from \$3,000 to \$1,655 (Travis County) for the period July 1, 1973 through June 30, 1974.

2. NIH Transaction No. ⁵740Y2756 dated December 27, 1974 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare decreased the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant from \$30,390 to \$15,000 (Travis County) for the period July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1975.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM SCHOOL OF NURSING

Austin - El Paso - Fort Worth - Galveston - Houston - San Antonio

January 31, 1975

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1974-75 BUDGET

System Nursing School

1. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Continuing Education-Travel	\$ 250.00
To:	Continuing Education-Maintenance and Operation	250.00
For:	To provide additional funds for Maintenance and Operation. (RBC #N-213)	

2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	President's Century Club	\$3,000.00
	Nursing School Foundation	3,000.00
	Total	<u>\$6,000.00</u>

To:	Dean's Discretionary Funds	
	Austin Nursing School	\$1,000.00
	El Paso Nursing School	1,000.00
	Fort Worth Nursing School	1,000.00
	Galveston Nursing School	1,000.00
	Houston Nursing School	1,000.00
	San Antonio Nursing School	1,000.00
	Total	<u>\$6,000.00</u>

For: To allocate funds to the discretionary accounts of the various deans.
(RBC #N-215)

3. Transfer of Funds

From:	Grant NU-01360-02-Other Expenses	\$ 99,000.00
	Grant NU-01360-03-Other Expenses	103,868.00
	Total	<u>\$202,868.00</u>

To:	Other Expenses-Austin Nursing School	\$ 49,862.00
	Other Expenses-Fort Worth Nursing School	18,643.00
	Other Expenses-Galveston Nursing School	30,495.00
	Other Expenses-Galveston Nursing School	17,255.00
	Other Expenses-San Antonio Nursing School	86,613.00
	Total	<u>\$202,868.00</u>

For: To allocate Capitation Grant Funds to the various nursing schools for the purchase of equipment and supplies.
(RBC #N-216)

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Grant NU-01360-03-Other Expenses	\$51,725.00
To:	Other Expenses-El Paso Nursing School	51,725.00

For: Allocation of Capitation Grant Funds to the El Paso Nursing School for the purchase of equipment and supplies.
(RBC #N-222)

San Antonio Nursing School

5. Appoint Michael E. Beebe, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,625 for the period September 1, 1974 through August 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-53)

6. Appoint Linda Beth Rittenhouse, Instructor (non-tenure), at a 9 months rate of \$11,500 for the period November 1, 1974 through May 31, 1975. Source of Funds: Teaching Salaries. (RBC #N-218)

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of January 31, 1975

O. E. →

2735

INDEX

PAGE
L & I REPORT

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

A.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1974	
1.	Report on Securities Transactions	2
2.	Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	9
B.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 1974	
1.	Report on Securities Transactions	11
2.	Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	19

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

A.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1974	
1.	Report on Securities Transactions	21
2.	Securities Transactions Detail	26
B.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 1974	
1.	Report on Securities Transactions	33
2.	Securities Transactions Detail	37

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended October 31, 1974

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in October, 1974. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 10/31/73	BOOK YIELD 10/31/73	BOOK VALUE 10/31/74	BOOK YIELD 10/31/74
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 81,752,775.59	5.06%	\$ 87,936,358.70	5.39%
Various Government				
Guaranteed Bonds	29,810,800.92	6.96	59,000,035.95	7.55
FHA Mortgages	<u>13,754,027.66</u>	<u>7.01</u>	<u>12,631,192.14</u>	<u>7.01</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government				
Obligations	<u>125,317,604.17</u>	<u>5.73</u>	<u>159,567,586.79</u>	<u>6.32</u>
Other Government Agencies				
(Non-Guaranteed)	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>243,878,760.33</u>	<u>4.97</u>	<u>252,797,098.16</u>	<u>5.21</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>369,196,364.50</u>	<u>5.23</u>	<u>413,364,684.95</u>	<u>5.65</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	10,097,290.00	5.42	10,097,290.00	5.42
Convertible Preferred Stocks	6,342,900.64	3.80	6,342,900.64	3.80
Common Stocks	<u>249,378,761.02</u>	<u>4.71</u>	<u>253,082,323.60</u>	<u>5.17</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>265,818,951.66</u>	<u>4.72</u>	<u>269,522,514.24</u>	<u>5.15</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM				
INVESTMENTS	<u>635,015,316.16</u>	<u>5.02</u>	<u>682,887,199.19</u>	<u>5.45</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government				
Obligations	24,585,163.62	6.31	15,273,095.08	7.89
Short Term Government				
Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	-0-	--	2,034,436.25	9.14
Commercial Paper	13,082,000.00	<u>8.84</u>	32,034,000.00	<u>10.20</u>
Investment Transactions--				
Accounts Receivable	3,000.00		-0-	
Cash	<u>467,686.01</u>		<u>674,594.47</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>38,137,849.63</u>	<u>7.10</u>	<u>50,016,125.80</u>	<u>9.31</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$673,153,165.79</u>	<u>5.14%</u>	<u>\$732,903,324.99*</u>	<u>5.71%</u>
Indicated Annual Income	\$ 34,600,072.00		\$ 41,848,779.86	

*Includes Cumulative Total Realized Net Profit
to 10/31/73 of \$39,165,771.56; to 10/31/74 of \$39,338,426.93

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
October 31, 1974

	Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$3,994,842.16	9.03%
Corporate Bonds	<u>3,483,750.00</u>	<u>10.96</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$7,478,592.16</u>	<u>9.93%</u>

	Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed--		
Various	\$ 100,525.56	\$1,999.36
FHA Mortgages	<u>86,254.52</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>186,780.08</u>	<u>1,999.36</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>2,077,219.31</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$2,263,999.39</u>	<u>\$1,999.36</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

Par Exchanged	Increase in Annual Income
\$1,548,000	\$2,003.32

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

September 30, 1974 Balance		\$730,068,515.55
Additions (October, 1974)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 1,999.36	
From General Land Office	<u>2,832,810.08</u>	<u>2,834,809.44</u>
October 31, 1974 Balance		<u>\$732,903,324.99</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(October, 1974)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$ 109,561.23	Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital Corp. (Hill-Burton Loan) 8-1/4% 1st Mtge. Promissory Note, due 1/24/99 (Eighth drawdown on total purchase of \$1,716,119.00)	100.00	\$ 109,561.23	8.25%
2,998,796.83	Farmers Home Administration 8-5/8% Insured Notes, due 7/31/85	97.125	2,912,581.41	9.045
1,103,722.50	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, due 3/21/88	88.125	<u>972,699.52</u>	<u>9.045</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)			<u>\$3,994,842.16</u>	<u>9.03%</u>
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
3,000,000	Florida Telephone Corp. 10-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 9/1/2004	99.71	\$2,991,250.00	10.887%
500,000	Hawaiian Electric Co., Inc. 11-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/2004	98.50	<u>492,500.00</u>	<u>11.42</u>
TOTAL - Corporate Bonds			<u>\$3,483,750.00</u>	<u>10.96%</u>
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
1,548,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$1,544,185.41</u>	<u>10.71%</u>
 <u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
1,000,000	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	\$1,000,000.00	9.45%
2,015,000	J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	100.00	2,015,000.00	9.72
3,657,000	Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	100.00	3,657,000.00	9.27
1,000,000	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>10.15</u>
TOTAL - Commercial Paper			<u>\$7,672,000.00</u>	<u>9.53%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(October, 1974)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$ 26,510.57	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	100.00	\$ 26,510.57	\$ 615.08
74,014.99	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	<u>74,014.99</u>	<u>1,384.28</u>
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>100,525.56</u>	<u>1,999.36</u>
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
86,254.52	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>86,254.52</u>	<u>--</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$ 186,780.08</u>	<u>\$1,999.36</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT</u>				
1,548,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$1,543,527.37</u>	
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER MATURITIES</u>				
1,156,000	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	\$1,156,000.00	
3,114,000	General Motors Acceptance Corp.	100.00	3,114,000.00	
1,413,000	J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	100.00	1,413,000.00	
1,472,000	Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	100.00	1,472,000.00	
1,287,000	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	1,287,000.00	
1,322,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. (Discount Note)	98.88	<u>1,307,219.31</u>	
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		<u>\$9,749,219.31</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

October, 1974

<u>Exchanges</u>	<u>Par Value Exchanged</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income*</u>
		<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds	<u>\$ 1,548,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,543,527.37</u>	<u>\$ 1,544,185.41</u>	<u>(\$658.04)</u>	<u>\$ 2,003.32</u>
(TOTAL - All Exchanges October, 1974)					

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

BOND EXCHANGES
(October, 1974)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 1,500,000	General Tel. Co. of Florida 10-3/4% 1st Mtge., due 7/1/2004	Florida Tel. Corp. 10-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 9/1/2004	\$ 1,500,000.00	\$ 1,500,000.00	.125%	10.875%	\$ 1,875.00*
23,000	Alabama Power Co. 3-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/86	New England Power Co. 4-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/87	20,133.87	20,754.41	.54	5.47	\$ 74.41*
25,000	Virginia Elec. & Power Co. 4-1/8% 1st & Ref. Mtge., due 10/1/86	Ditto	23,393.50	23,431.00	.24	5.07	\$ 53.91*
<u>\$ 1,548,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>		<u>\$ 1,543,527.37</u>	<u>\$ 1,544,185.41</u>	<u>\$ 2,003.32*</u>		<u>(Total Income Improvement)</u>

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(October, 1974)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)</u>			
<u>Farmers Home Administration</u>			
<u>\$ 26,510.57</u>	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	<u>\$ 26,510.57</u>	<u>\$ 615.08</u>
<u>GNMA Pass-Throughs</u>			
3,980.44	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #92, 8%, due 2/15/2001	3,980.44	(62.09)
357.17	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001	357.17	(80.43)
859.73	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #152, 8%, due 2/15/2001	859.73	(186.22)
766.96	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/2001	766.96	(108.52)
1,389.36	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,389.36	(109.90)
16,233.21	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	16,233.21	(527.58)
8,629.29	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #682, 7-1/2%, due 5/15/2001	8,629.29	(270.10)
4,533.39	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #832, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	4,533.39	198.11
777.97	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	777.97	32.13
2,885.40	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #905, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/2001	2,885.40	167.35
468.60	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	468.60	1.22
493.43	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	493.43	31.04
1,842.20	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1033, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	1,842.20	76.08
993.69	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1105, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	993.69	35.47
4,616.85	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1157, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	4,616.85	202.22
1,876.82	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1252, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	1,876.82	59.12
1,354.80	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1306, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	1,354.80	57.71
9,609.07	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1997, 6-1/2%, due 8/15/2002	9,609.07	481.41
2,421.81	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #2084, 7%, due 9/15/2002	2,421.81	29.55
<u>9,924.80</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #2455, 5-1/2%, due 2/15/99	<u>9,924.80</u>	<u>1,357.71</u>
<u>74,014.99</u>	Total GNMA Pass-Throughs	<u>74,014.99</u>	<u>1,384.28</u>
<u>\$100,525.56</u>	TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (excluding FHA Mortgages)	<u>\$100,525.56</u>	<u>\$ 1,999.36</u>

8

2742

CASH STATEMENT
October 31, 1974

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 2,832,810.08	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	74,014.99	
FHA Mortgages	86,254.52	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	26,510.57	
Commercial Paper	9,749,219.31	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 294,000.00
GNMA Interest Payments		141,406.63
FHA Mortgages		74,929.26
Various Guaranteed Bonds		(212,042.70)
Corporate Bonds		888,073.32
Convertible Debentures		102,710.00
Commercial Paper		205,377.04
Dividends Collected:		
Convertible Preferred Stocks		60,198.50
Common Stocks		1,159,929.50
Amortization of Premium	4,359.12	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	12,773,168.59	\$2,714,581.55
Cash on Hand 10/1/74	3,086,339.39	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$15,859,507.98	

CASH STATEMENT
 October 31, 1974
 (Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 3,994,842.16	
Corporate Bonds	3,483,750.00	
Commercial Paper	7,672,000.00	
Bonds Exchanged In - Net Disbursement	658.04	
Amortization of Discount	33,663.31	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$2,714,581.55</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	15,184,913.51	<u>\$2,714,581.55</u>
Cash on Hand 10/31/74	674,594.47	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$15,859,507.98</u>	

For Month Ended November 30, 1974

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in November, 1974. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 11/30/73	BOOK YIELD 11/30/73	BOOK VALUE 11/30/74	BOOK YIELD 11/30/74
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 81,760,282.43	5.06%	\$ 87,938,551.05	5.39%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	31,756,249.04	7.02	77,550,516.28	7.90
FHA Mortgages	<u>13,732,193.73</u>	<u>7.01</u>	<u>12,600,946.13</u>	<u>7.01</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>127,248,725.20</u>	<u>5.76</u>	<u>178,090,013.46</u>	<u>6.60</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>244,909,923.59</u>	<u>4.98</u>	<u>256,929,342.41</u>	<u>5.27</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>372,158,648.79</u>	<u>5.25</u>	<u>436,019,355.87</u>	<u>5.82</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	10,097,290.00	5.42	9,437,290.00	5.47
Convertible Preferred Stocks	6,342,900.64	3.80	6,342,900.64	3.80
Common Stocks	<u>254,325,351.63</u>	<u>4.80</u>	<u>252,899,242.54</u>	<u>5.17</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>270,765,542.27</u>	<u>4.80</u>	<u>268,679,433.18</u>	<u>5.15</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>642,924,191.06</u>	<u>5.06</u>	<u>704,698,789.05</u>	<u>5.56</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	22,199,149.29	6.46	7,134,341.74	8.66
Short Term Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>-0-</u>	<u>--</u>	2,034,436.25	9.14
Commercial Paper	9,174,000.00	<u>9.26</u>	22,270,000.00	<u>9.20</u>
Investment Transactions--				
Accounts Receivable	5,224.94		672,234.48	
Cash	<u>106,676.64</u>		(<u>1,344,504.07</u>)	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>31,485,050.87</u>	<u>7.25</u>	<u>30,766,508.40</u>	<u>9.07</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$674,409,241.93</u>	<u>5.16%</u>	<u>\$735,465,297.45*</u>	<u>5.72%</u>
Indicated Annual Income	\$ 34,799,516.00		\$ 42,032,749.00	

*Includes Cumulative Total Realized Net Profit
to 11/30/73 of \$39,166,932.51; to 11/30/74 of \$41,848,148.54

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
November 30, 1974

	Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$18,732,363.95	8.93%
Corporate Bonds	4,100,000.00	9.37
TOTAL PURCHASES	\$22,832,363.95	9.01%
	Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
		Yield at Sale Price
<u>Sales:</u>		
Common Stocks (TOTAL SALES)	\$ 838,084.48	(\$4,996.58) 5.74%
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$ 8,250,000.00	\$ -0-
Guaranteed--		
Various	185,889.03	4,365.26
FHA Mortgages	42,942.86	-0-
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	8,478,831.89	4,365.26
Net Commercial Paper	9,764,000.00	-0-
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$18,242,831.89	\$4,365.26

BOND EXCHANGES

Par Exchanged

\$5,000,000

Increase in
Annual Income

\$3,093.19

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

October 31, 1974 Balance		\$732,903,324.99
Additions (November, 1974)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	(\$ 631.32)	
From General Land Office	2,562,603.78	2,561,972.46
November 30, 1974 Balance		\$735,465,297.45

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(November, 1974)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$ 144,863.95	Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital Corp. (Hill-Burton Loan) 8-1/4% 1st Mtge. Promissory Note, due 1/24/99 (Ninth drawdown on total purchase of \$1,716,119.00)	100.00	\$ 144,863.95	8.25%
1,500,000	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificate of Beneficial Ownership, due 11/6/84	100.00	1,500,000.00	9.00
7,000,000	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificate of Beneficial Ownership, due 11/6/85	100.00	7,000,000.00	9.00
5,000,000	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificate of Beneficial Ownership, due 11/3/99	100.00	5,000,000.00	9.00
5,000,000	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificate of Beneficial Ownership, due 4/23/89	101.75	<u>5,087,500.00</u>	<u>8.78</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$18,732,363.95</u>	<u>8.93%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
3,000,000	Ford Motor Credit Co. 9-1/2% Medium Term Notes, due 12/15/76	100.00	\$ 3,000,000.00	9.50%
1,100,000	General Motors Acceptance Corp. 9% Medium Term Notes, due 9/15/75	100.00	<u>1,100,000.00</u>	<u>9.00</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$ 4,100,000.00</u>	<u>9.37%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
5,000,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$ 4,946,987.50</u>	<u>6.56%</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
5,065,000	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	\$ 5,065,000.00	8.919%
2,225,000	General Motors Acceptance Corp.	100.00	2,225,000.00	9.024
6,250,000	J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	100.00	<u>6,250,000.00</u>	<u>8.877</u>
	TOTAL - Commercial Paper		<u>\$13,540,000.00</u>	<u>8.917%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(November, 1974)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>				
\$8,250,000	Notes, 5-3/4%, due 11/15/74	100.00	\$ 8,250,000.00	\$ --
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>				
3,000	Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co., 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	3,000.00	(12.60)
31,547.09	Farmers Home Admin. 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/30/2001	100.00	31,547.09	649.43
33,865.06	Farmers Home Admin. 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	100.00	33,865.06	785.72
117,476.88	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	117,476.88	2,942.71
TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)			<u>185,889.03</u>	<u>4,365.26</u>
<u>FHA Mortgages (Guaranteed)</u>				
42,942.86	Principal Payments	100.00	42,942.86	--
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)			<u>\$ 8,478,831.89</u>	<u>\$ 4,365.26</u>

SALES

Yield
at Sale
Price

<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$660,000 pv	W. T. Grant Co. 4-3/4% Conv. Sub. Debs., due 4/15/96	25.13	\$ 165,850.00	(\$494,150.00) 18.90%
20,500 shs	American Home Products Corp. Common Stock	32.79	672,234.48	489,153.42 2.44
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$ 838,084.48</u>	<u>(\$ 4,996.58) 5.74%</u>

BONDS EXCHANGED OUT

\$5,000,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail	<u>\$ 4,953,237.50</u>
-------------	------------------------------------------	------------------------

COMMERCIAL PAPER MATURITIES

8,953,000	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	\$ 8,953,000.00
6,115,000	J. C. Penney Financial	100.00	6,115,000.00
5,675,000	Montgomery Ward Credit	100.00	5,675,000.00
2,561,000	Sears Roebuck Acceptance	100.00	2,561,000.00
TOTAL - Commercial Paper			<u>\$23,304,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

November, 1974

<u>Exchanges</u>	<u>Par Value Exchanged</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income*</u>
		<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries	<u>\$5,000,000</u>	<u>\$4,953,237.50</u>	<u>\$4,946,987.50</u>	<u>\$6,250.00</u>	<u>\$3,093.19</u>
(TOTAL - All Exchanges November, 1974)					

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

BOND EXCHANGES
(November, 1974)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
		<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u>					
<u>\$5,000,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bonds 6-3/8%, due 8/15/84	U. S. Treasury Bonds 6-3/8%, due 2/15/82		<u>\$4,953,237.50</u>	<u>\$4,946,987.50</u>	.06%	6.56%
						<u>\$3,093.19*</u>	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

STOCK SALES
(November, 1974)

<u>SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
20,500 Shs.	American Home Products Corp. Common Stock	\$672,234.48	\$489,153.42	2.44%
\$660,000 p.v.	W. T. Grant Co. 4-3/4% Conv. Sub. Debs., due 4/15/96	<u>165,850.00</u>	<u>(494,150.00)</u>	<u>18.90</u>
	TOTAL STOCK SALES	<u>\$838,084.48</u>	<u>(\$ 4,996.58)</u>	<u>5.74%</u>

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(November, 1974)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)</u>			
<u>Short Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>			
<u>\$8,250,000.00</u>	U. S. 5-3/4% Treasury Notes, due 11/15/74	<u>\$8,250,000.00</u>	\$ --
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
3,000.00	U. S. Govt. Insured Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co. 7.85% Sinking Fund Bonds, due 10/31/89	3,000.00	(12.60)
31,547.09	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/30/2001	31,547.09	649.43
<u>33,865.06</u>	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	<u>33,865.06</u>	<u>785.72</u>
<u>68,412.15</u>	Sub-Total	<u>68,412.15</u>	<u>1,422.55</u>
937.04	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #92, 8%, due 2/15/2001	937.04	(14.62)
352.94	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #114, 8%, due 1/15/2001	352.94	(79.48)
865.95	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #152, 8%, due 2/15/2001	865.95	(187.56)
778.60	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #236, 8%, due 1/15/2001	778.60	(110.17)
1,399.24	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #456, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,399.24	(110.68)
16,391.94	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	16,391.94	(255.71)
1,801.21	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #682, 7-1/2%, due 5/15/2001	1,801.21	(56.12)
920.32	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #832, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	920.32	40.22
2,175.58	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	2,175.58	89.85
4,023.30	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #905, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/2001	4,023.30	233.35
12,313.04	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	12,313.04	32.01
745.73	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	745.73	46.91
16,764.16	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1033, 6-1/2%, due 2/15/2002	16,764.16	692.36
999.59	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1105, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	999.59	35.69
11,691.05	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1157, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	11,691.05	512.07
6,354.89	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1252, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	6,354.89	200.18

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)
(November, 1974)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)(Continued)</u>			
<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)(Continued)</u>			
\$ 1,948.18	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1306, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 1,948.18	\$ 82.99
12,853.66	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #1997, 6-1/2%, due 8/15/2002	12,853.66	643.97
17,317.02	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #2084, 7%, due 9/15/2002	17,317.02	211.27
<u>6,843.44</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #2455, 5-1/2%, due 2/15/99	<u>6,843.44</u>	<u>936.18</u>
<u>117,476.88</u>	Sub-Total	<u>117,476.88</u>	<u>2,942.71</u>
<u>185,889.03</u>	Total Various Long Term (Guaranteed)	<u>185,889.03</u>	<u>4,365.26</u>
<u>\$8,435,889.03</u>	TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (excluding FHA Mortgages)	<u>\$8,435,889.03</u>	<u>\$ 4,365.26</u>

CASH STATEMENT
November 30, 1974

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 2,562,603.78	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	8,250,000.00	
GNMA Principal Payments	117,476.88	
FHA Mortgages	42,942.86	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	68,412.15	
Convertible Debentures	165,850.00	
Common Stocks	672,234.48	
Commercial Paper	23,304,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 777,776.51
GNMA Interest Payments		141,784.94
FHA Mortgages		82,248.95
Various Guaranteed Bonds		22,161.95
Corporate Bonds		1,221,630.51
Convertible Debentures		35,070.26
Commercial Paper		306,204.78
Dividends Collected:		
Common and Preferred Stocks		436,697.66
Bonds Exchanged Out - Net Receipts	6,250.00	
Amortization of Premium	5,113.76	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	35,194,883.91	\$3,023,575.56
Cash on Hand 11/1/74	674,594.47	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$35,869,478.38	

CASH STATEMENT
November 30, 1974
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$18,732,363.95	
Corporate Bonds	4,100,000.00	
Commercial Paper	13,540,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	169,384.02	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$3,023,575.56
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	36,541,747.97	\$3,023,575.56
Cash and Receivables 11/30/74:		
Cash on Hand	(1,344,504.07)	
Accounts Receivable	672,234.48	
TOTAL CASH AND RECEIVABLES	(672,269.59)	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS, CASH AND RECEIVABLES	\$35,869,478.38	

For Month Ended October 31, 1974

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in October, 1974. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$1,435,141.69	U.T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1972 & 1972A - Reserve Fund	\$1,387,791.90	8.96%
31,000.00	U.T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969, Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Reserve Fund	29,411.25	8.90
21,000.00	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971, 1972 & 1973 - Reserve Fund	19,923.75	8.90
12,986.97	U.T. Austin - Married Student Apartment Bonds, Series 1971 - Reserve Fund	12,321.39	8.90
110,000.00	U.T. El Paso - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971 & 1973 - Reserve Fund	<u>100,602.70</u>	<u>8.71</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>1,550,050.99</u>	<u>8.94%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
50,000	The Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust - GMB	50,000.00	10.875%
50,000	Clark W. Thompson Trust - GMB	<u>50,000.00</u>	<u>10.875</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>100,000.00</u>	<u>10.875%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail		
	The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust - GMB	<u>30,799.25</u>	<u>2.857%</u>
	TOTAL - BONDS AND STOCKS	<u>\$1,680,850.24</u>	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(October, 1974)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
\$ 50,000	SRAC 11-5/8% Note, due 10/25/74 (Common Trust Fund purchased from GMB funds on 10/18/74)	\$ 50,000.00	11.843%
11,800	FMC 10-3/8% Note, due 11/25/74 (Common Trust Fund purchased from GMB funds on 10/18/74)	11,800.00	10.554
30,000	CIT 10% Note, due 11/26/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	30,000.00	10.135
290,000	FMC 9% Note, due 11/26/74 (\$119,300 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 73,600 - The Eugene and Dora Bonham Memorial Fund 10,000 - Tom Slick Memorial Trust 7,100 - Alma Idell Carlson Fund 10,400 - Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund 9,700 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 1,800 - W. A. (Bill) Cunningham Professorship 17,500 - W. C. Hogg Fund 10,000 - Marquis G. Eaton Accounting Education Fund 30,600 - GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund)	290,000.00	9.073
130,000	SRAC 9-3/4% Note, due 11/27/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	130,000.00	9.878
1,000	FMC 9-1/2% Note, due 12/3/74 (IT&L Suspense Account purchased from GMB funds on 10/29/74)	1,000.00	9.617
30,000	SRAC 10-1/4% Note, due 12/31/74 (IT&L Suspense Account purchased from GMB funds on 10/29/74)	30,000.00	10.513
2,000	SRAC 9-3/4% Note, due 1/8/75 (Common Trust Fund)	2,000.00	9.991
4,000	FMC 9% Note, due 1/22/75 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	4,000.00	9.205

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(October, 1974)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):			
See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail			
\$ 2,024.07	Common Trust Fund	\$ 2,024.07	(\$ 6.22)
1,759.05	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - DMS	1,759.05	(27.45)
63.47	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	63.47	1.34
129.08	Texas Union Building Fund	129.08	11.27
973.66	Student Property Deposit Scholar- ship Fund	973.66	4.94
385.93	Student Property Deposit Scholar- ship Fund - Temporary	385.93	10.98
7,184.82	U.T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1972, & 1972A - Reserve Fund	7,184.82	(116.63)
652.64	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954 - Reserve Fund	652.64	(15.49)
349.07	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956 - Reserve Fund	349.07	(11.80)
870.27	U.T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963 - Reserve Fund	870.27	(6.13)
1,973.48	U.T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967 - Reserve Fund	1,973.48	(13.21)
1,008.62	U.T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Reserve Fund	1,008.62	(58.67)
3,646.75	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971, 1972 & 1973 - Reserve Fund	3,646.75	38.95
141.16	U.T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Reserve Fund	141.16	2.00
1,093.83	Galveston Medical Branch - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955 - Reserve Fund	1,093.83	0.09
3,496.71	M.D. Anderson Hospital - Endowment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1972 - Reserve Fund	3,496.71	189.81
27.58	U.T. El Paso - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1961 - Reserve Fund	27.58	0.77
795.03	U.T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	795.03	23.06
366.99	U.T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	366.99	(1.56)
1,822.36	U.T. El Paso - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971 & 1973 - Reserve Fund	1,822.36	(44.52)
305.49	U.T. Arlington - Housing System Revenue Bonds - Series 1963 - Reserve Fund	305.49	1.37

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(October, 1974)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed): (Continued)</u>				
\$ 339.26	U.T. Arlington - Student Center Fee Bonds, Series 1960 - Reserve Fund	\$ 339.26	\$ -0-	
349.88	U.T. Arlington - Gymnasium Fee Bonds - Series 1961 - Reserve Fund	349.88	-0-	
251.52	U.T. Arlington - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, Series 1966 and Series 1968 - Reserve Fund	251.52	(0.94)	
1,406.51	U.T. Arlington - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1971A, 1973 & 1973A - Reserve Fund	<u>1,406.51</u>	<u>11.39</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>31,417.23</u>	<u>(6.65)</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail			
	Common Trust Fund	2,224.95	(8,275.05)	21.348%
	The Eugene and Dora Bonham Memorial Fund	171,855.38	(50,517.12)	8.892
	Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund	<u>72.77</u>	<u>---</u>	<u>---</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>174,153.10</u>	<u>(58,792.17)</u>	<u>9.05%</u>
	TOTAL - BONDS AND STOCKS DISPOSED OF	<u>\$ 205,570.33</u>	<u>(\$58,798.82)</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
87,000	City National Bank 8-1/4% CD, due 10/9/74 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	\$ 87,000.00	-0-	
4,000	J. C. Penney 11-1/2% Note, due 10/11/74 (Winedale Stagecoach Inn - Varner Acreage)	4,000.00	-0-	
11,800	City National Bank 9-1/2% CD, due 10/15/74 (\$8,000 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 3,800 - AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	11,800.00	-0-	
61,800	SRAC 8% Note, due 10/18/74 (Common Trust Fund)	61,800.00	-0-	
38,200	SRAC 11-3/4% Note, due 10/18/74 (GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust)	38,200.00	-0-	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(October, 1974)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 50,000	SRAC 11-5/8% Note, due 10/25/74 (GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust sold to CTF on 10/18/74)	\$ 50,000.00	-0-
8,000	SRAC 11-5/8% Note, due 10/25/74 (Common Trust Fund)	8,000.00	-0-
11,800	FMC 10-3/8% Note, due 11/25/74 (GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust sold to CTF on 10/18/74)	11,800.00	-0-
1,000	FMC 9-1/2% Note, due 12/3/74 (GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust sold to IT&L Suspense Account on 10/29/74)	1,000.00	-0-
30,000	SRAC 10-1/4% Note, due 12/31/74 (GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust sold to IT&L Suspense Account on 10/29/74)	30,000.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(October, 1974)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$10,000</u>	W. T. Grant Co. 4-3/4% Conv. Sub. Debs., due 4/15/96		<u>\$2,224.95</u>	<u>(\$8,275.05)</u>	<u>21.348%</u>
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
\$ 193.82	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #95, 8%, due 12/15/2000		\$ 193.82	(\$10.43)	
176.76	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #163, 8%, due 2/15/2001		176.76	(9.46)	
66.20	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001		66.20	(3.54)	
491.45	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001		491.45	(26.29)	
133.22	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001		133.22	5.52	
476.27	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002		476.27	46.20	
<u>486.35</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001		<u>486.35</u>	<u>(8.22)</u>	
<u>\$2,024.07</u>			<u>\$2,024.07</u>	<u>(\$ 6.22)</u>	

THE WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL
(October, 1974)

<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
\$1,705.09	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001		\$1,705.09	(\$31.54)	
<u>53.96</u>	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002		<u>53.96</u>	<u>4.09</u>	
<u>\$1,759.05</u>			<u>\$1,759.05</u>	<u>(\$27.45)</u>	

STOCK SALES
(October, 1974)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>THE EUGENE AND DORA BONHAM MEMORIAL FUND</u>				
300 Shs.	General Telephone & Electronics Corporation Common Stock	\$ 5,843.42	(\$ 2,744.08)	8.83%
300 "	Northeast Utilities Common Stock	2,103.34	(2,134.16)	14.548
13,304 "	Southwestern Public Service Company Common Stock	123,510.58	(34,474.42)	8.833
1,500 "	Tenneco Inc. Common Stock	30,203.74	(3,171.26)	7.681
500 "	Union Electric Company Common Stock	5,735.52	(2,639.48)	11.159
500 "	Virginia Electric & Power Company Common Stock	4,458.78	(5,353.72)	13.232
		<u>\$171,855.38</u>	<u>(\$ 50,517.12)</u>	<u>8.892%</u>

LITTLEFIELD FUND FOR SOUTHERN HISTORY - SECOND FUND

312 Rights	Pacific Gas & Electric Company Common Stock Rights	<u>\$72.77</u>
---------------	----------------------------------------------------	----------------

STOCK PURCHASES
(October, 1974)

<u>NO. OF SHS.</u> <u>PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>THE ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH</u>				
100 Shs.	International Business Machines Corporation Capital Stock	183.75	\$18,449.75	3.252%
200 "	Merck & Co., Inc. Common Stock	61.00	12,349.50	2.267
			<u>\$30,799.25</u>	<u>2.857%</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(October, 1974)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>THE LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH</u>				
<u>\$ 50,000</u>	Florida Telephone Corp. 10-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 9/1/2004	100.00	<u>\$50,000.00</u>	<u>10.875%</u>
<u>CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH</u>				
<u>\$ 50,000</u>	Florida Telephone Corp. 10-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 9/1/2004	100.00	<u>\$50,000.00</u>	<u>10.875%</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(October, 1974)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
				<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1972 & 1972A - RESERVE FUND</u>					
\$ 998,141.69	Farmers Home Administration 8-5/8% Insured Notes, due 7/31/85	97.50	\$	973,188.15	8.99%
<u>437,000.00</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Insured Notes, due 6/30/81	94.875		<u>414,603.75</u>	<u>8.90</u>
<u>\$1,435,141.69</u>				<u>\$1,387,791.90</u>	<u>8.96%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969</u> <u>UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - RESERVE FUND</u>					
<u>\$ 31,000</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Insured Notes, due 6/30/81	94.875	\$	<u>29,411.25</u>	<u>8.90%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1972 & 1973 - RESERVE FUND</u>					
<u>\$ 21,000</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Insured Notes, due 6/30/81	94.875	\$	<u>19,923.75</u>	<u>8.90%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MARRIED STUDENT APARTMENT BONDS, SERIES 1971 - RESERVE FUND</u>					
<u>\$ 12,986.97</u>	Farmers Home Administration 7-7/8% Insured Notes, due 6/30/81	94.875	\$	<u>12,321.39</u>	<u>8.90%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971 & 1973 - RESERVE FUND</u>					
<u>\$110,000</u>	Small Business Administration 7-1/4% Debentures, due 3/1/83	91.457	\$	<u>100,602.70</u>	<u>8.71%</u>

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(October, 1974)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>RESERVE FOR POSSIBLE FIRE LOSSES - TEMPORARY STUDENT HOUSING UNITS:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 63.47	\$ 1.34
<u>TEXAS UNION BUILDING FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 129.08	\$ 11.27
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 39.66	(\$ 1.10)
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	309.58	-0-
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	177.95	1.74
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	65.09	3.84
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	381.38	0.46
	<u>\$ 973.66</u>	<u>\$ 4.94</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND - TEMPORARY:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 208.12	\$ 4.06
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	177.81	6.92
	<u>\$ 385.93</u>	<u>\$ 10.98</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1972 & 1972A - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #194, 8%, due 1/15/2001	\$ 2,091.66	(\$ 74.88)
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	83.14	3.84
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	493.93	22.62
GNMA, Pool #1745, 6-1/2%, due 9/15/2002	933.38	50.03
GNMA, Pool #2283, 8%, due 9/15/2001	2,374.40	(84.29)
GNMA, Pool #2308, 8%, due 4/15/2001	964.55	(34.24)
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	243.76	0.29
	<u>\$ 7,184.82</u>	<u>(\$ 116.63)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 360.47	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	292.17	(15.49)
	<u>\$ 652.64</u>	<u>(\$ 15.49)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 60.11	(\$ 3.19)
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	288.96	(8.61)
	<u>\$ 349.07</u>	<u>(\$ 11.80)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 538.59	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	288.96	(8.61)
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	42.72	2.48
	<u>\$ 870.27</u>	<u>(\$ 6.13)</u>

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)
(October, 1974)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 134.83	\$ 7.35
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	322.31	-0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	98.15	(5.20)
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,104.27	(32.91)
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	41.52	1.90
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	87.12	5.11
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	185.28	10.54
	<u>\$ 1,973.48</u>	<u>(\$ 13.21)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969</u>		
<u>UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 867.29	(\$ 55.42)
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	79.89	(4.23)
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	61.44	0.98
	<u>\$ 1,008.62</u>	<u>(\$ 58.67)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1972 & 1973 -</u>		
<u>RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 74.22	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	451.84	20.38
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	266.02	15.14
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	2,854.67	3.43
	<u>\$ 3,646.75</u>	<u>\$ 38.95</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 106.02	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	35.14	2.00
	<u>\$ 141.16</u>	<u>\$ 2.00</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 916.02	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	177.81	0.09
	<u>\$ 1,093.83</u>	<u>\$ 0.09</u>
<u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 -</u>		
<u>RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #1279, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/2002	\$ 2,483.22	\$ 134.09
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	86.40	4.92
GNMA, Pool #1710, 6-1/2%, due 9/15/2002	927.09	50.80
	<u>\$ 3,496.71</u>	<u>\$ 189.81</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 27.58	\$ 0.77

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)
(October, 1974)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 122.06	\$ 2.40
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	313.83	-0-
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	10.82	0.25
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	<u>348.32</u>	<u>20.41</u>
	<u>\$ 795.03</u>	<u>\$ 23.06</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 335.03	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>31.96</u>	(<u>1.56</u>)
	<u>\$ 366.99</u>	(<u>\$ 1.56</u>)
<u>U. T. EL PASO - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971 & 1973 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #194, 8%, due 1/15/2001	\$ 1,583.07	(\$ 56.67)
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	36.16	0.53
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	38.77	2.27
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	<u>164.36</u>	<u>9.35</u>
	<u>\$ 1,822.36</u>	(<u>\$ 44.52</u>)
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 275.66	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	<u>29.83</u>	<u>1.37</u>
	<u>\$ 305.49</u>	<u>\$ 1.37</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS, SERIES 1960 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>\$ 339.26</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>\$ 349.88</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 64.10	\$ 4.03
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	132.39	(7.12)
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	<u>55.03</u>	<u>2.15</u>
	<u>\$ 251.52</u>	(<u>\$ 0.94</u>)
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1971A, 1973 & 1973A - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 42.64	\$ 1.95
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	31.94	1.44
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	115.01	6.54
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	<u>1,216.92</u>	<u>1.46</u>
	<u>\$ 1,406.51</u>	<u>\$ 11.39</u>

For Month Ended November 30, 1974

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in November, 1974. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 11/30/73	BOOK YIELD 11/30/73	BOOK VALUE 11/30/74	BOOK YIELD 11/30/74
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 1,796,389.03	7.57%	\$ 1,941,902.94	7.75%
Corporate Bonds	<u>14,467,186.57</u>	<u>7.37</u>	<u>17,994,734.89</u>	<u>7.81</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>16,263,575.60</u>	<u>7.40</u>	<u>19,936,637.83</u>	<u>7.80</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	394,250.00	6.18	383,750.00	6.19
Convertible Preferred Stocks	212,121.60	3.21	199,671.60	3.07
Common Stocks	<u>22,335,738.04</u>	<u>4.21</u>	<u>22,243,294.84</u>	<u>4.57</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>22,942,109.64</u>	<u>4.23</u>	<u>22,826,716.44</u>	<u>4.58</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>39,205,685.24</u>	<u>5.55</u>	<u>42,763,354.27</u>	<u>6.08</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term Notes	2,124,000.00	<u>8.94</u>	3,176,500.00	<u>9.87</u>
Cash	<u>17,323.24</u>		<u>2,241.77</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>2,141,323.24</u>		<u>3,178,741.77</u>	
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$41,347,008.48</u>	<u>5.72%</u>	<u>\$45,942,096.04</u>	<u>6.34%</u>
Total Market Value	\$39,804,872.37		\$36,683,458.89	
Market Unit Value	\$2.188915499		\$1.788645042	
Income per Unit -				
Current Quarter	0.0341		0.0330	
Annual Rate	0.1364		0.1320	
Yield on Market	6.23%		7.38%	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(November, 1974)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>		
	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		
\$ 25,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$ 17,173.34</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
148,000	CIT 9% Note, due 11/27/74 (\$100,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 48,000 - The Eugene and Dora Bonham Memorial Fund)	148,000.00	9.029%
39,000	J. C. Penney 9% Note, due 11/27/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	39,000.00	9.043
30,000	J. C. Penney 8-5/8% Note, due 12/5/74 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	30,000.00	8.696
200	SRAC 8-7/8% Note, due 12/20/74 (AH - Ruth Harriet Ainsworth Fund for Cancer Research)	200.00	8.930
2,400	FMC 9-1/8% Note, due 12/23/74 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	2,400.00	9.186
15,000	SRAC 9% Note, due 1/10/75 (Common Trust Fund)	15,000.00	9.130
12,900	FMC 8-3/4% Note, due 2/24/75 (Common Trust Fund)	12,900.00	8.948

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(November, 1974)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
\$ 17,735.10	Common Trust Fund	\$ 17,735.10	(\$ 268.05)
1,872.67	The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine - DMS	1,872.67	(20.41)
177.48	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	177.48	2.08
360.96	Texas Union Building Fund	360.96	31.51
1,216.24	Student Property Deposit Scholar- ship Fund	1,216.24	8.25
706.62	Student Property Deposit Scholar- ship Fund - Temporary	706.62	23.40
23,310.98	U.T. System - General Tuition Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1972 & 1972A - Reserve Fund	23,310.98	1,045.18
386.73	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1954 - Reserve Fund	386.73	(15.60)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(November, 1974)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed): (Continued)</u>			
\$ 352.33	U.T. Austin - Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956 - Reserve Fund	\$ 352.33	(\$ 11.91)
472.91	U.T. Austin - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1963 - Reserve Fund	472.91	(6.30)
1,792.19	U.T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967 - Reserve Fund	1,792.19	(11.20)
2,568.28	U.T. Austin - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Utility Plant - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Reserve Fund	2,568.28	(33.19)
4,965.07	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971, 1972 & 1973 - Reserve Fund	4,965.07	50.55
62.54	U.T. Austin - Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series 1958 - Reserve Fund	62.54	1.98
732.22	Galveston Medical Branch - Dormitory Revenue Bonds, Series 1955 - Reserve Fund	732.22	0.25
1,497.13	M.D. Anderson Hospital - Endowment and Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 1972 - Reserve Fund	1,497.13	81.76
77.14	U.T. El Paso - Student Housing Revenue Bonds of 1961 - Reserve Fund	77.14	2.16
1,014.28	U.T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	1,014.28	39.68
118.13	U.T. El Paso - Student Union Building Revenue Bonds, Series A and B, 1967 - Reserve Fund	118.13	(1.57)
1,233.29	U.T. El Paso - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971 & 1973 - Reserve Fund	1,233.29	24.52
100.71	U.T. Arlington - Housing System Revenue Bonds - Series 1963 - Reserve Fund	100.71	1.35
87.03	U.T. Arlington - Student Center Fee Bonds, Series 1960 - Reserve Fund	87.03	-0-
89.75	U.T. Arlington - Gymnasium Fee Bonds - Series 1961 - Reserve Fund	89.75	-0-
351.78	U.T. Arlington - Student Fee Revenue Bonds - Series 1964, Series 1966 and Series 1968 - Reserve Fund	351.78	2.81
1,910.15	U.T. Arlington - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1971, 1971A, 1973 & 1973A - Reserve Fund	<u>1,910.15</u>	<u>12.62</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>63,191.71</u>	<u>959.87</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(November, 1974)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Call Price</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
See Bond Maturities and Prepayments Schedule for Detail				
\$ 25,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 25,782.50	\$ 8,143.09	4.245%
2,083.33	Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund	<u>2,083.33</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>27,865.83</u>	<u>8,143.09</u>	
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF	<u>\$ 91,057.54</u>	<u>\$ 9,102.96</u>	
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail				
25,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 17,636.34		
 <u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>				
3,100	FMC 10-3/8% Note, due 11/25/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	3,100.00	-0-	
147,000	CIT 10% Note, due 11/26/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	147,000.00	-0-	
290,000	FMC 9% Note, due 11/26/74 (\$119,300 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 73,600 - The Eugene and Dora Bonham Memorial Fund 10,000 - Tom Slick Memorial Trust 7,100 - Alma Idell Carlson Fund 10,400 - Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund 9,700 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 1,800 - W. A. (Bill) Cunningham Professorship 17,500 - W. C. Hogg Fund 10,000 - Marquis G. Eaton Account- ing Education Fund 30,600 - GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund)	290,000.00	-0-	
163,000	CIT 9% Note, due 11/27/74 (\$115,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 48,000 - The Eugene and Dora Bonham Memorial Fund)	163,000.00	-0-	
83,400	J. C. Penney 9% Note, due 11/27/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	83,400.00	-0-	
55,000	J. C. Penney 11% Note, due 11/27/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	55,000.00	-0-	
130,000	SRAC 9-3/4% Note, due 11/27/74 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	130,000.00	-0-	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(November, 1974)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 25,000	Florida Power Corp. 3-1/8% 1st Mtge., due 7/1/84	Florida Power Corp. 4-1/8% 1st Mtge., due 7/1/88		\$ 17,636.34	\$ 17,173.34	.60%	7.93%
						\$ 108.47*	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT CALL PRICE</u>
\$ 25,000	New York State Electric & Gas Corp. 4-1/2% SF Debs., due 6/1/92 (Called for redemption)	\$ 25,782.50	\$ 8,143.09	4.245%

37

JACK G. TAYLOR ENDOWMENT FUND

(November, 1974)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

\$ 2,083.33	Universal Telephone, Inc. 8% Conv. Note, due 1/1/75	\$ 2,083.33	-0-
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------	-------------	-----

THE WILLIAM BUCHANAN CHAIR IN INTERNAL MEDICINE - DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

(November, 1974)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

\$ 1,721.77	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 1,721.77	(\$ 31.85)
150.90	GNMA, Pass-Through Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	150.90	11.44
\$ 1,872.67		\$ 1,872.67	(\$ 20.41)

2771

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(November, 1974)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>RESERVE FOR POSSIBLE FIRE LOSSES - TEMPORARY STUDENT HOUSING UNITS:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 177.48	\$ 2.08
<u>TEXAS UNION BUILDING FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 360.96	\$ 31.51
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 39.94	(\$ 1.11)
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	79.41	-0-
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	497.63	4.88
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	65.47	3.84
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	533.79	0.64
	<u>\$ 1,216.24</u>	<u>\$ 8.25</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND - TEMPORARY:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 209.37	\$ 4.06
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	497.25	19.34
	<u>\$ 706.62</u>	<u>\$ 23.40</u>
<u>U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1972 & 1972A - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #194, 8%, due 1/15/2001	\$ 78.23	(\$ 2.80)
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	83.63	3.80
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	746.51	34.19
GNMA, Pool #1745, 6-1/2%, due 9/15/2002	20,120.80	1,078.47
GNMA, Pool #2283, 8%, due 9/15/2001	995.78	(35.35)
GNMA, Pool #2308, 8%, due 4/15/2001	944.85	(33.54)
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	341.18	0.41
	<u>\$ 23,310.98</u>	<u>\$ 1,045.18</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BOND FUND, SERIES 1954 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 92.47	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	294.26	(15.60)
	<u>\$ 386.73</u>	<u>(\$ 15.60)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 60.54	(\$ 3.21)
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	291.79	(8.70)
	<u>\$ 352.33</u>	<u>(\$ 11.91)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 138.15	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	291.79	(8.70)
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	42.97	2.40
	<u>\$ 472.91</u>	<u>(\$ 6.30)</u>

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)
(November, 1974)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 135.79	\$ 7.25
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	82.68	-0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	98.85	(5.24)
GNMA, Pool #650, 8%, due 4/15/2001	1,115.08	(33.23)
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	41.76	1.88
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	131.66	7.72
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	186.37	10.42
	<u>\$ 1,792.19</u>	<u>(\$ 11.20)</u>
 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969</u>		
<u>UTILITY PLANT - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 873.44	(\$ 54.76)
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	80.46	(4.26)
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	1,614.38	25.83
	<u>\$ 2,568.28</u>	<u>(\$ 33.19)</u>
 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1972 & 1973 -</u>		
<u>RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 19.04	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	682.88	30.80
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	267.58	14.96
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	3,995.57	4.79
	<u>\$ 4,965.07</u>	<u>\$ 50.55</u>
 <u>U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENT UNION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1958 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 27.20	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	35.34	1.98
	<u>\$ 62.54</u>	<u>\$ 1.98</u>
 <u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1955 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 234.97	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	497.25	0.25
	<u>\$ 732.22</u>	<u>\$ 0.25</u>
 <u>M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL - ENDOWMENT AND HOSPITAL REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1972 -</u>		
<u>RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #1279, 6-1/2%, due 7/15/2002	\$ 477.72	\$ 25.80
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	86.91	4.86
GNMA, Pool #1710, 6-1/2%, due 9/15/2002	932.50	51.10
	<u>\$ 1,497.13</u>	<u>\$ 81.76</u>
 <u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT HOUSING REVENUE BONDS OF 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	\$ 77.14	\$ 2.16

GNMA PASS-THROUGH MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)
(November, 1974)

<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 122.92	\$ 2.37
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	80.50	-0-
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	284.43	6.46
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	<u>526.43</u>	<u>30.85</u>
	<u>\$ 1,014.28</u>	<u>\$ 39.68</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - STUDENT UNION BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES A AND B, 1967 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 85.94	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>32.19</u>	(<u>1.57</u>)
	<u>\$ 118.13</u>	(<u>\$ 1.57</u>)
<u>U. T. EL PASO - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971 & 1973 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #194, 8%, due 1/15/2001	\$ 59.20	(\$ 2.12)
GNMA, Pool #920, 8%, due 9/15/2001	950.19	13.97
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	58.59	3.43
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	<u>165.31</u>	<u>9.24</u>
	<u>\$ 1,233.29</u>	<u>\$ 24.52</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1963 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	\$ 70.70	\$ -0-
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	<u>30.01</u>	<u>1.35</u>
	<u>\$ 100.71</u>	<u>\$ 1.35</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT CENTER FEE BONDS, SERIES 1960 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>\$ 87.03</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - GYMNASIUM FEE BONDS - SERIES 1961 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #184, 8%, due 4/15/2001	<u>\$ 89.75</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - STUDENT FEE REVENUE BONDS - SERIES 1964, SERIES 1966, AND SERIES 1968 - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #121, 8%, due 11/15/2000	\$ 64.55	\$ 3.98
GNMA, Pool #548, 8%, due 4/15/2001	133.34	(7.17)
GNMA, Pool #852, 6-1/2%, due 1/15/2002	<u>153.89</u>	<u>6.00</u>
	<u>\$ 351.78</u>	<u>\$ 2.81</u>
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1971A, 1973 & 1973A - RESERVE FUND:</u>		
GNMA, Pool #708, 6-1/2%, due 11/15/2001	\$ 42.91	\$ 1.93
GNMA, Pool #1029, 6-1/2%, due 12/15/2001	48.27	2.18
GNMA, Pool #1524, 6-1/2%, due 5/15/2002	115.69	6.47
GNMA, Pool #3415, 8%, due 1/15/2004	<u>1,703.28</u>	<u>2.04</u>
	<u>\$ 1,910.15</u>	<u>\$ 12.62</u>